

American Dream

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2013](#) › American Dream

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 143 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 3 hours, 37 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 46 through 60 (of 144 total)

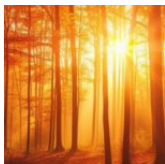
← 1 2 3 4 5 ... 8 9 10 →

Author

Posts

October 23, 2025 at 11:07 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1783](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Most folk have a suspicion there's something else going on of course, but they're trained not to really question it any further. The media doesn't help you either because it's all part of the system.

I go through the history. The big boys got together over a hundred years ago to plan a new world order, an orderly world order, under their orders naturally. It would be decided that all the big decisions would be created by the guys at the top, scientists, those in academia, and all working for the big international economists and bankers that run the whole world. Because everything runs on finances, you see. So they decided a long time ago, rather than leave it to the different classes of people right down to the bottom, to make their own decisions, what they want to do with their lives and so on, they'd bring in a planned society. They'd reduce the populations, or they'd increase it in times of war and decrease it in times of overproduction and so on. This is all part of the big planning. Lots of books were churned out at the time about it, under the guise of socialism. But it's really all to do with this world order you're living through today. You're going through the big, big changes that were planned an awful long time ago, just like a

big business plan. Business plans can go for 50 to 100 years. The same with the foundations, they can go for 100 and 150, 200 years to get their agenda through. They are private and they run the world basically. So you're going through it now.

So help yourself to the website as I say. And remember too, you can also help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully welcome, because things are awfully expensive, as you know. Because we're going through austerity as they call it, which is training you all to live in a post-consumerist society, again, an idea not just tossed around but heavily debated a hundred-odd years ago, to bring in this system you're going into today.

Inflation of course works hand-in-glove with the whole thing because those who run the money run the world. It's very, very simple. Most folk don't even know how money is even created, never mind the interest rates and so on that you cannot get out of when it's compound interest and all that. The big agencies took care of that a long, long time ago when they gave you something called democracy for the Western countries; they tried the same thing in other countries with different names and so on, but ultimately it's the same system with the same people running the world. Because everything revolves around economics. Everything.

The wars are all economic wars too, as they standardize the last few countries that don't have central banks belonging to the private central banking group that's under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. Once they're bombed into the Stone Age then they're given loans by the International Monetary Fund, a private organization, and The World Bank, a private organization, and they are also run by the Bank for International Settlements, a private organization. That's the real system that you live in. So how can you have democracy and any kind of freedom when there really are private organizations, so secretive too in what they do, that run your lives? They can raise a country up or collapse it overnight, very simple, by shifting vast amounts of money around the world. And they do that. And they've been doing it recently again of course. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system. And the big system is all pervasive. It's all there is in fact, because it covers everything and every angle of everything too. It's your whole existence because you're born into it, you're programmed into it, your parents programmed you into it because they don't know what's going on; they think they do because they think they're sane – and everyone thinks they're sane – because you're born into a system that already exists; everything in it must be normal, right. That's how simple it is.

Then when you go to school you get the reinforcement of the system again. You're taught NOT to do your own reasoning, except for at the higher schools of course, where they turn out the world leaders, but the rest of the people get dumbed down in fact. There's lots of books out there on The Dumbing Down of America, Charlotte Iserbyt, and so on, and John Taylor Gatto is another guy who put a good book out too, to do with the dumbing down process and how deliberate it is. They have lots of information to back up their claims and so on from big players in the educational field. So this has happened across the world at the same time, to bring in the societies that would be more obedient, actually disinterested in what's happening in the world around them, even in their own world around them, until it hits them personally and then of course they're howling. But most folk today are detached.

Then the big, big players that were put in too, to work together in huge think tanks, international think tanks, the Bertrand Russell's of the world, and before him even the HG Wells of the world, and the Huxley's and all the rest of them, churned out lots of information which you have to understand and read to get the picture of what's really happening in the world. Because those guys with the big groups that they set up back in the 30s, 40s, 50s, 60s, and all going today too, with new names in fact – some of them have changed their names, these organizations, because they were too well known, but they still exist today under different guises. They planned the whole future including the various revolutions which are cultural revolutions: the feminist revolution, the sexual revolution, all this kind of stuff, all the hippy era. Even the music revolution, that was all planned too by Adorno and the Frankfurt School and other people who were brought in to take over American culture, which would eventually be copied by other cultures across the world, which it was, very quickly.

So you're living through a planned reality, you might say. Very much so, it was planned. And they wanted to destroy the family unit – it wasn't just the communists; because they all work together at the top. And

that's true because Carroll Quigley talked about it. He said that he was the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, worldwide organization, that does put lots of members into government every year, all governments by the way, across the world. They have different names, again, the Council on Foreign Relations for the American branch. They've been running the system for an awful long time. He said himself, as the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, for America, he said that they'd have to go along with all the same plans, of course, because they work together, the communists, the capitalists, and all the rest of it. And by capitalist I mean the money system of private banking at the top, central banks, and with the big secrecy of how it's even made, and who the big shareholders are.

Also he said, we'd have to bring down the populations, etc., etc. They really worked hard and heavy on reducing populations, and I think personally from my own investigations, they've been doing it for an awful long time; you don't know it. Why do you think sterilization is going up by itself? It's not doing it by itself; things don't happen by itself. But the Western world has actually got a massive decrease in sperm, of even young men today. And again, that's well studied too.

So we're going through a big, big system that literally runs our lives for us. And Quigley, again, being the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, also said, he says, we don't care who joins us, we've got communists, we've got far right, we've got everything in it, even dictators, in the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs across the world. Although in this day and age of course they're getting rid of the dictators; they're actually turning on some of their own. Because they set up the United Nations – this same organization – and they said in their charter that when people were elected into office in any country, NATO and all these countries would not go in and unseat them. Well, they've broken every law that they made. You see.

So you're living through a system, as I say, planned well in advance. They got all the initial guys in on it, at the United Nations, and now it's time to mop up the world, to standardize the last few countries into what they call democracy, which is, again, the same system of a private central bank. Remember, every Prime Minister and President has to go to the private central bank every year with cap in hand to ask for more money. So you tell me who runs the country. It's very simple isn't it?

So you're living through the transition. This is called the Great Transition. This is the age, the Century of Change as well, that they talked about bringing in. And you'll see those terms all over the place now. They're replacing your income now and your spending power, and spare spending power, the extras, into wellness. As long as you feel well about things it doesn't matter how poor you are. I mentioned that last night too. It was international wellness day, like just switch yourself on and be happy for a day sort of thing. Utter, utter nonsense. But you understand, neuroscientists and behaviorists are behind all this stuff. And it actually works in a lot of people. A lot of people actually take this stuff and say oh that's nice and away they go; they switch themselves into be-happy mode for a day. So we're run by experts, and all facets of experts, all kinds of experts, and all specialists. And the people still don't get it.

I remember too, when Aldous Huxley talked at Berkeley back in the 60s – and you'll find the audio up in my archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. He talked about people being made to love their servitude. And people today pretty well have been. Whatever was in them that was wild and free has been destroyed, for most folk, and they kind of love their servitude. They take it for granted there are special people running the big problems of the world above them. They don't know that these people above them actually create the problems of the world. So they've been taught too, to be egocentric and egosyntonic. Again, Bertrand Russell, a guy who worked with international organizations to set up this present period, and there's still more to come, and yet he's dead, he's gone. He said that, we'll make them egocentric and we'll make them narcissistic until they have no time for anybody in the world except themselves. That's already happened. But when you do that there's no cohesion, there's no collective cohesion for defense for the people at all; it's all broken down and then government truly is in charge.

If you want to find out more on that go way back to the days of HG Wells, the propagandist who talked about all this system. He was a propagandist for it in its early phases under the name of the Milner Society, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He talked about that, eventually government will achieve its goal when it can talk down to the individual with no one, no spouse, no relatives, no one, not even neighbors, standing up in their defense to help them. That's where you've gone, right down to the computer stage, where governments now are not only watching everything that you do. They've admitted, and I'll put a link up tonight too, where all the agencies that have the private agencies now have access to everything, your bank accounts, you name it, they have the whole lot there now.

US plans to allow spy agencies to monitor every citizen's finances – report – rt.com / March 14, 2013

And there's no murmur from the general population as usual. In fact, when there's a murmur from the population it's because there's an organization already set up, in a particular area, whatever it happens to be, that stands up immediately and speaks, supposedly, for you. But they don't really. All they say is, oh dear, dear, that's bad, stop it please. It doesn't stop anything as you well know. It stops you from doing anything more about it and pushing yourself to stop it.

So you're living in a completely controlled society. Now, part of it too, is to get rid of... in a postconsumer society, is to inflate the currency until it's worthless basically, and you'll be paying pretty well all that you earn or bring in to pay your basic rent or mortgage. And the mortgage too, eventually will go under as they go through the great transition into no private property, except for the big, like chain, chain property owners throughout the cities that you already have across Britain and the States and elsewhere in the major cities. And no private vehicles except for emergency vehicles and vital vehicles only. That's all part of Agenda 21, also attached to the Millennium Project; you've got to read both of them because they're both the same really. It's being implemented big time. So all your spare cash will go to pay for bare essentials, bare essentials for pure survival... food, shelter, clothing, heat and so on. That's already happening now.

And I'll tell you one thing, when you study all this stuff for years you'll find out they never change their mind on anything. That's the only thing that you can take to the bank, some kind of bank anyway, because they never change their mind. And if you think that they've ever backed down on something, don't believe it. They'll bring it through in some omnibus bill and some altered name and ram it through anyway. That's how things have always been. That's how it's always been.

Now, part of it too is the climate change nonsense. Remember, right now there's a whole bunch of international summits going on to do with sustainable development. That's why there's so many articles in the newspapers, amongst all the trash, the rest of the trash in the papers because the papers today, now, honestly, even looking through them today, it was utter trivia on so-called mainstream papers across the world. Utter trivia, rubbish. But in amongst that is all the rest of the propaganda like I say this one here, for instance. It says...

Funding Shortfall: Germany Forced to Cancel Climate Programs

spiegel.de / 18 Mar 2013

And it's from the Spiegel online and they go on to bemoan the fact that Germany literally is cutting back on all of its sustainable development, alternative energy, renewable energy sources and so on, all the cash, because they're broke basically. And Spiegel is bemoaning it basically. The reason they give for it in here is because they'd hoped, all the governments have hoped, by the way, that this big con of carbon taxation, with carbon revenues being put up into the big giant carbon casino too, to accumulate more cash for the guys at the top – it's all fallen through. It's not working the way they wanted it to. And they put bets on it, basically, hoping that they would get about 20 euros or whatever a ton, and it's only about 6.47 dollars a ton; that's how far it's got to so far, or even below. So they're complaining because they've cut back on all their electric cars, and all the stuff that doesn't work very well at all. They're very expensive to maintain to keep, never mind the charging time as well of course; there's energy coming from somewhere and it could be used on other things couldn't it? Their batteries don't last long, nothing lasts long, and it's really meant, again, for very wealthy folk to live in the special cities they're setting up across the world. The rest of you are to be crowded into the already overcrowded cities; I'll be touching on that tonight because they've already got it in the newspapers. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big, big system, of course, and all the hullabaloo that's going on. Because as I say, Germany is bemoaning the fact, at least Der Spiegel is, that they're cutting back on all their renewable energy projects, or a lot of them anyway, because they can't afford it. Of course it was supposed to be a beautiful utopia where everyone was getting forced off the road with carbon taxes and so on; it hasn't quite happened yet you see. Because the carbon prices on

the big trading casino up there hasn't really taken off very well at all and they were all counting on it. But don't hold your breath. They'll bring it back in a bigger, bigger fashion. They're already talking about it.

They're talking about what they call backloading – that's the term they're going to use for it – to reduce the supply of certificates that the government hands out, to the big corporations, to start the carbon taxes rolling. And they get free tickets and they start gambling amongst themselves, before we're all forced to go into it; we don't get a choice, and we don't get them for free either. But they're going to backload them; they're trying to take some of the certificates away from the present supply to boost the prices. I mean, it's just amazing. Even with silly ideas like that, and fantasy, they can even bring that into the same con as everything else, with their accountants and their economists. It's just amazing.

Also too, we know that right now the big conferences are going on that tie in with the last Rio conference, by the way, again, all sustainable development, Agenda 21 and all the rest of it, and the Earth Summit. It's all part and parcel of the same thing; it's all the same parcel actually. But here is the kind of pabulum that they chuck out there at this time of year. Actually, they admit it too, and I've gone through articles before, where they admit they give us scary scenarios; the top guys say that. We give them scary scenarios, otherwise we don't listen to them, you see. That's what they say. So they're back at it again and this says...

Pacific to suffer worst climate change impacts (Alan: ...once again. Apparently, by the way, a lot of the islands in the Pacific should have been sunk, under the water, with the sea rising about, oh, 30 years ago. It hasn't happened yet, you know.)

abc.net.au / Jemima Garrett / Mar 21, 2013

The World Bank (A: ...again, this private organization, that you think is a world bank there to loan cash out at high prices and so on to the poor folk of the world. Here they are in the same business as sustainability and climate change. And you don't ask why. How come, you know.) is urging the international

community (A: ...that's someplace off in Mars I think...) to heed the plight of Pacific island countries and take action on climate change.

The bank's vice president for Sustainable Development (A: ...right. Do you know that they've got a sustainable development manager, vice president and so on? ...and also so does the IMF have one, so does the big central banks have them. They have tied everything together you see, with eugenics and sustainable development, depopulation and all the rest of it. So their sustainable development manager or director or whatever...), Rachel Kyte, says Pacific nations will suffer higher sea level rise than other parts of the world. (A: ...nothing to back it up, you see.)

She says the impact of climate change will threaten the very existence of some countries in the Pacific. (A: Just keep repeating the same pabulum, without telling you why.)

Ms Kyte also warns Australia will see some of the most extreme droughts, with summer temperatures of over 40 degrees becoming commonplace. (A: It doesn't give you a timetable, even though, again, they've been soaked last year and the year before and so on, and it hasn't really quite worked out that way. See, it doesn't matter what reality is, they just keep bringing back the same rubbish. Repetition, repetition, repetition...)

She has told Radio Australia's Pacific Beat a lack of action on climate change is undermining efforts by the World Bank to address global poverty. (A: Well, the World Bank has been here since about, you know, the 1920s I think, and look at the state of the world. It's getting poorer all the time.)

"Imagine we've laid the table, ready for the economic and social solutions to ending poverty and building prosperity," she said. (A: Now, this is all part of the Millennium Project, and there are links in this article right to it in fact at the United Nations, and Agenda 21. So understand, the whole climate change

nonsense is nothing more than a camouflage, complete camouflage to redistribute the wealth from you to the big bankers, not to the people, that are going to be there to help, you understand; this is the con of it all. So I'll put this up tonight and you'll actually see the rubbish that they're chucking out once again to us, to say, oh my God save us, save us. They're going to throw dollar bills in the sky to stop it all, you know, apparently.)

So they want smart agriculture. Now remember too, the Department of Agriculture at the United Nations said before, quite a lot of years ago, that farming cannot be left to farmers. They want corporate, big international business farms only. That's already happening as they put all the farmers under, across the world, and you have these big Agri-businesses. Five Agri-businesses run the world's food supply now; there's probably the same shareholders in the five of them too. So that's total control of your food supply. Remember what you need for survival? Food, water, shelter, clothing, heat... Quite simple. But they're going to con you into giving everything up. See, they're very legalistic; you've got to do it legally, willingly.

Remember what Sunstein said too, Cass Sunstein, the guy who was up there with Obama; I think he's left, I'm not quite sure. But he loved neuroscience. He wasn't one himself but he used a lot of their stuff. He said eventually... again, remember, going back to that statement I made before where Huxley says the people could be trained to come to love their servitude. Well Sunstein said something very similar. He said, we can train the people – and I read the articles last year from him and they ended up in the newspapers across the world, because they get instant access to all the media, since they're brainwashing us. But he said, we can train the public to love paying taxes, they'll really want to pay taxes, extra taxes. Well, this is what sustainability is all about; don't you want to save the planet? You see. And I'll touch on this article that I'm going to read when I come back from this break, as they go for the last of your protein. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I was mentioning before too, that they're taking over the food supply. In Canada for instance, you don't know what you're eating anymore; everything tastes the same. Put a blindfold on and you don't know if it's chicken, beef, or what; you have no idea. That's how bad it is now, the junk that they're selling you. And we already know they're putting different things in and calling it beef and all the rest of it too; it's broken out into the papers. But really, we don't know what we're eating anymore and there's a lot of junk going in there. Everything is, what they call, reconstituted, or

whatever they... It's kind of minced up together and chunked in there. Even the roasts, two years ago I read the article on the air. The roasts that are sold in Canada and some other countries are actually put together, by the big meat companies, from across the world, all their cut-offs and they glue them together, so well that it looks like a roast, until you start cooking it and it tastes all weird. You're already in that phase if you're just an average person. If you're pretty rich you won't, you get access to really good stuff, and I mean access to it. It's not a matter of buying it; you have to get access to it.

But they're going for the fish too as we know, with the salmon and so on, the GE salmon. And it isn't just salmon by the way. They're into everything else, even freshwater fish too, across Canada, have been for years. But it says here...

Major US supermarkets to boycott GM salmon

guardian.co.uk / 20 March 2013

A number of US supermarket chains pledged on Wednesday not to sell genetically modified salmon, in a sign of growing public concern about engineered foods on the dinner table.

The US Food and Drug Administration (A: ...of the US.) (FDA) is in the final stages of deciding whether to allow GM salmon on to the market. If approved, AquaBounty Technology's salmon would be the first genetically engineered animal to enter the food supply. (A: And it's not the first at all, by the way, you know, ...if you want to call it an animal either. But anyway, who's to complain about the newspapers?)

The company combined genes from two species of salmon with a pouter eel to produce a fish it says it can bring to market twice as fast as conventional salmon. (A: Well, it's just like the vegetables that you eat too. I mean, some of these vegetables that you're buying, that you think look the same and all the

rest of it, which they pretty well do look very, very similar, except for the crops that are left after you've harvested them. Look at the corn for instance; the tractors need special tires, the kind that the military uses that don't get blown up easily, because it tears them to shreds, the stalks literally tear the tires to shreds, this new stuff. Never mind all the genes they put in it, from hundreds of species, to make that one thing. And remember too, a lot of the guys who worked on the genetics programs worked with the military for years before that, working on ways to kill populations across the world in times of war. So that's who is making your food now. Do you trust them? I don't. I don't, no way at all.)

The GM salmon is the first in some 30 other species of genetically engineered fish under development, including tilapia....

However, those plans could be blocked by Wednesday's commitment not to sell genetically engineered seafood from national grocery chains including Trader Joe's, Aldi and Whole Foods, as well as regional retailers.

Between them, the chains control about 2,000 outlets – a fraction of supermarkets across the country. But campaigners said they represent a growing segment of the population that is concerned about GM food, and willing to pay higher prices for healthier foods. (A: In other words, they're paying higher prices, you're willing to pay it for healthier foods. You understand even what you call organic is actually normal food. It was normal up until they brought in nonorganic, the genetically modified. And now you're paying through the nose, for the normal food, if you can get a hold of it, that is, even. I mean, you get it in all directions, right? You bend down, you get it. If you turn over, you get it. It's as simple as that. That's the world, folks. Everything is a racket and a con.)

Anyway it goes on about the FDA and so on. Now, is the FDA really there to help the people and make sure that they're eating properly? If they were they wouldn't be letting you eat all the junk you're already eating. I mean, your food today is literally a cesspit of dumps. It's just a dumping pit really for the chemical industry and all the byproducts that they throw out there, that they used to have to pay (to get rid of), a lot of this stuff that was actually pretty lethal, and they end up putting it in your food. It's just

astonishing. I've done lots of articles on this in the past, it's astonishing what's been done. And the public haven't a clue, most of them. And meanwhile, their body shape is changing, everything is changing, they're being reengineered. And of course, they have noticed that in medicine for an awful long time, at least since the early 60s, that literally the physical appearance of both male and female is changing, of humans. Quite something else. So I'll put that up tonight too.

And also from Washington's Blog it says...

Action Alert: We Have 1 Week Or Less to Stop Genetically Engineered Foods and Destruction of the Separation of Powers

washingtonsblog.com / March 20, 2013

America has been decimated by the breakdown of the separation of powers between different branches of government. For example, the executive branch is negotiating laws in secret – and grabbing powers – without telling Congress.

And life-and-death decisions about who the government labels an “enemy combatant” and assassinates are being kept away from the judges altogether.

At the same time, government agencies like the FDA go to great lengths to cover up the potential health damage from genetically modified foods (A: ...and by God they do. Because there's a lot of damage done; they know it.), and to keep the consumer in the dark about what they're really eating. Remember, genetically engineered foods have been linked to obesity, cancer, liver failure, infertility and all sorts of other diseases.... (A: Now, these are scientific studies that were done at the very, very beginning even, and

done over again too. And even the most recent ones that they've done have found that, that it causes obesity, cancer, liver failure, infertility, and all sorts of other diseases it says.)

Things are about to get a lot worse within the next week ... unless we stand up and say "NO!" (A: Well, good luck. Good luck. I'm sorry to say it, but America is run by corporations, multi-nationals, monopolies; that's how America is run. The world is run that way now, by the way; it's the whole damn world.)

Specifically, a law has been snuck into the Agriculture Appropriations bill – which will be approved by March 27th – which would destroy the separation of powers by stripping courts of the power to challenge genetically modified foods.

How? (A: How is it done? It says...)

The "Monsanto Rider" (section 735) uses "farmer-friendly" happy talk, but is an iron-fisted ploy to allow GMO crops to be planted even if a court has ruled that planting them is illegal.

If the United States Department of Agriculture – which suffered "regulatory capture" by the big food companies decades ago – approves a genetically modified food without any testing, a court can enjoin (i.e. halt) production of that food until testing occurs.

Yet the Monsanto Rider would strip the courts of power, and would allow GMO crops to be planted and put in our food ... no matter what a judge has ruled. (A: Never mind the judge. What about you, folks? You are the guys that are eating it. We're always waiting for someone else to do something. So I'll put this one

up tonight too and it goes through a lot of the bill. It's a long article here; it's not bad, it's not that long. But it goes through the GMO, more history on it and so on, and what's happening, etc., etc. So, again, it's giving Monsanto special powers that overrides the Congress and anybody else. I mean, this is wonderful isn't it?)

Now, also Berlin, that's again, I've just mentioned it, Germany at the start of the broadcast, Germany is cutting back on all of its climate stuff and renewable energies and all this kind of stuff. The incredible money pit it is. And it's a great money pit because you don't have to produce anything. Give me a few billion dollars and I'll try to see if this works; that's all you have to do. You don't have to promise anything. We've seen that happen with company after company. In fact, they make a business of just starting up company after company, raking in the cash, collapsing it and getting more to start something else up. Everything is a racket, folks. And they know that at the top; they're all in on the racket. But Berlin, it says...

Berlin Sets 100-Year March Snow Record... (A: It just broke its record.)

notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 20. März 2013

Today Focus magazine reports that Berlin has set a new record for the amount of snow on the ground in the month of March. The online news magazine writes:

A 16-centimeter blanket of snow covers the capital city on the first day of spring. 'It's the highest amount of snow that has been measured here in March in 100 years,' says meteorologist Dominik Jung of the weather portal wetter.net."

In Germany it's getting so that children will soon no longer know what bare ground in the wintertime is.

High-profile German meteorologist turns skeptic

I recall getting a bit agitated a year or so ago because Jung once repeated the usual global warming rubbish we always hear in the media. But now that Germany has recorded its 5th colder than normal winter in a row and Berlin and Hamburg find themselves digging out from record snow, Jung apparently has looked at the science (A: ...this is a big scientist up there, Mr. Jung...) and data for himself and now seems to conclude that the CO2 theory is indeed over-hyped after all.

Hopefully he'll pick up a copy of Die kalte Sonne to get complete overview of the science, if he hasn't already.

Jung's skepticism is now being reported in major media outlets all over Germany. For example Germany's no. 1 daily by circulation numbers Bild quoted Jung's wetternet.de website in bold print yesterday: (A: ...where this top scientist that was all about global warming, up until recently, he's changed his mind...)

"Winters clearly have gotten colder," says meteorologist Dominik Jung of the weather portal wetter.net. Moreover: "In the year 2000 the climate experts prophesied that winters with ice and snow in Germany would no longer exist. (A: ...it would be a thing of the past, you see.) That this claim is false is shown by current facts, and in many regions with just a glance out the window!"

So you see, reality is always getting... It doesn't matter what reality is, the big boys at the top say that we give you your reality, we can remake it anytime we want. Remember, George Orwell's 1984; you've got to read the book or see one of the movies that they made on it, where he's getting tortured, Winston is

getting tortured, the character in it, by the guy who represents the big establishment, the real establishment. The whole idea was to make Winston believe whatever the boss said. If the boss says, if I can fly, you'll believe I can fly, and you'll really believe it. And if I put up two fingers or three fingers and say how many fingers are there, and you give me the wrong answer, he said, if you don't say five then I'll shock you, I'll give you electrical shocks. In other words, reality is whatever the boss tells you it is, and you better really, not just say it to please him, you've got to come to BELIEVE what he tells you. And that's already happened with most folk, they believe what they're told. And they really are, they become the willing fools, that Albert Pike and others talked about. It's happened, folks.

You got to understand the power of persuasion, of neuroscience and behaviorism, and the massive psychology they have and studies they've done on people. It's pretty well perfect. They understand exactly what to input into your mind and how you'll come and be guided to the conclusions they want you to have. And give up ALL your freedoms, ALL your rights, and you'll get on your knees and say please save us, from whatever doom it is today.

Now, here's a great piece of propaganda, fantastic piece here. It says...

Terrorism plot size of 7/7 attacks 'foiled every year' (A: ...right.)

bbc.co.uk / 21 March 2013

Police are foiling a terrorism plot as big as the 7 July attacks every year, a senior officer has said.

Deputy Assistant Commissioner Stuart Osborne added that the threats against the UK were constantly changing. (A: ...no kidding.)

Mr Smith, senior national co-ordinator for counter-terrorism, said Islamic extremists were planning in smaller groups in a bid to avoid detection.

It came as the Home Office revealed the number of terror arrests had risen by 60% in the year to September 2012.

The co-ordinated attack was linked to al-Qaeda. (A: ...you know, the guys that the US and Britain are funding to go into Syria and take them down. [Alan chuckles.] I mean really folks, eh. There's reality for you.)

Mr Osborne said: "On average we've probably had about one potential attack planned with an intent to create something similar to July 7 every year.

Although it may have that effect, the aim of Stuart Osborne's message was not to alarm people. (A: Now, scattered throughout this article too, in every two or three lines, are pictures and statements to do with the ONE bombing that they had, that still stinks by the way, to make sure that you get the message; there's your association, with these statements. Now, he's got nothing to back up his statements, you see, but this is how they justify the kind of cash they're spending and the fact that you're all under, really, incredible watch by Big Brother. This is how they justify it. So it says...)

... Stuart Osborne's message was not to alarm people. (A: ...oh no.)

He was simply painting a picture of the complex and rapidly changing terrorism landscape, containing small groups, “lone wolf” terrorists and international networks.

What is so different now is that police have more resources and expertise than they did before 7/7: almost 4,000 counter-terrorism officers and staff in hubs across the UK – plus MI5, with whom relations are said to be better than ever.

But the arrangements may not last long. Police are having to make deep budget cuts, and a long-awaited review of counter-terrorism policing is set to begin once the National Crime Agency (NCA) is established in October. (A: Understand, now ALL crime is going under terrorism. I hope you understand that. [Alan chuckles.])

“The UK threat as we stand today remains at substantial, which means that a terrorist attack remains a strong possibility and could occur without warning.”

Mr Osborne said the hatching of plans in small groups followed the foiling of large-scale terrorism plots. (A: Again, no evidence of anything. Then they go back and give you...)

These included a scheme to blow up passenger jets with bombs disguised as soft drinks (A: ...you know, your lemonade...) in 2006, and more recently a Birmingham-based plot to set off up to eight rucksack bombs. (A: ...no kidding.)

"Some who have been trained actually are becoming quite self-motivated, they are beginning to plan in small groups which are hard to detect," he said. (A: Well, how can he say all this if they're hard to detect? He seems to have no problem detecting them, if he's talking about it all, right?)

"There is no doubt that the big sophisticated 9/11 or 7/7 (A: ...so you're back to the one thing that you've all got visions of in your head, they're stuck and it's imprinted in your brain.) type plots are much harder to organise, they did need a lot of overseas direction and some of the al-Qaeda leadership have said that's good if you can do it, but if not, any attack whatever you can do at whatever size is useful.

This is what they're claiming, Al Qaeda, you know, this bogeyman. This is the Goldstein, the Goldstein of 1984. Again, you have to see the movie and read the book because they always give you the archenemy; you never find him. You seek him here, you seek him there, you seek that Pimpernel everywhere. In other words, it's completely elusive, ALWAYS, you see. But it's always there, you can't give up, you can't stop the totalitarian system. It's all part of the totalitarian system. I mean, if you stop doing it all the totalitarian system just falls apart. When it falls apart people start getting self-confidence back and they start questioning things, like you can't do this to us, and stuff like that. And they don't want that anymore. They want you trained and fearful and go along with anything. Remember what they said many years ago. Even the greenies, the head of the Green Party said it. If we can get Britain and other countries into this stage of war, like wartime London, where they all gave up their rights, they obeyed all the officers and the air raid wardens, to do anything that they were told, and they put up with hardships and poor food supplies, rationing, all that. If we can get that same scenario then we're on our way.... to sustainability. It all ties together, folks. So anyway, he goes on and on and on and repeats the same rubbish over and over and over again. Over and over and over again. Remember too, in 1984, you constantly listened to the Department of Statistics; they keep giving you statistics on things. But they can't back up them, they just give you statistics; that's good enough. That's good enough for most folk, you know.

Back into sustainability again, it's all at the same time, it says...

World's cities to expand by more than twice the size of Texas by 2030

(A: ...SCARY SCENARIO, right....)

nbcnews.com / Ian Johnston

Cities worldwide are on track to expand by nearly 580,000 square miles – more than twice the size of Texas – in less than 20 years, according to (A: ...once again...) experts at a major international science conference. (A: Now, who is all there?)

Yale University professor Karen Seto said the North American suburb had “gone global, and car-dependent urban developments are more and more the norm.”

The world’s population is expected to grow from the current 7 billion to about 9 billion by 2050, according to the United Nations.

Experts meeting at the Planet Under Pressure 2012 conference in London (A: See. Again a private organization, a big foundation again, all linked with the usual foundations, and the Royal Society, and the eugenicists, and all the rest of it, you see, sustainable progress and so on they call it, Agenda 21, as they cram you all into the existing cities. Getting you used to it... repetition, repetition, repetition. Back after this.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I was mentioning before though, the big cities are to be overcrowded with more and more people coming in all the time; they want this actually. They want under Agenda 21 everybody, all nonessential people off the rural areas altogether, for the big corporate farms. The United Nations has stated too, by 2030 or so that there will only be a tiny minority of people living in rural areas, who are incredibly wealthy. You see, you’re going to get taxed and forced off of it by the government agencies, who can fine you forever for having a faulty downpipe or something from your

gutter, things like that. There's a method to the madness. And of course it's mad, getting fined 10 grand because you've got a faulty gutter. They are reasons to get you off, obviously.

Now...

Internet tax proposal up for a vote in Senate this week

news.cnet.com / Declan McCullagh / March 21, 2013

Internet tax supporters are hoping that a vote in the U.S. Senate as early as today... (A: Now, who are these tax supporters for Internet shopping? Well, it's the big international corporations...)

...Walmart, Macy's, and Best Buy... (A: ...and so on, all the big chains, want to put all the Internet shoppers into... you know, off, out of the way, get rid of the competition.)

Senators Mike Enzi (R-Wy.) and Dick Durbin (D-Ill.) are expected to offer an amendment to a Democratic budget resolution this week that, by allowing states to "collect taxes on remote sales," is intended to usher in the first national Internet sales tax. (A: And it's due out today, I haven't heard the results yet.)

"We're working overtime in pushing this, talking to our members, activating our grassroots," (A: ...which of course is an international corporation.) says Stephen Schatz, a spokesman for the National Retail Federation. The group's board members include OfficeMax, Macy's, the Container Store, and Saks, which

argue it's only fair to force Americans to pay sales taxes when buying from online retailers. (A: So they want you to buy it from their overpriced stuff they have in their stores.)

The justification for the proposal reprises arguments that state tax collectors have made for at least a decade: online retailers that don't always collect taxes are unreasonably depriving state governments of revenue (A: ...taxes again.) and enjoy an unfair competitive advantage over big box retailers that do collect taxes. On the other hand, there are close to 10,000 jurisdictions that can levy taxes, each with its own rules and ability to conduct audits. . . (A: ...and so on.)

(A: But the fact is, you understand, the government and the central banking, when they brought in the banking and the national taxes and so on, in all countries by the way, even your income tax was a temporary tax; in Britain it was a temporary war tax, and I think in the US it was a victory tax, things like that. And they've got all employers working as tax collectors now; they just deduct it off your wages. The same with all the stores, it's all included there. So everybody is working for the government. And the person who told me that was a person in the federal government themselves. [Alan chuckles.] Everybody's working for the government. Do you think it's that different from communism? Really? Anyway it says...)

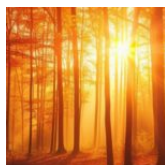
Taxpayer advocates say an endorsement of a multi-billion dollar tax hike on Americans shouldn't be snuck into an unrelated budget bill (PDF) (A: I'll put the PDF up, for the whole thing if you want to see it all.) that's expected to be voted on before senators leave for an Easter recess. (A: Well, this will be a beauty, this one, this PDF actually, because they're going to really smack it to you, in a whole bunch of ways, I'm sure. Because that's why they're leaving for Easter recess; they'll go through it then and then they're gone, you see.). The National Taxpayers Union set up a petition to Congress this week calling the amendment "really just a way to unleash state tax collectors on the Internet," and 15 conservative groups sent a letter last week to members of Congress saying an Internet tax law is "is bad news for conservative principles and the cause of limited government." (A: Well, limited government went out an awful long time ago.)

So I'll put this up too, as we all go down the tubes in so many different ways. But it's done in the proper way by the big boys at the top. And that's not the guys who you see on TV and your government; that's not the big boys.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:07 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1784](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So anyway, help yourself to that. You'll find out why the system is the way it is, where it's all going, why things are happening today that you just don't understand, that seem crazy in fact. But you understand, you're living through a new world order, the Century of Change and all that stuff, Agenda 21 from the United Nations, ALL manifestations of ideas that were planted a long, long time ago to bring in this controlled society, by the intelligentsia, working on behalf of the big, big international banking boys, the economists, that decided that they have the right to rule the world, and always did because they were the only ones who really started doing statistics in the first place a long, long time ago, and managing the world's economies, and countries' economies, and the wars and all the rest of it. So, that's where you are today.

It's the open secret, as HG Wells called it, because he actually wrote about that. He called it The Open Conspiracy; you should look it up and read it. Everything is published, it's just that the general public don't get wind of it because it ends up in books that end up in the library, very dusty old books that are never read. They do legally tell you where they're taking you, and you acquiesce to it by your silence. That's a legality. Most things are done by that very method. You simply say, oh well I don't understand that, and it's out of your head. But you said nothing, you didn't complain, therefore you accepted by your silence. So as I say help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you so you can keep me ticking along here, hopefully, maybe, if you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome as we go through austerity and hyperinflation and all the other planned things to bring you into a post consumerist society, because that's what it's all about. Everything's happening on cue, the way that it was designed to do, and at the same time they're changing lots of other things too. All normalcies have to be destroyed, you understand, according to the Frankfurt School, and that's exactly what's happening today. All normalcies that kept the old systems going, the old cultures vibrant and alive and pretty safe, have to be destroyed to make room for the dominant minority that took over, and it's manifest, in your face today, under the guise of science of course. Science of course is the technique, where you can't argue with science, even though we're watching global warming getting pushed and pushed and pushed as we freeze our butts off at home. So are you going to believe the science, or your lying eyes or your shivering skin? It's up to you.

So as I say, help yourself to the website. Really, you should start downloading stuff too because you don't know how long it's going to last with all the laws getting pushed out, with those that are authorized to be out there and the ones who are not, because that's the big censorship. It's been passed in Britain and other countries and it will be across the board within a week or two, I'm sure, as all the so-called British Commonwealth countries follow suit. Australia's already doing it and Britain has passed it all. Even the regular media, which of course has always been on board with the big agenda, is now censoring their personal opinions about particular people in politics, stuff like that. So expect more trivia for your mainstream news. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system. And you think, of course, all you get, really, you can't really think about things... Most folk don't really think about the news they're given. I've talked about articles over the years and read from articles and studies they've done at universities and so on, over how people really think. Because we are the most studied creature on the planet; we always have been, for thousands of years. Not the animals or how ants have sex or anything like that. It's all about people. Because after all, you have to manage the people first before you can manage anything else. And believe you me, we're the most studied and the most managed creature on the planet.

And more so today because as I say, I've gone into the history of what was often called socialism – before that it was Marxism and then it was called socialism. And the whole intent of socialism, and what surprised me too was how it got off the ground in Marxism too, with multimillionaires and international bankers financing it all. That should give you a clue as to the fact that the whole idea of Marxism was a front for something else, and the same with socialism too. But of course you must get the mob, or the people, to back you up and be all for you, by hitting things that are actually true. Like, why is the government keeping certain amounts of people in poverty and things like that. So they use real things to get laws passed that don't end up helping the people at all. It ends up simply bringing the newcomers in that take over and dominate you all; that's what it's all about. Because dominant minorities have always been here. Aldous Huxley talked about them. He says, he didn't see why there wouldn't always be a dominant minority, might not always be the same one because there's different rivalries going on down through history. But today it seems to be consolidated into one dominant minority that runs everything. And of course they use the guise of science to run everything today, as I said before.

I've gone through the history of the Frankfurt School that really came out of Germany. The guys fled from Germany when the Nazis got in and they set up in the States. Their whole idea was to take over, after studying the culture of America and saying they didn't like it very much, that they would alter it all. And they got permission to do so by the President of the US at the end of World War II. Their idea was to change the culture so much that Nazism couldn't possibly arise in the US – that was the excuse that was given; it was an excuse – but also Britain and elsewhere. They used the United Nations to get their agendas through. They had many, many front organizations working with them and the big foundations financing them and working with them to make all this happen.

Now, here's a partial truth, that they put out sometimes in different papers. It says...

The Sordid Origin of Hate-Speech Laws

hoover.org / December 1, 2011 / Jacob Mchangama

All western European countries have hate-speech laws. In 2008, the EU (Alan: European Union, parliament.) adopted a framework decision on “Combating Racism and Xenophobia” that obliged all member states to criminalize certain forms of hate speech. (A: Now remember, xenophobia is something which is... anthropologists use the term all the time, and so do historians, as they go down through the cultures and the different countries and so on, that specifically like their own culture and don't like any outsiders. Certain cultures are very collectivist, other ones are individualistic. Say America for instance, and Europe, were more individualistic cultures. You might belong to a culture but most folk worked individually, even in their businesses and so on; they didn't form massive combines; it was unlikely for them to do it. But certain other people do, and other cultures do form massive combinations and of course they naturally take over and dominate individualistic cultures, with their ability to accumulate incredible money and work together.) . . . that obliged all member states to criminalize certain forms of hate speech. On the other side of the Atlantic, the Supreme Court of the United States has gradually increased and consolidated the protection of hate speech under the First Amendment. (A: Now, it doesn't tell you the groups that brought forth the idea and kept it going, on hate speech. You have to go through the history of it; you'll find it up there if you do a search on hate speech and its foundations and so on, and different ones that were passed by whom.) The European concept of freedom of expression thus prohibits certain content and viewpoints, whereas, with certain exceptions, the American concept is generally concerned solely with direct incitement likely to result in overt acts of lawlessness. (A: So in other words, turning people against a particular group or whatever in an act of violence. So it's two different kinds here. The US basically bans any kind of contradiction to the political correctness of the new Soviet, which is really what the EU is. And actually America has turned into the same thing, really. And this article originally is from 2011.)

Yet the origin of hate-speech laws has been largely forgotten. (A: Now, there's a partial truth going to be told here. It says...) The divergence between the United States and European countries is of comparatively recent origin. In fact, the United States and the vast majority of European (and Western) states were originally opposed to the internationalization of hate-speech laws. (A: Now again, the US, as I say, and Europe, were individualistic cultures, remember. Meaning, you might belong to a culture and a country but people worked... you didn't have so many obligations to be a collective and a collective idea, with the same opinion on everything.) European states and the U.S. shared the view that human rights should protect rather than limit freedom of expression. (A: After all, if you start limiting it you're under totalitarianism and tyranny. And you are. You always will be; that's how it's always been, when you bring in hate laws. Because very powerful organizations, VERY powerful organizations and totalitarian organizations have done this in the past. They take over and they'll tell you that up is down and down is up, and you better repeat it or else you're in the slammer. Very simple.)

Rather, the introduction of hate-speech prohibitions into international law was championed in its heyday by the Soviet Union and allies. (A: So there's a partial truth. Because in the US and elsewhere it was people who were more than just 'fellow travelers' with the Soviet system; they actually had even members of the family running the Soviet Union, in the Politburo, many of them.) Their motive was readily apparent. The communist countries sought to exploit such laws to limit free speech. (A: So you couldn't complain about communism, you see, and the Soviet system.)

As Americans, Europeans and others contemplate the dividing line emerging on the extent to which free speech should be limited to criminalize the "defamation of religions" and "Islamophobia," launched by the member states of the Organization of the Islamic Conference (oic) since 1999, they should bear this forgotten history in mind. However well-intended—and its initial proponents were anything but well-intended (A: And that's true. Remember, the whole idea of hate speech and the prohibition of saying anything and limiting free speech came out of the Soviet Union and those allies that worked with it, inside all your governments and your countries, very powerful people too, and wealthy.) —the Western acceptance of hate-speech laws severely limits the ability of liberal democracies to counter attempts to broaden the scope of hate-speech laws under international human rights law, with potentially devastating consequences for the preservation of free speech.

Freedom of expression and hate speech

The (nonbinding) universal Declaration of Human Rights (udhr) (A: ...again, out of the United Nations, right.) adopted in 1948 does not include an explicit duty to prohibit hate speech. Article 19 simply secures "freedom of opinion and expression." (A: ...that's most important.) However, the drafting history shows that the issues of hate-speech regulation and restrictions on free speech were frequently discussed. During the negotiation of Article 19, the drafters faced the challenge of whether, and if so to what extent, freedom of expression should tolerate even intolerance. The majority of states favored a robust protection of free speech such as that set out in a U.S. proposal (un Doc. e/cn. 4/21), which read "there shall be freedom of speech, of the press and of expression by any means whatsoever." However, the

Soviet Union continuously proposed various amendments aimed at prohibiting expressions of intolerance.

The first UK proposal on the wording of an article aimed at securing freedom of expression recognized, like the Soviet proposal, the possibility for states to limit this right, in the interests of national security, against incitement to violence and disorder and obscene publications, whereas the UK proposal expressed doubts about the possibility of including publications aimed at suppressing human rights. But the UK did recognize a danger that "these words would afford a wider power for the limitation of freedom of publication than is necessary or desirable," they found "that it would be inconsistent for a Bill of Rights whose whole object is to establish human rights and fundamental freedoms to prevent any Government, if it wished to do so, from taking steps against publications whose whole object was to destroy the rights and freedoms which it is the purpose of the Bill to establish." (A: You understand how they can literally use any law to turn it against you in fact?)

At first glance this proposal may seem wholly reconcilable with the efforts of the Soviet Union. Yet two elements of the UK position differed crucially from the Soviet one. First, the UK stated that "the right of Governments to impose the necessary restrictions . . . is to be interpreted as strictly confined to such publications as advocate the use of violence," and second, that "no Government is obliged by the Bill to make use of the powers of limitation." In other words, the limitations on free speech advocated by the UK were, first, with a few exceptions, dependent on the advocacy of violence, and thus mere expressions of intolerance would not in themselves be punishable, and, second, held that there should be no human rights obligation to prohibit such expression.

Now, all this stuff is a partial truth. It doesn't go into the organizations in the US and in Britain that pushed, it was always at the forefront, to limit freedom of speech. And also too, as I mentioned yesterday and I'll put it up again tonight, about the laws to do with the Leveson inquiry and the Leveson Bill that went through Britain there, that's going to prohibit a lot of... even personal opinions from reporters on any article that they're actually reading whatsoever, or writing about. So it's all changed ONCE AGAIN. You understand, you're going under tyranny step-by-step and this is the last straw, really. You'll notice too, as Orwell said, some people have more freedoms and rights in such utopias, etc., some are more equal than others, when it comes to who can say what and who can't. It's very, very important to understand.

Press regulation deal sparks fears of high libel fines for bloggers – guardian.co.uk / 19 March 2013

Now, getting back to the Frankfurt School and so on, it says here that there's a petition. Now, psychiatry, before I get into the petitions about psychiatry, you've got to remember that psychiatry was launched by the same people who backed up Marxism and communism, as a technique under the guise of science to start altering the people's opinions and so on, and make them subject... subject to a new profession that would have authority in law. Because law always asks scientists what they think now, you'll notice, about anything at all. It's very important you understand this. I'll be back with more; I think that's the music there.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system and where it's going and how it got here. And going through too, about how, from the Soviet era, even before it was the Soviet there were groups pushing and coming forward to try and invent something which would be regarded as a science. I've gone through the history of Freud and others that came after him, and even of course on a few occasions too – go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll find all the articles I read on Bernays (that was a nephew of Freud) who came up with how to create the new consumer society for America, and then worked, even before he died, on the post-consumer society, for America and for the West. It's all related. It's all related to that, and communism, and to hate speech and so on.

Because in Russia, remember, in the Soviet system if you criticized anything in the Soviet system at all or even articles that you read, put out as propaganda, you were classed as mentally insane. And literally that was it; you were whisked off to the psychiatric loony bin, because you had to be insane to criticize such a utopia. Literally, that's how simple the justification went. And you have the same people, a lot of the same people that were dedicated, diehard Soviet types, and communist types, socialism types, running the world today, on behalf of their Masters who run the capitalist system, for those who haven't figured it out.

As I say, the Frankfurt School was one of their main ones. They brought lots of guys over from Eastern Europe during the 30s and put them straight into universities across America and elsewhere. They were vouched for by existing fellow travelers in the US and Britain and elsewhere. And they got professorships even though they weren't qualified for them, and they brought in all of this new socialist ideas, under the guise of science, social studies and all the rest of it. And here we are today.

Anyway, this is all linked together because psychiatry as I say was to be one of their main scientific techniques to reign in the opinions, and the attitudes, and the behavior of everyone across the world. They had to be remade, because the Frankfurt School said that anyone who criticized being taken over, by another group, this other group, were actually insane. That's why they launched psychiatry, if you didn't know the history of it. That's why Freud said when they were approaching on the boat to New York Harbor, he said, we're bringing in a plague to America. Psychiatry was to be a plague. And so much can be done under the guise of psychiatry.

Now, the DSM, the big manual, the Bible of psychiatry has just been updated again. Very important stuff. I'll start off with a petition against the DSM-5 that's being launched now. This petition is from Britain; there's a couple of them going on in the States as well.

Petition against DSM-5 is launched in Britain

bps.org.uk / 20/03/2013

A group of British mental health professionals has issued a statement of concern about the Reliability, Validity, and Safety of DSM-5. The publication of the statement is reported in The Times this morning.

The concerns the professionals list are that DSM-5:

- includes many diagnostic categories with questionable reliability, which may lead to misleading assumptions about their scientific validity; (A: Now, this is the Bible... And remember, all the lawyers are using this now, all the judges are using this stuff, and whatever the psychiatrist says is the law, folks. They've got murderers off under the guise of using neuroscience, which is a form of psychiatry, if you don't know. Also it...)
- did not receive a much-needed and widely requested external scientific review; (A: No, they rammed it through. Because you see, it's for social change; that's what it's for.)
- may compromise patient safety through the implementation of lowered diagnostic thresholds and the introduction of new diagnostic categories that do not have sufficient empirical backing; (A: They've been made up, for political purposes.)
- may result in the mislabeling of mental illness in people who would fare better without a psychiatric diagnosis; (A: because there's a wide variety of personalities in the world, and that are not classified as insane. At least at the moment. Maybe it's changed now.)
- may result in unnecessary and potentially harmful treatment, particularly with psychiatric medication; (A: ...because that's all psychiatry does now, is just dish out drugs, on behalf of their Masters, and the big boys that run the big Pharma industries are in cahoots with the big banking boys, who also backed psychiatry.)
- may divert precious mental health resources away from those who most need them.

The Stop the Insanity website, which publishes the statement, also invites readers to sign a petition. This calls on clinicians, researchers, journal editors, healthcare planners, managers and commissioners, the pharmaceutical industry (A: ...forget that.) and the media to avoid use of DSM-5 wherever possible until these concerns have been resolved.

(A: And it gives a history about the British Psychological Society...)

In December 2011 the British Psychological Society expressed its own concerns about DSM-5.

Now, the next article is about this, it says...

Psychiatry's New Normal: 'Transgendered' Persons

ncregister.com / JIM GRAVES / 03/22/2013

(A: See, understand, psychiatry has a different purpose. It's a political/social engineering tool by those who know how to use it.)

The American Psychiatric Association drops 'Gender Identity Disorder' from its official classification of mental illnesses, as the drive for acceptance of sex-reassignment surgery advances.

Now, in other words, you understand that psychiatry up until the 70s, it tried, at least it tried, in some areas, to use empirical evidence and continuous studies on different categories of people to find out if there was such a thing as mental illness, and if there was all they could do is describe the signs and symptoms in order to give some kind of treatment. But in the 70s, the late 70s, the political agenda overdrove the empirical evidence and science. And psychiatry failed to even pretend it was a science once it accepted political orders from above, as they changed a lot of stuff that used to be considered abnormal. ...which changed all of society. And this goes along too, with the Kinsey report and all the rest of it. I'll put up again the woman who's got so much documentation on it, it's quite fantastic. I'll put her links up again tonight to let you see the farce of the so-called... the big push of Kinsey, who fudged all his reports, again, and was funded by the Rockefeller foundation for doing it all. He even had paid people to have sex with children, babies... BABIES in his studies, and got away with it too. It changed all the court system. Back with more after this break.

Sexual Sabotage: How One Mad Scientist Unleashed a Plague of Corruption and Contagion on America – drjudithreisman.org

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big shakeup and new normals and so on and changes, by law, often using the guise of science, which itself is caving in under big lobby groups. So it's no science at all obviously, if you just go for social acceptance in a particular science and disregard your own findings. What kind of science is that? It's nonsense. You're right back at the Soviet era where they used psychiatry and so on to control the people. This is to do with transgendered persons, or the new normal it says. So they've dropped 'gender identity disorder' from the DSM-5, the new psychiatrists' Bible, that's a political/social agenda now.

Whereas previously a man who "self-identified" as a woman (or vice versa) could have been classified as mentally ill, now the DSM-5 uses the term "gender dysphoria," which means it is only a mental illness if you're troubled by this self-identification. Elated activists in the "LGBT" community (A: ...massively funded too...) had lobbied the APA for the change for years.

And this month in Massachusetts, students, parents and teachers are reacting with concern to a recent policy document from state Commissioner of Education Mitchell Chester stating that public schools should allow students to choose which bathrooms and locker rooms they use on the basis of their “gender self-identification,” not their anatomy.

The move follows on the heels of a federal judge’s order last September that Massachusetts provide a “sex change” operation to a male prison inmate.

The United Nations, too, weighed in on the issue recently, when a General Assembly anti-discrimination resolution included “gender identity” on the same level as race, creed, religion and sexual orientation.

But the Catholic Church continues to hold up a very different understanding of the permanence of an individual’s biological sexual identity. (A: But regardless of what the Catholics say, I mean, this was culturally the same in every country, non-Christians as well, for thousands of years, for I guess good reasons in a sense, because it can allow other things to happen, naturally, in a sequence. Not just giving rights to a particular group but as I say, it’s used by the ones at the top who are using these rights for a different function altogether. Remember, the Frankfurt School said that the Western society was so disgusting to them altogether, because they came from a different culture, that they would destroy it, completely, right down to... even necrophilia getting pushed out as entertainment wouldn’t be bad enough to destroy society, they’d go even further than that. Just putting it together for you, folks.)

This other article says...

Psychiatry ‘Bible’ DSM-5 Will Add PTSD (A: ...post-traumatic stress disorder...) for Preschoolers (A: ...right.)

abcnews.go.com / KAREN KELLER / March 20, 2013

(A: You understand, they said too, they'd REMAKE humanity, at the Frankfurt school. REMAKE humanity, grab them young. So here you are, folks. Everybody is fair game now. So children are going to get also diagnosed with post-traumatic stress disorder before they're four or five.)

When the new Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, DSM-5, is published in May, a small section could alter the lives of millions of children. (A: Well, it's to be the whole of the world actually.)

The manual, a reference bible for psychiatrists around the globe, will include pioneering guidelines to help doctors diagnose post-traumatic stress disorder, or PTSD, in children under the age of 6, according to two psychiatrists who worked on the draft.

"When the DSM was written 20 years ago, it was mainly written about adults and field trials were all about adults," said Dr. Charles Zeanah Jr., vice chairman of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry at Tulane University. "The problem was there were children who were very severely traumatized but didn't meet criteria because they weren't included in the studies. Nobody knew what it looked like." (A: So they go looking for it, right. Well, the Frankfurt School gave them all this stuff, but they won't mention that here.)

But new research details what PTSD looks like in young children and finds that treatment for these young sufferers can be effective, he said. (A: They want to drug everybody.)

The addition of a developmental subtype for any disorder is a first for the manual, which makes the expansion of the PTSD entry so exciting to researchers. (A: We're all just little guinea pigs.)

"This is just what I hope will be the beginning of thinking of how different disorders manifest at different points in the life span," he said. (A: ...and they go on and on and on about how wonderful this is and how they can diagnose you with anything at all.)

Small children develop PTSD at the same rate as adults — one in four — and the number of potential sufferers is vast, said Dr. Judith Cohen, a psychiatry professor at Drexel University's College of Medicine.

Consider sexual abuse cases alone: A quarter of all girls and a sixth of all boys have been sexually abused (A: Again, no statistic...), and about a third of those are preschool-age, she said. (A: They always just pull these things out of the air, you know.)

"If we're talking about 25 percent [who] have PTSD, we're talking about a lot of children," (A: ...a lot of money too, eh?) Cohen told ABCNews.com.

And yet because existing DSM criteria doesn't apply to young children, and because of society's tendency to idealize children as resilient, pre-schoolers aren't getting the diagnoses they desperately need, Zeanah said. (A: So, the children are crying out for drugging, you see. You understand? This is how everything is put across in propaganda. You are IN the Soviet, if you don't get it, don't know. You are REALLY into the new, updated, PERFECTED Soviet system.)

This article too, also is about PTSD, and again, the same thing, post-traumatic stress disorder for children. I've got quite a few articles; I'll put them all up tonight.

Psychiatry 'Bible' DSM-5 Will Add PTSD for Preschoolers – abcnews.go.com / March 20, 2013

Recent Updates to Proposed Revisions for DSM-5 – dsm5.org

Another one too, is...

Stop the Insanity – Statement of Concern about the Reliability, Validity, and Safety of DSM-5 – dsm5response.com

So again, another thing you can put your name into, if you're in the field at all, and try to get it stopped. Because it's not science at all. This is a social agenda, for social engineering, a MASSIVE one. They've been after this for about 80 years, at least, to get this power, over the whole of society. And this goes into the court system, it goes through government systems, it goes into the schooling system, the teaching, and literally, everybody, almost everybody's going to get diagnosed now with one thing or another, and drugged from birth, and that's the reengineering of all society that the Frankfurt school wanted all along. And by the way, they weren't shy in telling you. They told you completely what they wanted.

Also at the same time... It's all happening at the same time because they went and passed it and pushed it through at the United Nations, and you know darn well all your countries have already signed this stuff; that's how it works. All laws come from the United Nations, have for a long time. And the UN is a front set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, private foundation, private, not a public one, not democratic at all, neither is the United Nations, that sets up all the laws for all of you. You don't vote any of them in. But it says...

Children's Rights Referendum: If you don't know, say no.

indymedia.ie / March 22, 2013

Because Ireland again is also fighting back on this. They were one of the last countries to get hammered with it. They're fighting with it too because under the guise of Rights of the Child... See, the children are crying out for help, you understand. This is how it's... You understand, this is the perfected Soviet. I've read so much on the Soviet system, this is what they used over there. And the same people, SAME people, folk, are running your countries now, with the same techniques. So in Ireland, once they put it through, the Rights of the Child, then comes the next amendment, and amendment, and amendment. They know, they've got them all lined up before they passed the first one. Laws always get put on the books, and you all sit quietly and then you say, oh my God they've put in an amendment and they've changed everything. That's how they do it, folks. So I'll put this one up too tonight for those who are in Ireland and who want to sign their petition.

And another one too, as I say, in Britain, there's about three or four petitions here. But I mean, this is the end of society as you know it, where you'll have to literally train your children to watch what they say, or think, and all the rest of it, or else not only will they get diagnosed but they'll go for the parents as well, I guarantee you, if they have any non-PC opinions on anything at all whatsoever. And they're constantly handing out all these surveys in school to children, what do your parents talk about? what do they think? on this topic and that topic? That's how they're getting it all. You are, if you don't know it, in the new Soviet; you've been there for quite a long time. And the Soviet is a cover for something else by the way. It's up to you to find out.

And Canada too, has passed it into law, you can't discriminate against them. When they can define discrimination, again, into opinions and so on, you can't say anything at all, what are you supposed to do? Just smile and say that's wonderful? ...hmm? Is that okay? I mean, they haven't told us what's okay yet to answer in response if you're asked any questions. That will come though. And the Canadian one, it says...

Canadian Parliament Passes Transgender Anti-Discrimination Law

queerty.com

Sponsored by New Democrat (A: They're far left, actually left of Marx.) Randall Garrison, the measure was approved by a vote of 149-137. It received support from key members of Canada's Conservative Party, which has had a dicey record on rights for the country's LGBT community. (A: ...once again. Now who do you think funded and started up this LGBT community, folks? It's big, big bucks, you know; it's not a little grass roots movement. They get external funding. They also get funding from the taxpayers, and big foundations. Remember too, I've told you about how you get funding as a nongovernmental organization. It was set up by the United Nations for all the countries. And your tax money goes to groups who are for RADICAL CHANGE; that's the only thing. You've got to prove that you're for radical change, exactly what the Frankfurt School advocated, to destroy all existing normals, old normals, traditional normals had to be completely, utterly destroyed. Well, it's happened. What's next? What's next on the list, eh? You better start thinking. If you want to think at all.)

"Today, New Democrats are proud to have contributed to ensuring equal protection under the law from discrimination and hatred (A: ...hatred...) based on gender identity," (A: Now, you can't even have disgust or dislike or whatever.) said Garrison on Wednesday. "Transgender and transsexual citizens are among the most marginalized and are too often victims of harassment and acts of violence." (A: So, there you go. What's next on the list? What's next on the list?)

As I say, all the old normals are tossed out the window and every group has been encouraged to ask for rights, and demand rights, and getting paid to do so, to fund, you know, to push for them.

Australia police bust child sex abuse ring

aljazeera.com / 15 Mar 2013

Twenty-one people charged for using file-sharing network that contained images of children being exploited, police say. (A: Now, this is going to get worse and worse, because already... I've read the articles here where pedophiles now are asking for the same rights as all the other ones that have got rights in the last few years. After all, it's their preference to go for children, right; that's exactly the argument they're using. I've said it before, once you knock down a pillar that holds up the ceiling, then the rest of them are all weakened and they start falling down one after another. It's easier to knock the rest of them down; it's the first one that's the hardest. You see.)

Police are sifting through thousands of images after executing search warrants on close to 40 premises [EPA].

Police have shut down one of the largest child sex exploitation rings seen in Australia that was dealing in "abhorrent and disgusting" images, officials have said. (A: Well eventually what's going to be abhorrent and disgusting? I mean, that's an opinion isn't it? in this day and age, after the articles I've just been reading.)

Twenty-one people aged between 22 and 76 from around the country were arrested and charged, the Australian Federal Police (AFP) announced on Friday.

Police said they had also identified one child aged under 10 who was known to one of those charged and who appeared in some of the material.

"The material seized can only be described as abhorrent and personally disgusting," (A: That's their personal opinion, so I guess... they might get charged for that.) said Glen McEwen, cyber crime

operations commander.

The operation began in January when a number of people were identified by the AFP using a file-sharing network that contained images of children of different ages being sexually abused.

Police are now sifting through thousands of images, with 26 hard drives found in one home alone, after executing search warrants on close to 40 premises during the week.

The network allowed those involved to access and download material from each other's computers.

"When you look at previous operations of similar activity, this is one of the largest," McEwen said.

One of those arrested was a woman, which police considered unusual for this type of crime, local media reported.

If convicted, the suspects could face up to 15 years in prison (A: ...blah-blah-blah-blah-blah.) . . .

"This operation shows that the internet is not anonymous (A: Of course it's not. They've known from the beginning what's going on, and there's never been anything getting by them, believe you me, and that's why they promoted a lot of this stuff.) And if you are involved, or choose to groom children online, or be involved in the production, distribution or access of online child abuse, you will be pursued," he said.

And of course there's another article too, that Facebook supposedly had a lot of stuff just come up the other day there too; it shocked a lot of people. And they've been known for years for doing this. But you often wonder, actually, if Facebook is putting the stuff up themselves, once in a while, because what do they say about publicity? Any publicity is good, folks. You think about it. Think about it, because they already have their censorship things, instant censorship things on Facebook. How did that get up there? Well, just a thought.

Fury as child abuse picture goes viral on Facebook with 16,000 'shares' and 4,000 'likes' – dailymail.co.uk / Matt Blake / 22 March 2013

Also too, another topic that no one really cares about. It says...

Guantánamo hunger strike much bigger than reported,

rights group claims

guardian.co.uk, 21 March 2013

(A: It shows them all going on strike, a hunger strike and so on.)

A campaign group representing some of the inmates at Guantánamo Bay said on Thursday that a mass hunger strike currently taking place at the controversial prison camp is far larger than US military authorities have admitted.

On Wednesday, General John Kelly told a congressional committee that 24 Guantánamo prisoners were on “hunger strike light” and eating “a bit, but not a lot” as a way of protesting against allegations that the Qur’an had been mishandled by military staff, and also to highlight their continuing detention without trial. (A: Well, that’s going to be across the board everywhere, shortly, all that stuff, because they’ve passed all the laws so they can grab anybody within their own countries and do the same thing.)

And getting back to new normals and all the rest of it too, this is an interesting article actually. It’s a bit of a trivia thing as it comes out, but it’s also interesting why it’s in this book and what this book was put out for.

Hardcore Lesbian Porn Found In Children’s Book, ‘Otherworld’, Published For Isle Of Man Charity

huffingtonpost.co.uk / 19/03/2013

(A: Well, I know some of these islands there, like the Jersey, and the Isle of Man, they’ve been up to a lot of strange stuff for years, as you well know.)

A children’s book published to raise money for charity has been withdrawn from sale after 22 pages of hardcore lesbian porn were accidentally printed inside. (A: How do you accidentally print that inside? Has this been a special edition for certain members, I wonder? Huh? Think about it, folks.)

‘Otherworld’, by author Adrian Bailey, has sold 3,000 copies since its launch in 2011.

According to the BBC, Bailey was contacted in January 2012 by a woman who had come across the explicit text, extracts from two erotic stories. lesbian porn kids book... (A: That's how you groom children. You read them these kind of little sci-fi, or what you used to call fairy stories, and then they start grooming them. And then out comes the porn in amongst it. I mean, professional pedophiles know this stuff. But this stuff is printed in books. A limited edition, you might call it that, within a mass edition that didn't have it in it? It's a limited bunch; that's going to be worth a lot of cash to the pedos.)

He received a "sincere" apology from the US printers but was powerless to know how many other copies of his book contained the illicit material.

Then last week another reader contacted him with the same problem prompting the publisher to recall the book.

Bailey said: "I just could not believe it. It was like the feeling you get when you're about to have a crash.

"I feel I can no longer stand by while more copies are potentially out there," reports the Telegraph. (A: So it makes you wonder what really... As I say, it's like a limited edition within a mass edition isn't it? It's not an accident. How can you make that an accident, folks?)

Now, they're banning, by the way, a lot of the big organizations that give you the other scientific data, and that use scientific data, again, all the studies that they will not print because big Pharma has more power than anybody else when it comes to the vaccine industry. They're trying to force, in Australia for instance, organizations that tell you about the deaths and so on and reactions to vaccines, to use different terminology in their naming of them and so on, so as people won't get confused. Well nobody

gets confused, unless they want to be. But here's an article here... because this is a fact as well, the human papilloma virus, they've been pushing this big time, mainly on girls and so on, and there's been deaths and so on. It's now been confirmed about the deaths and the injuries, because they're paying big court costs out and they're admitting it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and I was talking about the HPV vaccine, for instance, for one instance, that they're admitting, quietly, by court cases and paying out to the injured or the parents of dead children and so on, after getting the HPV vaccine. But it says here...

HPV Vaccine Injuries and Deaths Confirmed

judicialwatch.org / March 20, 2013

Documents Obtained by Judicial Watch Reveal 200 Claims Filed with HHS for HPV Vaccine Injuries and Deaths, 49 Compensated. (A: And they've already compensated 49 people. They keep it quiet because they know there's a lot more folk out there that have had the same kind of things happen.)

(Washington, DC) – Judicial Watch announced today that it has received documents from the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) revealing that its National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program (VICP) has awarded \$5,877,710 dollars to 49 victims in claims made against the highly controversial HPV (human papillomavirus) vaccines. To date 200 claims have been filed with VICP, with barely half adjudicated.

The documents came in response to a February 28, 2013, Judicial Watch lawsuit against HHS to force the department to comply with a November 1, 2012, Judicial Watch Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request (Judicial Watch v. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (No. 1:13-cv-00197)). (A: So

they've applied. The government didn't want to give out the information but they had to because the request went in.) On March 12, 2013, The Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), an agency of HHS, provided Judicial Watch with documents revealing the following information:

- Only 49 of the 200 claims filed have been compensated for injury or death caused from the (HPV) vaccine. Of the 49 compensated claims 47 were for injury caused from (HPV) vaccine the additional 2 claims were for death caused due to the vaccine. (A: ...that's what they said in court. So for all those who think everything is wonderful they want to stick in you, you better think, folks. Because eventually you won't get any data at all except their new PC data which is, everything is good for you, everything is good for you, or else. ...or they're going to shut you down if you complain about it. ... or you're mentally ill... mentally ill, again, and they can just give you forced medications, etc.)

And also, this article too, is about Mr. Biden. See, the new kings of socialism, they've always been the same. The same in the Soviet Union, they lived like kings at the top in the Politburo. And by the way, it was intergenerational with the Politburo members, the same with the KGB. It still is, by the way. It's the same families and their children that go into it over and over.

Joe Biden runs up bill of \$585,000 for just ONE NIGHT in five-star Paris hotel (and taxpayers will pick up the tab)

dailymail.co.uk / Meghan Keneally / 22 March 2013

So, welcome to socialism, folks. They really enjoy it at the top, and they're doing awfully well about it. Also an article too, is to do with... They're telling us all the time and we acquiesce by our silence...

US plan calls for more scanning of private Web traffic, email

(A: This is called repetition, for reinforcement, so as you get the point there's no freedom, and you accept it.)

The U.S. government is expanding a cybersecurity program that scans Internet traffic headed into and out of defense contractors to include far more of the country's private, civilian-run infrastructure. (A: I'll put that up too.)

And also, the United Nations, it says...

Nations urged to combine environmental and development goals

guardian.co.uk / 21 March 2013 / John Vidal

(A: Again, the planned society, the planned future, the planned world. An old idea, it's all coming to fruition. Nothing is by chance. Nothing is happening by itself today, folks. Nothing, not one area of any agenda. It was written about a hundred years ago or more, some of them.)

'Humans are transforming the planet in ways that could undermine any development gains,' the paper warns.

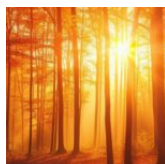
Degradation of the natural world is undermining efforts to reduce poverty, warn scientists, who say the only chance of achieving global prosperity (A: Well, they're born liars, remember. You're not going to get prosperity; these guys also are pushing for austerity.) is for all countries to combine poverty and environmental targets.

So, they've got global warming, environmental targets and poverty all wrapped up together. So all laws, all bills, all future plans for government, right down to local, is to be combined totally as they bring you into their sustainable society/Agenda 21. And of course, who puts it through? Private institutions, again, folks, private institutions, from the foundations, the parallel government, and the United Nations that was set up by them.

This is the end of the night; it's been a fast rush. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:08 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1785](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And, as I say, straight donations are really seriously, seriously welcome. Because, believe you me, I get a lot of problems on this end of things, even with the phone. It can be working fine all day long and suddenly, it'll go out at 8 o'clock, when I'm on the air. It's an awful coincidence, isn't it? Things like that happen all the time or the satellite goes out right at 8 pm again. Things like that. So, I get a lot of harassment, you might call it. Because, after all, if you're talking about things that really, really matter, then people at the top don't like that. They want you to be involved in trivia and what others are giving you to follow, which leads you around in circles and you get nowhere. You don't really understand what's going on. Because the last thing that the big boys at the top want people to do at the bottom, is to start to get involved and get political, you might say, and demanding, because they want to ram all these big changes through quietly and have you like peons on the surface of the earth watching comets go off into outer space because that literally is like the big changes. That's how much involvement you have in these big changes at the moment. None at all. You're just passive observers. And most of the folk don't

even know what they're watching or looking at and that's where they want you all to be. You see? You've been trained that way.

So, as I say, on this particular program, or broadcast, I prefer to call it... programming is indoctrination you might say. But on this broadcast I like to really inform the people and educate them as to what's really going on because, as I say, we have the right to know. We've been trained that we don't; lots of folk actually believe that – that we don't have the right to know. They believe that special folk should run the world, while they go off and play, at the bottom. But, again, lots of people say, no, we've got to know. If we don't know, I tell you, it's going to be hell, hell on earth. And that's the future they're bringing in for most people on the planet. It's hell on earth. And the changes, as I say, that I'll be talking about tonight, really are going to affect you all because right now there are so many agreements being signed by all (what you think are) your leaders, international agreements, that are going to change your way of life forever. And your economy, bring you into austerity big time. And it's going to make those who are rich incredibly even richer, believe it or not. All the billionaires will be trillionaires in a matter of a very short space of time. I'll be back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And if you go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll find talks I've given (audios for free download) on the Royal Institute of International Affairs and its precursors too, because the Cecil Rhodes Foundation... that was Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild, at the time, formed their own foundation/organization to bring in a global culture, really a financial culture worldwide, you might say. And I've gone through the history of that. And then they joined with the Alfred Milner Group. And Alfred Milner, although he was born in Germany, became a lord in Britain and he formed a big society, that, again, pushed the British Empire and even forced them into wars, like the Boer War. In fact, they've been behind quite a lot of wars and that was actually stated by their own inside historian. They have their own version of history in the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs (the same group). And anyway, they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, again, private organizations that run academia, the top Ivy League schools in different countries. And they also are heavily involved in owning and running the media and what you're told is fact or truth or whatever, or daily events even. So, they give you your reality, you might say, as well.

But also their main thing in the early 20th century was pushing for various, what they called, pan-American agreements and pan-European agreements. The idea was to form groups that would be inside and outside of government that would form particular groups that would start working on legalities to bring countries together and even continents together under binding trade agreements, under the guise of free-trade. And they used the British Empire system as a model to base it on. Then

they brought in the US. As I say, they formed the Council on Foreign Relations branch in the US and handed the torch over to them, literally. And they were to start to finance the wars that they would need to bring all this about. And they would also supply the men and the taxes and all the rest of it, to pay for it all. So, since then, the US has been the global policeman and everything else and the big honcho in trade. But eventually all these were to come together in different regional trade blocs. And this is going back, as I say, to the early 1900's. They wanted to bring in trade blocs, exactly the same as Karl Marx talked about too: three huge trading blocs, so a United Europe all the way through Russia even, and then they'd have a Pacific Rim group, and they would have an American group, the complete Americas that is, from Alaska all the way down to South America. So, they're all to come into it and it's been on the go, quietly, quietly, all the time for many, many years as they bind treaties that bring it closer and closer together. And right now, they have all the big meetings going on for the finalization of all of this and it's hardly, I don't think it's mentioned anywhere in the mainstream at all.

So, there's an article I'll put up tonight. It's called:

"Economic Integration: Towards a North America – EU Transatlantic Free Trade Zone"

Alan: And it says,

"Final Push for a Canada-EU CETA and the Coming NAFTA-EU Free Trade Zone"

Alan: So, it's a complete combination now that they're binding Canada, the US, Mexico and other Latin American countries together and they're also binding it too, to the EU that's already one group, one bloc, under the EU European Parliament. And it says,

"Pressure is mounting on Canada to finish up a long-delayed trade deal with the EU. Despite outstanding issues that still must be settled, there is a final push to try and complete an agreement this summer. If both sides are able to secure a deal, it would lay the groundwork for the proposed U.S.-EU trade pact. There is the possibility that the U.S.-EU transatlantic trade talks could also include the other NAFTA partners and maybe even other countries. Mexico has already shown interest in joining and if Canada can't put the final touches on their own agreement with the EU, they might also be part of the negotiations. This would facilitate plans for a coming NAFTA-EU free trade zone and the formation of a transatlantic economic union."

Alan: Exactly what... it's like re-reading Carroll Quigley's book on The Anglo-American Establishment, because he was the insider historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and he was all for this, of course. It says,

"After almost four years, negotiations between Canada and the European Union (EU) on a Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement..."

Alan: And I've got the links for these. I'll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And this Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement is called CETA, 'C', 'E', 'T', 'A'.

"...are bogged down in the final stages. Both sides have missed numerous deadlines to wrap things up. There is uncertainty when or if CETA will even get done. Prime Minister Stephen Harper recently tried to boost trade talks. He acknowledged that considerable progress towards a free trade deal has already been achieved, but admitted that there are still important issues that need to be resolved before any agreement can be finalized. Harper also explained that it would be to Canada's advantage to sign a deal with Europe before the U.S. does."

Alan: Actually, that's baloney because they both want it. And it's all been discussed for the last umpteen years. It says,

"... Before his trip to Canada, Ayrault was sent a letter by civil society groups voicing opposition to CETA and the investor protection chapter that would grant corporations the power to challenge government policies that restrict their profits."

Alan: They can actually sue countries. Now, they're already doing that in Europe. Britain's been sued quite a few times after joining the big trade bloc there in the European Union. In fact, they were even sued for trying to sell oak. They said it wasn't straight enough in grain. No kidding. I'm not kidding you. It says,

"There are key issues which remain stumbling blocks and are preventing Canada and the EU from reaching an agreement. Academic researcher and law professor Michael Geist argued that, 'with the EU the stronger of the two parties, it doesn't see any urgency to compromise. In fact, with a growing number of EU negotiations (including talks with the U.S.), compromise with Canada may undermine its position in more economically important deals.'"

Alan: In other words, it's to terrify the public; you know: we'll all have to go into it or we'll be left behind. They've been using this con for a hundred years as we get poorer and poorer.

"He also laid out different possibilities for the future of CETA. This includes Canada continuing to hold out hope for a compromise which thus far has failed. They could cave to the EU demands, but this might hurt the Conservatives chances in the 2015 election. Geist pointed out another scenario which would involve Canada joining the U.S.-EU talks and CETA being replaced by the Transatlantic Free Trade Area..."

Alan: Which is called TAFTA. So, you've got NAFTA, TAFTA, and CETA and all these other ones too, because we're joining all these international blocs of trade countries. But I'll put this one up tonight for those who want to wade through it because there's a lot of stuff here and you can't go through it all in one night, obviously. There's too much. And most folk don't even know the background of it, what's really behind it. Because, as I say, we're just like little beings on the surface of the planet watching a comet pass through outer space and going on its way. It's like we've got nothing, no input into it at all. It's done by private organizations, which also use your governments to sign away all your rights, all your constitutions and everything else into these trade deals, to bring in the global charters and so on. And it says,

"Trans-Atlantic Trade Deal..."

Alan: This is this other article...

"...Lobbying opportunities through the back door"

Alan: It says,

"For years American companies interested in doing business in Europe have faced various barriers to enter and operate in the EU market. Astronomical tariffs were to blame in some cases, but a major impediment has certainly been the different and complex regulatory regime. For all those U.S. firms that have encountered a difficult regulatory environment in Europe, but also those that were previously deterred as a result of the tariff and non-tariff barriers, the news that the United States and the European Union would formally launch free trade negotiations this year should be 'music to their ears' and 'a wake up call'. The trade deal would undoubtedly provide enormous opportunities for American industry."

Alan: International, of course. It says,

"The benefits to businesses will most certainly come from the elimination of tariffs..."

Alan: Free trade, you see.

"... in particular in those sectors where they have been remarkably high. But tariffs alone have not been the only barrier to trade. Most benefits for the industry, in fact will mainly derive from the smoothing out of the regulatory differences that so far have been an impediment to trade."

Alan: What they're really talking about, it's going to make it easy for the ultra rich to invest abroad, in other words move vast amounts of capital, without penalization. And also too, one of the reasons that taxes have been going up for years, under free trade, is that with every new incomer to free trade, that you actually make agreements to buy so much of their produce, whether you want to or not, or even if you need it or not. And also too, as they do away with the tariffs, which are import duties, government isn't shrinking, it's expanding, because therefore it's got to put all the tariffs, the taxes, onto the people who earn money at home (that's all of you), you see. So with all of these free-trade agreements and less and less import duties coming on, then you have to make up the difference from your taxes. That's why

the ordinary people are going to get poorer and poorer, and they have been too, for quite a long time. At one time, remember, governments existed solely by import duties. Import duties was the way they did it and they did pretty well. They had no problems at all and then, of course, once they started income taxes and so on, they could really plunder the people at the bottom and create lots of crises to get more cash off them and wars and all the rest of it. And as they're going along with free trade, believe you me, it's going to double your taxes, down the road, as they do away with import duties.

So, I'll put this link up too. And also, tonight, I've got a whole stack of stuff to put up. I'll put up this one here: Trans-Pacific Partnership and Transatlantic trade talks: Lobbying opportunities through the back door... Addressed to US Chamber of Commerce... World Trade Organization. They're all at the World Trade Organization right now (all the leaders), signing all this stuff into existence, making it all legal.

"Argentina ratifies trade policy before WTO..."

Alan: Now, the World Trade Organization too, is something that no one had any input in. The ordinary people have no input whatsoever, in anything that really matters today... really don't. And the World Trade Organization (it's the same group – this private group), that even has its own star chamber to decide who gets trade, who doesn't, who can get fined, who can't get fined and they actually do the trials of it. And it's behind in a star chamber (there's no public allowed into it). It's a separation of the system of what you think is government into private hands.

Also, I've got: Canada: Economic Integration and Elusive South Korea Free-Trade Deal is Very Close. The EU trade deal in Japan is coming in. These are all getting signed right now.

"EU wants to include financial services in U.S..."

Alan: ...As part of this deal.

"Free trade and unrestricted capital flow: How billionaires get rich and destroy the rest of us"

Alan: Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the World Trade Organization, free trade and all the agreements that are being signed right now, in fact, just to keep integrating into closer ties, which means you're bound completely legally, economically and every other way, into this organization and, of course, we get no votes on anything at all whatsoever. And we can't do anything to stop it, it seems, because, as I say, it's all above our heads. It's above what you're given on national news, it's above even what your governments are talking about on the national level. It's above it all, but they're all working towards it at the top level, to make it all happen, believe you me. They don't want the public input, whatsoever. And it says here,

"GENEVA, SWITZERLAND – The World Trade Organization's leader, Pascal Lamy, told a Chinese group in Beijing Sunday 24 March that China 'A harmonious society in China will be difficult to achieve without a more harmonious world. China has to become an agent of convergence in global issues.' Lamy was addressing the China Development Forum."

Alan: This is all part of it, by the way.

""China's economic take-off benefited from a stable external environment...""

Alan: Actually, China's take-off was actually done by the WTO and the GATT Treaty, because we paid for all the factories to move to China, under the auspices of the World Trade Organization, again, this organization that we have no votes in whatsoever, no say whatsoever. And it says here:

""... Its sustainability depends on a well-functioning global trading system. As a key stakeholder, China should take a more proactive role in international economic governance,' Lamy argued, saying that China should play a stronger role in the Doha Round meeting of the WTO in Bali in December 2013."

Alan: So, they've got meetings going on in the world right now, as all your top guys send people over there to sign agreements and they've got another meeting in December, as well. And most folk won't even know what you're talking about because they just don't see it in the regular news whatsoever, but all of the big boys have got it up on their websites and the United Nations and so on because it's the most important thing that's happening right now. It really is.

And also too, as I say, I'll put all these other links up tonight to do with:

"EU wants to include financial services in U.S. trade talks"; "France Seeks Slower Pace of Negotiations for a U.S.-Europe Trade Pact"; "Free trade and unrestricted capital flow: How billionaires get rich and destroy the rest of us"

Alan: And the one I just read, GenevaLunch News, it's:

"WTO Tells China to Take on More Governance Work"

Alan: And:

"Grounds for a European global strategy"

Alan: That's the Super Commuter, it says. And:

"Indonesia Rejects US Demand for World Trade Organization Panel"

Alan: Now, the whole idea with these WTO panels, is when you signed the WTO's agreement, through their big agreements that they sign every year, it says that you don't have to have a panel, but if the WTO main place in Switzerland demands it, then you have to get it there. The whole idea is so as that you'll have a special WTO panel, working alongside government, that's unelected and then the WTO can make changes legal and binding and just contact the staff that represent you or your group of WTO panelists in your own country and get it done and bypass governments altogether. That's what it's for. You get one chance to deny it, under the agreement and then you must implement it and get this panel in there.

"Mexico Will Ask To Join US-EU Transatlantic Trade Agreement"

Alan: This is all this "pan" stuff that came out in the 20's; now it's called Trans-Atlantic and so on.

"Robert Zoellick Interview: US-EU Trans-Atlantic Free Trade Agreement"

Alan: And also, South Korea, Japan, China free-trade.

"U.S.-EU Trade Deal Is Good for Jobs and Prosperity"

Alan: Propaganda. And, US-EU trade, Germany, again... their integration into it. And:

"WTO candidate says Canada needs more diversified approach to trade"

Alan: So, these are all the links I'll put up tonight, just on the free-trade binding agreements that are going on right now, the next round that's going on right now. And, believe you me, this affects you more in your way of living and into austerity because eventually you're run by a WTO which is basically part of an international, global power organization, that none of you had any say in setting up, whatsoever. And they'll have more power over all your countries, because your countries are ceding power to the WTO

with every binding treaty that they make. That's exactly what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said they were after, back in the 1920's. And they're still behind it today because they set up all the stuff themselves. That's what really runs the world, not the little puppets you have as front men in governments today. This is what runs the world, for those who don't know.

And, I'll carry on with the regular stuff today, which seems kind of tame in a sense because this is what they give you, for regular stuff.

"Joe Biden's trip abroad gets even costlier with \$322K limo bill ON TOP of \$1million hotel stays"

Alan: See, this is what gets you, oh gee, that's terrible... blah-blah-blah... but what can you do about it? I mean, King Biden is going to enjoy himself like a pharaoh and many of his own people do the same sort of thing right now and he's making the most of it. You know it costs about half a million dollars to get an interview with him for an hour because he can get all the big deals made for companies and corporations. And you think they're all serving you? Wake up, folks. This is not new.

Now, another article too is:

"Goldman Sachs: ..."

Alan: It says,

"Sorry, U.S. manufacturing isn't coming back"

Alan: It says here. It says,

"One of the hottest trend stories..."

Alan: See, they give you trends now that keep you going around in circles, rather than tell you about all the free-trade deals that are going on right now that are going to affect everyone's lives. And it says that

"One of the hottest trend stories in recent years has been the idea that U.S. manufacturing is on the verge of a large, permanent comeback."

Alan: But Goldman Sachs says, no, I'm sorry, it's not going to come back at all, so it's just an urban legend, in other words. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big crazy system that we think we're living in. If this is life, goodness knows, eh? But we're getting hit from all angles at the bottom level, at least those that are awake; those who are not awake, of course, don't see anything wrong with anything. They're quite happy playing along, watching TV and playing on the Internet and playing games and stuff. But it's more unfortunate for those who are kind of awake because they've got to put up with this stuff and they know what's happening. They know everything that's happening is pretty-well wrong and they know what's behind it and there's nothing they feel they can do about it really, because the politics – really, the political system – was hijacked an awful long time ago – if it ever was real at all, in fact – by special interest groups and big corporations, big foundations, of course. And they run the world, for themselves, that is.

Here's an article too, to do with the global warming nonsense, as well. And tonight too, by the way, I'll put up another article that I've put up before and it gives you a whole list of articles from the 70's, when the same groups that are screaming about man-made global warming today, were talking about man-made global cooling and the coming ice-age. It's a whole list of articles, as they tried to push the same projects through, using the it's-our-fault idea, at the same time, for causing it all. And depopulation... all this stuff would have to go through etc etc as they're doing with global warming. Same people. They can change reality just by repetition; not by objective, empirical reality or objective science whatsoever. But it says here:

"Flagship Daily DIE WELT Stuns Germany: "Scientists Warn Of Ice Age", Cites New Peer-Reviewed Russian Study"

Alan: This is the latest one:

"Mentioning the lethal '100-year, record-smashing' spring cold and snow spreading across Europe over the past month has for the most part been avoided like the plague by Germany's mainstream media. The silence over the record cold and frost, which has killed thousands and cost billions, has been ear-ringing. Yet some leading dailies are breaking ranks, and have begun to examine the phenomenon critically and openly. For example veteran journalist Ulli Kulke at German flagship daily Die Welt today has stunned the rest of the German mainstream media with a piece titled Scientists warn of ice age. Kulke writes that recently a growing number of scientific publications have been appearing in leading journals, and that they have been challenging the simplistic 'one dimensional CO2 explanation' for climate change and showing that even the unlikely 'doubling of atmospheric CO2 concentration by 2050..."

Alan: If it would even happen, of course, which it won't.

"...would not have dramatic effects.' Kulke writes: 'Yet, papers with such content, even though they have passed the peer-review process, do not make any headlines. But they have been becoming much more frequent recently.'"

Alan: As more scientists break ranks and say, this is nonsense.

"Increasingly it seems more and more scientists are now seeing huge opportunity in overturning one of the most ballyhooed scientific hypotheses of modern time, funding be damned."

Alan: It says. In the newspaper piece...

"... Kulke asks if the record cold and snow over much of the northern hemisphere 'is just a coincidence.' The odds are increasing that it is not, and that it's not for nothing that a growing number of scientists are becoming friendly to other explanations and that the body of evidence supporting a combination of explanations is taking shape quickly. Kulke writes that it is therefore no surprise that 2 Russian scientists

have recently joined the ever more thunderous chorus of alternative explanations on what drives climate.”

Alan: And he says,

“It’s probably no coincidence that ever louder scientific opinions warning of an imminent ice period are coming also from Russia. Vladimir Baschkin and Rauf Galiulin have recently recognized the ice age possibility in a study. Both biogeochemists – a discipline that also includes the study of the Earth’s atmosphere – have written a study for the Research Institute Vniigaz of the Gazprom concern, an address of course that cannot be said is free of lobbyists. However, their arguments are underpinned by findings that are gaining more and more acceptance from independent science: solar activity is weakening considerably – to an extent that was last seen several hundred years ago, the Little Ice Age, according to scientists.”

Alan: So, it just swings back and forth; see, weather has always been like this and of course the boys at the top that push all this stuff know this: it goes up and down, up and down, back and forth. That’s what happens; that’s what weather is, you see. It’s never been static.

Also, tonight too, I’ll put up, from a site that’s monitoring the planned poisoning of humanity, from all the chemtrails they’ve been dumping on us since 1998 on a continuous basis, as they’ve been geo-engineering the planet. And they have been doing it, folks. They’re not going to do it, like they always say at their meetings. They have been doing it. And they know all the side-effects it’s causing in the population. They know the deaths it’s caused by incurable bronchitis and pneumonias. They know what’s happening and the massive allergic responses everyone’s getting too. They know what’s happening. You understand, if they admit it, they’d be sued crazy. So they’ll never admit it, even though you see it with your own eyes.

And also, this article too. It’s from Bloomberg and it says that

“‘We’re going to have more visibility and less privacy’: Mayor Bloomberg admits soon NYPD surveillance cameras will be on nearly every corner and in the air”

Alan: He says,

“‘You wait, in five years, the technology is getting better, they’ll be cameras everyplace . . . whether you like it or not,’ Bloomberg said Friday. ‘The argument against using automation is just this craziness that ‘Oh, it’s Big Brother.’ Get used to it!’”

Alan: He says. See, this is your real authoritarian society you’re in today. They said at the Club of Rome, back in the 70’s, they’d have to replace democracy, where they’d made good use of it, mind you, because they’ve always used it for even invading other countries. We force democracy upon them {laughs}... in other words, the same con game of the system that we live under. But get used to it. So, it’s an authoritarian society you’re in today, if you haven’t noticed, under the guise of anti-terrorism and everything else. But it says here that they’re showing off their new cameras and all the rest of it and Big Brother’s watching and again repetition, get used to it.

“Envisioning a future where privacy is a thing of the past, Mayor Bloomberg said Friday it will soon be impossible to escape the watchful eyes of surveillance cameras and even drones in the city. He acknowledged privacy concerns, but said ‘you can’t keep the tides from coming in.’”

Alan: See, they call this progress and you’re supposed to go into that clicking phase where you’re stuck between reality, what you think and what they’re telling you. Of course you can stop it. I mean, you’ve all got the bomb, the atom bomb but you don’t use it... I hope... but you don’t use it, because we all came to agreements not to use it, right? So, you can do the same thing with all this hi-tech stuff. You don’t have to use it, even though you could. It says,

“‘You wait, in five years, the technology is getting better, they’ll be cameras everyplace . . . whether you like it or not,’ Bloomberg said. The security measures have drawn scorn from some civil libertarians — but Bloomberg scoffed at privacy concerns on his Friday morning program on WOR-AM.”

Alan: I guess it's his station.

“The argument against using automation is just this craziness that ‘Oh, it’s Big Brother.’ The New York Civil Liberties Union has documented nearly 2,400 surveillance cameras fixed on public spaces in Manhattan alone. Many are operated by the police, others by property owners. In Lower Manhattan, an initiative developed after 9/11 known as the ‘Ring of Steel’ integrates the NYPD’s cameras with those of banks and other institutions. But in the future, the cameras won’t just be planted on buildings and utility poles. Some of them will be able to fly, the mayor pointed out. ‘It’s scary,’ Bloomberg said. ‘But what’s the difference whether the drone is up in the air or on the building? I mean intellectually I have trouble making a distinction. And you know you’re gonna have face recognition software. People are working on that.’ Bloomberg warned that drones would be able to peep into private residences – but that Peeping Tom legislation could help maintain some privacy.”

Alan: Yeah, for certain people like himself, it will be, yeah.

“It’s just we’re going into a different world, uncharted,’ he said.”

Alan: No, it’s all planned, folks. Everything’s been thought out in advance. They don’t just go ahead and do it. Different strokes for different folks, you see. And of course, they get all these exemptions. They can get all their Wiki stuff cleaned off, boomf, gone (the important stuff) and stuff throughout the Internet, boom, gone, just like that. You can’t get that. And they made all the deals in Britain and the US and elsewhere, that VIPs (very important people) can have all personal information... it doesn’t go through all the regular channels... it gets diverted in from you, as it goes into all the different organizations and they all grab it.

And, this article is pretty good too, because it’s very important. It says,

“New kinds of GM plants and pesticides not being assessed for safety”

Alan: See, this is the other thing too, is ramming all this stuff through that you're forced to eat and they won't label them in Canada and places like that. And it says,

"In a new peer-reviewed paper published by an international team from New Zealand, Brazil, and Australia in the prestigious journal Environment International, the researchers Jack A. Heinemann, Sarah ..."

Alan: ...a whole bunch of them, anyway...

"...have found that government safety regulators are failing to consider important risks of new kinds of genetically modified (GM) plants and some emerging co-technologies. These plants are designed to make a form of genetic information called double-stranded RNA..."

Alan: They call it dsRNA, double-stranded, different.

"While most existing GM plants are designed to make new proteins, these new GM plants make dsRNA in order to alter the way genes are expressed."

Alan: In other words, can you turn them on or off.

"Recent research has shown that dsRNAs can transfer from plants to humans and other animals through food.

Alan: Through the food that you're eating.

"Potentially, they could also be transferred into people by inhaling dust from the plant (e.g., breathing in flour from GM wheat while baking with it), or by absorption through the skin. The same technology is

being developed for spraying directly onto plants as a type of pesticide spray. Another proposed use is to feed dsRNAs to insects such as bees to try to control bee viruses. While RNA is a normal component of all cells, in dsRNA form it can have effects that depend on the species and tissues exposed to it. According to Adjunct Associate Professor Judy Carman of Flinders University and a co-author of the paper: 'The dsRNA molecules in GM plants may work exactly as intended and have no other effects. On the other hand, they may have effects that were not predicted, both on their target organisms and other organisms such as people and wildlife. We won't know until we do thorough assessments, and these assessments have not yet been done.' The authors collectively reviewed three food or environment safety regulators with jurisdiction in three countries, Australia, Brazil and New Zealand. The regulatory decisions were on three different kinds of GM plants that do or may produce new dsRNA molecules and were intended for use as food or animal feed. The authors recorded their advice to the regulators and the responses from the regulators."

Alan: Well, anyway, this article goes on to say what they did with the testing and so on.

"'To our surprise, we found that there are no internationally agreed protocols or even guidelines for how to conduct a thorough and proper risk assessment on products with new dsRNA molecules in them,' said Prof. Jack Heinemann of Canterbury University in New Zealand, member of ENSSER and the study's lead author. To fill this gap, the authors have developed the first formal assessment procedure for dsRNA-based products, whether they are living genetically modified organisms or agents that are sprayed onto plants."

Alan: Now, remember too, this is called epigenetics. Now, epigenetics is a big thing in bio-warfare, folks... big thing. They've been working on these things for years because in epigenetics they can switch on and off genes in your brain and elsewhere throughout your body. There's a whole lot of things that can be done with it. They're literally switches. They act like switches. And now it's been put into your food and you're eating the food. I hope you understand what I'm saying here.

And there's another article on it too. It says,

"The widespread dangers of this technique have been exposed. People all over the world, including many scientists and farmers, are up in arms about it. Countries have banned GMO crops or insisted on labeling. Now, though, the game is changing, and it'll make things even more unpredictable."

"GM Watch reports the latest GMO innovation: designed food plants that make new double-stranded (ds) RNA. "

"If you imagine the gene structure as a board covered with light bulbs, in the course of living some genes light up (activation) and some genes go dark (silent) at different times. This new designed RNA can change that process. No one knows how."

Alan: Well, I bet they do know why at the top, at the very highest level.

"No one knows because no safety studies have been done. If you have genes lighting up and going dark in unpredictable ways, the functions of a plant or a body can change randomly. Genes that were doing their jobs could stop doing their jobs. Other genes that were dormant could spring into action and perform tasks that weren't meant to be performed."

Alan: Now getting back to talking about epigenetics, one of the biggest fields in science right now, because remember too, all the ones at the top have talked about altering human behavior. And they've even talked about ways of turning genes on and off, making you complacent, happy and all the rest of it. The perfect society to be governed. Think about it folks. And now it's getting put into your food. It's all coincidence of course.

And this other article too:

"'Monsanto Protection Act' slips silently through US Congress"

Alan: Gives them complete protection from any lawsuits for anything happens to you, after you eat their stuff. So:

"The US House of Representatives quietly passed a last-minute addition to the Agricultural Appropriations Bill for 2013 last week – including a provision protecting genetically modified seeds from litigation in the face of health risks. The rider, which is officially known as the Farmer Assurance Provision,

has been derided by opponents of biotech lobbying as the 'Monsanto Protection Act,' as it would strip federal courts of the authority to immediately halt the planting and sale of genetically modified (GMO) seed crop regardless of any consumer health concerns. The provision, also decried as a 'biotech rider,' should have gone through the Agricultural or Judiciary Committees for review. Instead, no hearings were held, and the piece was evidently unknown to most Democrats (who hold the majority in the Senate) prior to its approval as part of HR 993, the short-term funding bill that was approved to avoid a federal government shutdown"

Alan: See how they slip all these things all in.

"Senator John Tester (D-MT) proved to be the lone dissenter to the so-called Monsanto Protection Act, though his proposed amendment to strip the rider from the bill was never put to a vote. As the US legal system functions today, and largely as a result of prior lawsuits, the USDA is required to complete environmental impact statements (EIS) prior to both the planting and sale of GMO crops. The extent and effectiveness to which the USDA exercises this rule is in itself a source of serious dispute."

Alan: So, you understand, Monsanto has been put up... it's like Gates and Microsoft... you know, the waters part for them. There's big, big, big organization behind them... not the ones you're even voting for... way above your political system. Your political system is told, by the big organizations above it, what to do. And Monsanto is a big one. That's why they could sue all the farmers for years and get away with it, even though they weren't planting their crops, they were getting blown in and all the rest of it. And it was so ludicrous when one judge in Canada actually said I don't care if a bird pooped it into the soil on your farmland, it's now on your farmland, so they fined him and they put you out of business. This is big gangsterism. And that's how the world is really run. Big money, big gangsterism. And very, very important stuff too. And by the way, all the countries that are signing the World Trade Organization integration pacts, right now, are also making sure that Monsanto gets to supply the planet. After all, you got to have the rest of the people standardized across the world, getting dumber and stupider. But not the ones at the top; they don't eat the same stuff as you do.

And also, this article too, is called:

"Farmer's war against GM crops"

Alan: It says,

“As a farmer I do not want to see GM crops grown in the UK or Europe because it will put farmers and the food chain in the hands of a few companies, intensifies farming, and, having seen them in a number of countries around the world, they are not going to feed the world or make farmers more profit or give environmental benefits.”

Alan: And it's true enough, they came out at first and said, oh one insecticide only, one herbicide and that's all you'll need to use. Now, of course, there's so many weeds resistant to Monsanto's Roundup Ready and things like that, that they've got to start using... they're using all the old herbicides they used to use in the past. They also admit too, that even Monsanto's crops are often less at the end of the term in bulk than the stuff they were using before. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt, going through the big system that we call reality and of course it's all manufactured and planned by higher powers, you might say, and we all soak it up, thinking that's all there is to life and of course it's far removed from that at all. Big planning certainly goes on. Thousands of think tanks working on every facet of society, are hard at work, of course, working for private organizations and the big international corporations all the time and drafting up laws, which they even hand to government to put through. But, of course, the money runs the world and, again, getting back to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that formed the League of Nations; that formed the United Nations and also worked with the Bank for International Settlements (helped set that up), the RIIA (the Royal Institute of International Affairs) set up the Bank for International Settlements. It was to be the kingpin over all the central banking systems, the private banks of the world, these central banking systems. And they would run the world through economic rules, because if you run them through economic rules you run everything else. Everything else goes along with it.

And, of course, in Canada, that was very quiet during the bank crashes of the States and they even gave out propaganda saying the banks were in good shape in Canada. It wasn't until about last year that they came out and admitted they were bailing out the banks in Canada. That's how passive Canadians are. We're still a colony, you see. For those who don't get the idea, you're still run just like a colony. You're given very little information about politics at all, what's happening in your country.

And it says here that:

“Ottawa – Canada’s six largest banks have been designated as too big to be allowed to fail... ”

Alan: Too big to fail, see?

“...for the country, by the federal regulator, meaning they will be subject to more stringent capital requirements and supervision.”

“The Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions said the designation stems from a framework issued by the Basel committee on banking oversight in October...”

Alan: That was from the Bank for International Settlements that runs the world.

“...that set out guidelines for assessing domestic financial institutions. Under the OSFI requirements, the Bank of Montreal, the Bank of Nova Scotia, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, National Bank of Canada, Royal Bank of Canada and Toronto-Dominion Bank will be subject to an additional one per cent capital buffer for risk. The banks will need to have a common equity tier 1 ratio of eight per cent as compared with seven per cent for smaller, less important financial institutions as of Jan. 1, 2016. ‘The measures ... are designed to limit the likelihood that a major bank would encounter distress or failure that could negatively impact the Canadian economy or taxpayers,’ OSFI head Julie Dickson said in a news release. In November, the Financial Stability Board updated its list of 28 international financial institutions that were assessed too big to fail. None of the Canadian banks made the grade. However, OSFI said the banks are systemically important to the Canadian economy by virtue of their size, interconnectedness, substitutability and flexibility. Barclays Capital analyst John Aiken said the announcement was expected by markets and was unlikely to affect the bank’s valuations. ‘Given the capital positions of the banks under the Basel III guidelines and the fact that the transition will have three years to be implemented, we do not believe that this will be an onerous burden for the Canadian banks,’ he said...”

Alan: So, it says, anyway, that:

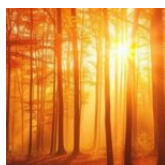
“...the six biggest banks account for over 90 per cent of total banking assets in Canada...”

Alan: And so I guess it's rather important that they get them all fixed out, but again, I'd like to get the whole report, actually, because there'll be a lot more that they're not telling you in this particular article or news release here. And it is a news release, this. Most things you get are news releases by the organizations themselves, so they tell you what they want the public to know and that's about all. And we call it democracy, eh?

Well, it's been a rush through tonight, as always, but from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:08 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1786](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 28th of March 2013. For newcomers, as always, I advise you to use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll start to understand the big system you've been born into, a system that your parents were oblivious of too. Because we're living through a big, big business plan, a big, big agenda. It's been on the go for well over a hundred years now, and much, much longer in fact if you go through all the different foundations and the name changes they've had over the centuries. But it's really, we're getting guided towards this global system, and not just any old global system but one that will suit a very special elite, to ensure that their offspring go off into the future, while the rest of us who helped them, launched them – it's like launching a rocket – will just die away like booster rockets. And it's coupled with Darwinianism and eugenics and so on. That's really where we're all headed right now. That's why so much of your tax money is going into genetic research and so on. It's not to help you down the road. After all, they're all complaining that there's too many people. Why would they help you and make you strong and healthy and live to a ripe old age, if that was the case? It's either one or the other. What do they want? They do not want a planet, even at this present population; they want to vastly reduce the population and so on. But at the same time we are the herd and the shepherds have to live off the herd, and they make sure that there's a good profit for them, as we all go down the tubes.

So help yourself to the website; as I say you've got lots of information on it. You'll find out who's behind it, the big foundations, the big clubs that they formed, worldwide, and how they help each other out, and how they literally work our minds too. Because there's not an item you can read anywhere from any media that doesn't have a spin on it and a PR/marketing hand involved in it, to make sure that you get the right opinion at the end of your read.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You know that I don't bring on advertisers as guests who scare you and then sell products and so on. I just tell you the sad truth. And it is sad because... it's so sad that you've been trained not to really notice it. And it's sad too that you've been also trained not to even think about being involved in stopping it; that's the big one, a very deliberate act too. So as I say, [Order and donation options listed above.]. And remember straight donations, seriously, are awfully welcome in these times of inflation, they call it quantitative easing now; it sounds better doesn't? And we're going into austerity as well. As I say, it would be much, much appreciated.

But as I say, most folk are oblivious of the big organizations that run the world. We're the most studied species on the planet, always have been, for thousands of years. Knowledge is never lost. Even when empires collapse, they don't really just collapse by themselves. The ones who run the empires get out first, and they've already always set up a new one to start all over again with, and they take the knowledge with them. That's how they rule the world, by understanding this kind of knowledge. The ancient philosophers in Greece were awfully good at telling you a lot about it, and even in their own day, of what they understood about human society and how to manage vast quantities of people. It's never changed. Only today it's such a vast quantity of knowledge, and plus they have a massive tax base across the world, and international organizations, they can certainly put think tanks, complete think tanks on even the simplest little human problem to find out how to manipulate us and how to make things work, for the advantage of those who rule. And believe you me, you are certainly ruled. You're taught to simply be happy, be narcissistic, you're taught to ignore the problems of the world, or even those around you, as long as you are okay. Narcissism and hedonism was to be promoted for this particular time, and by those who helped create the present culture. They wrote about it 50, 60, 70 years ago, and it's worked like a charm. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times about the forms of mass mind control and behaviorism and so on, because everyone is manipulated. If you go back into even the 1800s you'll find in the US and other countries, people were coming out talking about education, education, how all societies had to be educated. But what they really meant was they had to be given a particular kind of education, and to have obedience to the State. That was always foremost in those who hold power, obedience to the State. And it's been awfully, awfully successful. Even when you're taken over by another dominant minority that takes over government, they still enforce the same things, obedience to the State. So it doesn't matter who takes over. Most folk don't even notice when they've even been taken over, they just go along with it.

When you go through the history of Edward Bernays, I've mentioned Bernays many times, because he really was given the job, and he worked with many presidents of the US, different presidents, over his long life span, in ways of manipulating the public opinion and creating public opinion – very, very important of course. Most folk always think, because we tend to be egotistical in some way or another, that we're in charge of our own minds. But very few folk really are. We're indoctrinated at school to get the standardized opinion of the past, for instance. We forget too that every tyrannical regime – you can be in one without even knowing it, you just slide into it and adapt very quickly to all the new normals that you're given. But every totalitarian regime always tells you how wonderful it is now, and they eradicate the past. They eradicate the past so you have nothing to compare the present with, and see how bad it is.

But Bernays, as I say, was a nephew of Freud, and Freud himself was another front man for a massive organization, was trying to find scientific reasons to change society, things which people would believe in, science, and science was being elevated above everything else, even reason, in those days too. Once something got a scientific title to it, then you would listen more intently than if you simply had someone's opinion, some organization coming out. So even in religion, they started to bring in, add science to some even Christian churches, things like that. So they brought in this pseudoscience of psychiatry. It's a fantastic history to psychiatry in itself and the things that they did to people, and patients, with the intent to cure them. Out of that too, it was coupled with the eugenics movement from the very, very beginning. And they thought they could manipulate the minds of whole societies by using psychiatry. Plus it was joined by behaviorism, eventually. The behaviorists joined it and really got in on the act as well. But you'll find with behaviorism they can do so many experiments with society, and control groups, that they can find out what does work and what doesn't work, to manipulate people in small settings. And if it works in

a small setting it will work in a larger setting too. So they all work together for control. Control is the most important thing for dominant minorities; that's what they're there for. Always control.

But Bernays had contempt of the masses; I think it was his niece that said that – that eventually he hated the masses. He saw the people, especially Americans and so on, the Western cultures – which he hated for another reason, but he hated them – It was just too easy, he said, to manipulate their minds. In other words, you'll find contempt comes the easier it is to use people; you become contemptuous of them. I've always given the analogy too, of some King sitting up on his throne, and there's a few steps there, and some slave comes up and grovels, and he doesn't look in his eyes, because you mustn't look into a sovereign's eyes, you see. He crawls up there and then he gets to the feet of the King, and he starts kissing, and the King just boots him down the stairs. And he gets up again and does the same thing again. Well, each time he does it the more he is despised by the King. That's how people really are with those who suck up to them and keep getting abused. They despise you.

And whole teams of experts today work with every single government. In fact, they're international, these experts; they work with them all now. They even do speechwriting for different presidents across the world, from the same speechwriters, to make sure they're all on board, standardized speeches, all globalism, globalism, globalism.

So as I say, Bernays was a big master of all of this. He gave America the consumerist society basically, how to advertise and use unconscious impulses, bring them to the surface, and transfer them from the unconscious and onto physical items like cars and things like that. And it worked awfully, awfully well. But he used a lot of sex as well, things that he'd learned not just from his uncle Freud, but from other people too, long before him. Because as I say, there are people down through the ages, especially in the mercantile departments, who understand the techniques of manipulation of people to buy. Very, very important. And if you can use manipulations to make them buy, even when they can't afford things, you can use the same manipulations for other things too, political movements and so on, or even fanatical movements like greening and all that kind of stuff.

As I say, Bernays went on, and even one of his relatives still runs a lot of the British propaganda yet for the British government; his name is Freud as well. But anyway, that's only one character involved, but he had a massive impact. He did work, as I say, with many presidents on big things, including the post consumer society as well. So we're manipulated from above and most folk don't know it. And marketing came out of this whole agenda. Marketers really are trained in very high sciences of mass manipulations. Things that sound silly in advertising, if they're discussing them amongst themselves, actually work on the general populations. It's sad to say. Very sad to say.

But as I say, mass movements are the same kind of thing. And mass movements become fanatical. Among society you've got different personality types. Those who have got big chips on their shoulders, especially, will form groups. The big boys know, and Bernays said this. He said, rather than form groups, look what's already in existence, if you want to sell things, for an example, or get a political movement going. He said, whenever you go into a new city – this is before the Internet of course naturally, and all this kind of stuff – he said, you simply look up the telephone directories and you get all the different groups in the area, church groups, everything, and you try and get in and get your point of view and what you want across to them, and they become the army that promote your ideas. So you use existing groups to start with, you see. And even though, if you get those existing groups, even if they have a particular agenda, then you can manipulate them, warp them and turn them off into a different agenda. That happens all the time.

So it's a very old science, that they've used in politics, many, many centuries ago, the same idea. If they get an opposition force, infiltrate, give them a great fantastic ideal to fight for, that's slightly similar to the first one that they already formed for, and you warp them off into your own agenda, and they follow you. Sad, isn't it, that it's so easy to do. Very sad. So as I say, they look for particular people who have got chips on their shoulder, grudges, and so on. Even the international revolutionary movement, that Albert Pike talked about it, and Mazzini talked about too – they were the heads of it at one point – eventually it transformed itself into the World Communist Society, and Lenin took over. They also knew all of these tricks. They were all trained in these tricks, of how to use mass man and different groups, and use persuasion to win them over to what you wanted to use them for. And they would be the last to find out that they were getting used. Old, old techniques.

It's the same with the greening agenda too. Now, most folk think it's a grassroots thing that started off. It was nothing of the kind in fact. It's all to suit the big boys at the top, to control all of us, under the guise of saving us; that's why it works so well. Oh, you're all going to die, you're all going to die, give us all your power and your freedom and everything else, and we'll run the world in such a way that you'll live. It's very simple, isn't it? And it works terribly well. Of course, it's done through repetition, repetition, repetition, and particularly selected videos, with the right camera angles and things, that are all fake generally, to terrify the bejesus out of you, as they used to say in Ireland. And it works awfully well.

Now, people don't know the history of the greening movement either. Tonight I'll put up an article and it's from the Global Warming Policy Foundation. It's quite an interesting article because this guy tells you a lot of the history of the greening movement. As I say, it's used really for high political purposes, not to help the planet. We already see the carbon taxes coming in, the redistribution of wealth to more bankers – it never goes to the public, it goes to the bankers at the top, because they designed it all. They have whole bunches of marketers working on manipulation of groups to get the cash off them and get them working for nothing, so that we'll all end up paying massive carbon taxes. Remember that the world that they've planned is where they can give us less, of everything, at a vastly more expensive price for the same things, like electricity. So they'll get stinking rich, even more than they are already, the big boys, and they give you a lot less in return, to save you all, you understand... to save you, yep, and future generations and so on. Total power over everything. So this article, as I say, is from Rupert Darwall and it's quite an interesting little article. He goes through it and he says...

Rupert Darwall: The Age Of Global Warming

thegwpf.org / 28/03/13 / Rupert Darwall

Speech given by Rupert Darwall at the GWPF Book Event on 27 March 2013:

I vividly recall listening to your CPS talk some 6 years ago. Global warming was a problem identified – I'm tempted to say invented – by scientists.

But you argued, global warming policies are a matter for economists and, pre-eminently, for democratically elected politicians.

Second, using the IPCC's own numbers, the case for drastic action rested on people in the developing world being 9.5 times better off than they are today rather than 8.5 times better off if climate change was left to its natural course (Alan: And that's true, that's what they came out and said.) – a patently absurd proposition to impoverish the present for the benefit of the future.

And third, the superiority of adaptation over trying to cut emissions, because with adaptation you can pocket the benefits of warmer temperatures while reducing the costs of coping with them.

I would like to suggest a slight modification to the case for adaptation which I'll come back to at the end of my talk.

It was Georges Pompidou, the most neglected of president of the 5th Republic and perhaps the most interesting, who said:

'There are 3 roads to ruin. Women, gambling and technicians. The most pleasant is with women. The quickest is with gambling. But the surest is with technicians.'

I wonder what he would have said if he had met a climate scientist. (A: See, that's the fourth way. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about climate change and the rise of scientists, you see. Remember too, I've mentioned that Bertrand Russell and others talked about the scientific tyrannies that would come, and he was all for science taking over charge of the world, tossing religion out of the way, and the public opinion out of the way, and scientists should just rule with no inhibitions, nothing to hold them back whatsoever, and run the world properly, on behalf of the elite, you see. So this ties in with this article I'm reading here by Rupert Darwall. He says...

I wonder what he would have said if he had met a climate scientist.

For what distinguishes the age of global warming is that scientists — particularly climate scientists — had more impact on public policy and on the destiny of nations than in any other era. Karl Marx wrote that great world historic events happen twice — the first time as tragedy, the second time as farce. With global warming and the role of scientists in directing the future of society, Marx's formulation can be reversed: First the farce, then the tragedy.

It was in the 1960s (A: ...and that was the cultural revolution. It was also a revolution to take over and alter America, by a new dominant minority, by the way.) and the early 1970s that scientists first staked their claim to political power, when the West experienced its first Environmental Wave. Scientists were among the most prominent riding it. Economic growth was in conflict with nature and the environment, they argued.

In 1972, 37 eminent experts, including 5 Fellows of the Royal Society and 16 holders of science chairs at British universities predicted the termination of industrial civilization within the lifetime of people then living. A choice had to be made, the scientists said, between famine, epidemics and war on the one hand, or a succession of what the scientists called 'thoughtful, humane and measured changes.' (A: They want to drastically reduce the population; they're still trumpeting that today.)

Few groups have collectively a worse predictive record than scientists when it comes to the future of society.

'Nothing discredits modern bourgeois development so much as the fact that it has not yet succeeded in getting beyond the economic forms of the animal world.'- Friedrich Engels wrote in the 1860s.

Engels had a point, because it is not too much of a generalisation to say that the economic forms of the animal world represent the level of understanding of natural scientists when they opine on economic processes.

Fortunately, first time around, scientists' advice was ignored. (A: And that's true. Fortunately most folk said, oh get away.) Although in many ways the rhetoric of alarm was more extreme then than it is now (A: And at that time too, they were pushing that we were going to go into an ice age, and you've got to hand it all over – a man-made Ice Age by the way, just like man-made global warming.), the First Environmental Wave peaked too quickly and broke even more rapidly. In October 1973, Egyptian tanks crossed the Suez Canal. OPEC's oil price shocks did what the scientists advocated: The economies of the West stopped growing. When growth disappeared, so too did the limits to growth debates of the early 1970s. (A: ...from the Club of Rome; that was Limits to Growth.)

Unfortunately for us, the long tail of the Second Environmental Wave, propelled by global warming, carries the active debris of militant green policies to decarbonise our economies, in effect, trying to repeal the industrial revolution with the colossal costs involved in trying to do so.

Because every discussion on global warming at some point comes back to the science, that is where I would like to start – specifically, with scientists. I have already made one observation about scientists and their reliance on what Engels called the economic forms of the animal world.

The second relates to the philosophy of science and the crucial question as to what constitutes scientific knowledge. More surprising than scientists' lack of understanding of established economic concepts is their unfamiliarity with the epistemological bounds of their field of knowledge. In his 1962 classic, 'The Structure of Scientific Revolutions', Thomas Kuhn observed:

'Though many scientists talk easily and well about the particular individual hypotheses that underlie a concrete piece of current research, they are little better than laymen at characterising the established bases of their field, its legitimate problems and methods.'

Nearly half a century later, in one of his last lectures, the climate scientist Stephen Schneider made the same point somewhat differently:

'Very few people learn about the basic philosophy of science and how it works,' Schneider said.

As he put it:

'Universities were handing out PhDs in science with no Ph. in them.' (A: ...and it's true. See, these are social/political agendas, folks, and they just churn out these PhDs, because they are in the vanguard, you see, for change, planned change on behalf of the Masters at the top.)

A couple of years ago, the climate scientist Mike Hulme wrote an interesting book 'Why we disagree about climate change.' I emailed Mike to say it missed out the most fundamental disagreement – its epistemological basis.

According to Karl Popper, the 20th century's leading philosopher of science, the essence of the scientific method is critical argument and genuine attempts to refute theories with empirical tests yielding reproducible results. Because we cannot be certain of the truth, but can know what is false, in science, the truth is approached by discarding what has been proved to be false. From this, Popper derived the criterion of falsifiability – the quality of a scientific theory is its capacity to give rise to experiments that in principle could yield empirical evidence that refutes it. Thus the more a theory precludes, the stronger a theory is.

On that basis, what hardened into the scientific orthodoxy underpinning global warming does not meet the threshold of being a scientific theory. It would be more accurate to describe it as a conjecture or speculation. Instead, global warming must depend on the preponderance of scientific opinion.

In turn, maintaining the scientific consensus had profound consequences, for it brought global warming into conflict with what Popper called the essence of the scientific method – critical argument and attempts to overthrow it – a conflict between the advocacy requirements of 'state science' and the epistemological demands of the real thing. (A: What he's talking about, it's a political agenda. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Robert Darwall and this article that he wrote. It's very, very good indeed. It's quite lengthy too; I won't read it all. But he does go into a lot of the history of the global warming nonsense and so on, using fact, the facts of history that most of you actually won't know. It goes into when it first became a kind of theory and so on. But it says here the reason it's become so strong, this whole idea of global warming, he says,

The science is weak. The idea is strong. (A: ...the science is weak... the science is weak, to prove it. But see, the idea is strong. And that's what it is, it's a big idea. Remember what, you know, Bush Sr said? ...the big idea? ...the new world order and so on? ...coming into view? It's a BIG idea... Ideas are the things that they've got to push out there, and then they'll convince you of the idea, so you get caught up in it, just like a big movement, using emotion and so on. The idea is strong but the science is weak. I mean, it's awfully lucrative too for the guys in it. He says...)

When we are talking about science, we are not talking about what John Tyndall found in a test tube, but predicting what happens to temperatures in response to small changes in the composition of the Earth's atmosphere.

The science is inherently weak because it is not capable of being falsified in the here and now. It is weak because it doesn't appear to preclude several years of standstill in average global temperature, or even, for all I know, declines in average global temperature. Neither does it preclude it snowing in March – contrary to one of the most famous prophecies made by any climate scientist. (A: ...which was...)

'Children just aren't going to know what snow is,' predicted David Viner of the University of East Anglia in March 2000. (A: That's right, there's going to be no more snow. Look at this year... all over the place... in March.)

Voluminous evidence is itself testament to global warming's weakness as science. As Karl Popper argued in the 1920s, it is almost always possible to find evidence to support a proposition. Come rain or shine, drought or storm, global warming came to acquire the characteristics of phlogiston in the 18th century theory of combustion. (A: ...which was eventually thrown out as being bogus. And it goes on and on but it's very good. It gives you some of the things that happened in the early 20th century to do with this whole big idea theory, and giving scientists more power. See, scientists want power in every single field, right down to human life itself, and remanufacturing, redesigning human life. All kinds of power. This is the scientific tyranny that Bertrand Russell talked about; he was all for it, as I said. And it goes all the way back to Thomas Malthus, because it brings in too many people, there's too many people.)

Alarm about population growth was popularised by Thomas Malthus at the beginning of the 19th century – a century in which Britain's population nearly quadrupled; cash wages for factory workers rose 50%; the purchasing power of money doubled; and life expectancy began its long-term increase.

Despite the failure of Malthus's prediction that population growth would be repeatedly checked by famine, disease and war, for true believers, the idea that there are or will be too many humans is an article of faith. (A: It cannot be proven.)

In 1865, the brilliant economist William Stanley Jevons modified the Malthusian construct. Resource depletion in the form of exhaustion of cheap coal meant the prosperity of Victorian Britain could not last. (A: That was another thing too, running out of resources. See, all this stuff he's talking about is combined in the present global warming movement.)

Jevons made the mistake that every one of his depletionist successors makes. He had not factored in the impact of new technologies and new discoveries. Jevons convinced himself that the steam engine

was the farthest mankind could progress. Electrical power was a delusion and petroleum was merely the liquid essence of coal – and an expensive one at that.

Keynes wrote that Jevons's conclusions were influenced by a psychological trait which many shared but was unusually strong in him, of a certain hoarding instinct and readiness to be alarmed by the idea of exhaustion of resources.

By contrast, Marx and Engels utterly rejected the notion of capitalist economies being constrained by a fixed resource endowment and static technology.

'We start from the premise that the same forces which have created modern bourgeois society ... will also suffice ... to raise the productive powers of each individual so much he can produce enough for the consumption of two, three, four, five or six individuals',

Then there is the entry of nature into politics. In Britain, its entrance occurred between the two world wars. (A: World war one and world war two.) And what a strange entrance it was. There were the distributists (A: That's what they called them, distributists...), prominent among them GK Chesterton and Hilaire Belloc, who believed every family should have three acres and a cow. Then there were these folk...

the Kindred of the Kibbo Kift.

Those of you familiar with the ancient Kentish language (A: ...in England.) will know what Kibbo Kift means. For the rest, it means – allegedly – proof of great strength. Note the North American Indian totem

poles, the authentic Anglo-Saxon hoody and the interesting footwear ...

... they had not progressed to wearing sandals. (A: ...then.)

In the 1930s, the Kibbo Kift started championing economic salvation in the form of Major Douglas's cranky A+B theorem....

and morphed into the Green Shirt movement. (A: Did you know there was a Green Shirt movement in Britain and Europe?) They went on marches through London calling for the stringing up of bankers and the payment of the national dividend.

It is amazing how little has changed since the 1930s.

The Green Shirts were opposed by Oswald Moseley's Black Shirts. There were clashes and scuffles between them, leading Parliament to pass the Public Order Act of 1937 which banned uniformed marches. Proto-environmentalism also existed among the Black Shirts and the pre-war circle of Nazi sympathisers. Moseley's agriculture adviser, who penned this pamphlet for the British Union of Fascists ...

... after the Second World War edited the Soil Association's journal (A: ...called, guess what...) 'Mother Earth.' (A: Did you know that?)

The sudden emergence of environmentalism as a political movement in the post-war world can be dated with precision – to 1962 (A: That's when the big revolutions in America and elsewhere were happening. They called it the 'youth movement' and 'sexual liberation' and all that kind of stuff.) and publication of Rachel Carson's 'Silent Spring'. In reality, 'Silent Spring' is a work of fiction – and all the more powerful for that. (A: Fiction is more powerful than dry stuff, you see.) The political impact of environmentalism following 'Silent Spring' was immense. I would go so far as to say that 'Silent Spring' is the most consequential book of the post-war era. Just ten years separate 'Silent Spring' from the first major UN conference on the environment at Stockholm in 1972.

So here is the moment to introduce perhaps the most influential person you have never heard of. (A: And it said Barbara Ward...)

I had not heard of Barbara Ward until I started researching the book. Other than the Queen, Barbara Ward must have been the best connected woman of the 20th century. Friends with Herbert Morrison and Ernest Bevin, she escorted a young American Naval officer – John F. Kennedy during the 1945 general election. Lyndon Johnson said hers were the only books he ever read. Harold Wilson (A: ... who was the Prime Minister of Britain.) and Ted Heath (A: ...Prime Minister.) were both fervent admirers. She was friends with the first generation of African leaders and with Indira Gandhi. And she helped write Papal encyclicals. Ward believed in planning and she believed in world government. If you are in to all that sort of thing, you would love her.

If you are not, you might be surprised at just how much she has shaped the world in which we live.

To avert a threatened Third World boycott of the Stockholm conference, Barbara Ward – sipping Dom Perignon with the conference organiser Maurice Strong (A: ...who was another pal.) – devised a political formula to insulate the Third World's development aspirations from First World environmentalism. The essence of what they came up with is that economic growth is double-edged.

In the case of rich countries, growth harms the environment.

In the case of developing nations, growth improves the environment.

After Stockholm, Barbara Ward fleshed out an alliance of convenience between environmentalism and the Third World, which today the world knows as sustainable development. In return for participating in, but not being bound by, international environmental initiatives, the Third World would receive copious flows of development aid. (A: That's your redistribution of wealth that you're going through.) Whilst professing a wish – it was not put more strongly than that – to avoid the developed world's pattern of industrialisation, each country retained its sovereign right to determine for itself the trade-off between development and the environment. In the 1970s and 1980s, this agenda was crystallised in the New International Economic Order. (A: That's the official title of it at the United Nations.)

It was further developed in the Brandt Report of 1981 and the Brundtland Report of 1987. An early and persistent critic of Ward's approach down to the present day was and, I am glad to say, is David Henderson. Writing on the Brandt report, Henderson criticised the report's view that poor countries couldn't grow without massive flows of aid from North to South. Evidence to the contrary was treated as an 'unfact' by the Brandt commission. The belief that economic problems had determinate solutions embodied a definite magical element in which, Henderson wrote,

'Events are treated as though they could be made predictable and manipulable by formulae or spells.'

The final idea is the pre-eminent role of science – that science should be mobilized to save the planet – science as global therapeutics. It was pithily expressed by the first political leader of undoubted world

stature to embrace global warming,

'The problems science has created, science can in fact solve.'

That was in a 1989 BBC television interview entitled 'The Greening of Mrs Thatcher.' (A: ...the Prime Minister.)

During the age of global warming, this had a number of undesirable consequences. Despite their abysmal predictive record and their predisposition to unwarranted pessimism about the future of humanity, it gave scientists an enormously enhanced political role. Because climate science became the leading branch of global therapeutics, it made climate science too big to fail. And in becoming a tool of political advocacy, the nature of climate science became antithetical to science itself.

'What is called objectivity consists solely in the critical approach,' Popper wrote.

Because criticism risked undermining the consensus needed to save the planet, evidence was withheld and criticism delegitimized as serving the interests of malign fossil fuel corporations. It also blinded scientists and governments alike to the inescapable logic of global warming. A tonne of carbon dioxide added to the atmosphere has the same physical impact irrespective of who put it there. Absent a global agreement covering the world's largest economies, even if the scientists are right, decarbonising the British economy is entirely pointless. Given all the history, the biggest surprise about the 2009 Copenhagen climate conference is that anyone was remotely surprised at the outcome.

When global warming first entered international politics in 1988, it was into a pre-existing set of Third World demands and conditions, the most important being that their economic development should not be constrained by environmental obligations. Belief that the Third World would agree to limit their use of fossil fuels ignores the history of the developing world's strictly conditional involvement with First World environmentalism going back to the 1972 Stockholm conference. There was never a chance.

The leaders of the developing world understood better than Western politicians what the French economist Frederic Bastiat found in the 19th century. Bastiat asked: Why is it famine in Europe had become a thing of the past?

The answer: The means of existence rise far above the means of subsistence. When years of scarcity come, we can give up some enjoyments before encroaching up the necessities of life.

So to my final thought:

The best defence against capricious nature and the best global warming policy is: Economic growth – and do not do anything that stops us and the developing world from growing.

Thank you.

And that's it summed up there. Folk don't know too, that Maggie Thatcher ran, to get into politics, on this whole new theory of global warming and so on. And again, it was used as a tactic by her to get more folk behind her to vote. So it's all bogus, folks. It's all bogus. And it goes back, this history of it, this mass

movement, this emotional crazy movement goes back a long ways, and it's tied in with eugenics, and Malthusianism, and much, much more. But I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to read it. A very good article.

Now, Canada has just said they're going to leave the UN Drought Agreement. Again, see, we're paying money through all these fake, fake, fake things they keep playing up, and we're getting bled to the bone, as you well know. Inflation is going up, yada-yada-ya, and we're getting bled to the bone. It says...

Canada 'only nation to leave UN drought agreement'
bbc.co.uk / 28 March 2013

Canada is leaving a drought treaty, becoming the only UN member to do so, Canadian media report.

The cabinet issued the order last week, but did not announce the move, ahead of a convention in Germany next month.

The decision seems to have surprised the UN, which apparently only became aware of it when informed during a phone call by the Canadian Press.

Canada ratified the treaty to fight global drought in 1995, along with 154 countries and the European Union.

The cabinet order "authorises the minister of foreign affairs to take the actions necessary to withdraw, on behalf of Canada, from the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification, in those countries experiencing severe drought and/or desertification, particularly in Africa".

Canada's withdrawal comes ahead of a major convention in Bonn, Germany, "to carry out the first ever comprehensive cost-benefit analysis of desertification, land degradation and drought", the UN Environment Programme said.

(A: It said there was....) 'Little benefit' (A: ...in the whole program. And that's very, very true.)

Understand, all this cash and all these programs go to a lot of these big NGOs that just walk around with picnics and so on, strolling over, you know, mountains and all that, taking photographs and taking up little samples of sand here and there, etc., and just writing rubbish, which they get paid an awful lot for. This is the world they live in. It's just incredible. People are living the life of Riley on your tax bucks and there's thousands of organizations doing this... nonsense.

Now, a warning too, to people in the States and elsewhere because the ministry of not just agriculture and forestry, all the different ministries are involved in this, but there's...

Poisonous M44 Sodium Cyanide Traps – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

...getting put into forests and places. Don't let your children or dogs go near them. I'll put a link up tonight to show you the outcome of some people who were walking their dogs, and these cyanide things spring

up in their dogs' faces. It gets into their mouths, it activates and they die of cyanide poisoning. Nasty stuff. One woman was affected with it too; she tried to save her dog. And there's no warnings, nothing. Poisonous M44 Sodium Cyanide Traps. I'll put that up tonight. It's just incredible, folks.

Now, most folk don't know there was a biosecurity act passed. Biosecurity... on behalf of, guess who? Big Pharma... who also give you all your vaccinations. See, it's to legitimize their use of vaccinations, and more and more vaccinations. And it's big money for them because they're in cahoots with government, who order all this stuff in advance now, for things that will never happen, from stuff that's never been tested. Now they're really branching out. Again, you give an idea to bureaucrats and new agencies and they go crazy; they expand into all different areas. I was talking about the worms last night; earthworms are now a danger, a menace to the planet. [Alan chuckles.] ...you know, global warming. Now of course birds, wild birds are part of it too, pet birds and poultry, avian influenza and so on. They're talking about influenza, and all birds could be affected. So now birds, all wild birds, and even bird pets, are on the biosecurity list, folks, as they're killing off millions of them, to save the farmers' seeds, supposedly. I'll put this link up too.

aphis.usda.gov/animal_health/birdbiosecurity/about/downloads.htm

And also, "USDA Admits Exterminating Birds, Crops, and Bees", and I'll put that one up tonight too; it's quite interesting indeed. And I'll put up ones tonight too from the Department of Agriculture, that I put up before, a whole list of stuff. They give you, actually, annual lists of all the millions of birds they're killing off, all the songbirds and everything. It's happening in Britain too, but most of the public, even the politicians, don't know it's being done, on behalf of saving the big Agri-food business's boys, the big corporate boys, because they're losing about a seed here and there, so they're actually poisoning the birds. All those birds dropping out of the sky... they're all eating this stuff, this poison they're putting out for them. That's why they're dropping out of the sky, across the world. They're all at it. Back with more after this break.

When the sky rains starlings – niagara-gazette.com / March 12, 2013 / Bob Confer

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/publications/03pubs/blac031.pdf

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/prog_data/2009_prog_data/PDR_G_FY09/Basic_Tables_PDR_G/Table_G_FY2009_Short.pdf

<http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/Partnerships/APHIS%20MOU.pdf>

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/about/history/ohio_field_station.shtml

National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC)

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/symposia/blackbirds_symposium/plumart.pdf

Dead birds in Sweden killed by 'external blows' – cnn.com / CNN Wires Staff / January 5, 2011

Final 100 ruddy ducks in the UK facing extermination – guardian.co.uk / 8 March 2012 / John Vidal

Alan: Hi folks. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll go to Tom from Wisconsin if he's still there. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I'm here Alan. Hey, I'm actually in the kitchen with my girlfriend here at the moment, and I just wanted to share that with everybody, that I'm actually somewhat normal. But I basically wanted to ask you two questions real quick and then make just a quick comment. Do you personally believe that the controllers of this planet, do you believe that they will eventually try to create a merger between their intellect and the computer system, the machine? And do you also believe, or know, that there will eventually be a rise of the machines akin to Terminator 2: Judgment Day, Terminator 3: Rise of the Machines, and then also Terminator 4: Salvation? And then I also just wanted to quickly comment that, you know, my boss at work, he's obsessed with golf. But he really enjoys seeing made-up bumper stickers about Hillary Clinton and Michelle Obama being the two people on the ticket for the presidential nomination, the presidential run in 2016. And it's like, is that kind of ridiculousness and entertainment culture that will be the destruction of our society?

Alan: Politics is entertainment. The people they put out there are front people. They're just front people, they're puppets. And the people behind them... Actually, the speechwriter is more important than the president, because he's been trained in the universal group that runs society. He knows the international agenda and he writes the speeches accordingly; the guy in front just parrots it off and reads it off a dummy board. So anybody can get put in front of you, it doesn't really matter.

But as far as the interfacing of computers and humans, they've been doing that in Sweden. Sweden was one of the first countries to try that; they used prisoners in the 1970s onwards. They actually put live wires straight into computers from the brains of prisoners. The idea was that down the road they could not just manipulate people remotely. You had Joseph Delgado for instance, look at the experiments that he has done for the FBI and the CIA and so on; you get a lot of stuff on Joseph Delgado. But also, the elite eventually want to use, they call it 'unloading engrams' into computer systems; there's articles out there

right now on that, that they could live forever, technically. If they can unload all the engrams in their brain into a computer system, technically they could live forever within that system. Much like the Lawnmower Man idea, that movie, Lawnmower Man. So they've been heavily working at that. Plus Arthur C Clarke in his books 2001 and 2010... His last one was 3001 and in that system the ultra elite who ran everything – all the masses were killed and died off, all the useless eaters; they didn't need them anymore. And it was just an elite that lived a life of Riley, basically, a very happy life. They had a chip interfaced with a crown you put on your head, once per day, and the computer would check you out to see if you had any nefarious plans in trying to get dominance over the rest. So the computer then would be the arbitrator of who is the most powerful and it would keep everybody else in check, to stop the psychopaths at the top killing each other, because they would be the only ones that were left then basically.

So they're definitely working on that. I don't see why not, that one day they couldn't do it, if not already. I don't see why not... if we let them do it, that is. But mind you they'll do it to us too, and it won't be to free our minds, it will be to enslave us completely... completely. They've already said there'll be no such thing, for the masses, as individualism. You'll be like a herd of people with whispers going through your head back and forth toward central computers. In other words, the Borg. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:11 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1787](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 29th of March 2013. Newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of my website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of other sites listed there, they're all mine; these are the only official ones I have. They all carry transcripts in English for print-up of lots of talks I've given, and they all carry audios too for download.

(127.0.0.1)

And I go through the system, the big system you're born into, the way it's run, constructed and so on, to show you that you're living through a big business plan run by very wealthy people who have been around for an awful long time. They formed clubs a long time ago, an awful long time ago in fact, and they've run the world for a long time. They are simply updating the system to suit themselves and their future. Not your future but their future. They use every trick in the book of course. They own the media. They have big foundations. They own all the NGOs across the world that you hear about, that are always pushing for law changes and so on, exactly what the foundations want, and what the politicians who are put in there by the foundations want as well. You'll find that society doesn't simply evolve by itself. Everything is engineered from the top down. Not from the bottom up but the top down, everything, all culture, everything, across the world. It's an old project, as I say.

Now remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by the getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I go through some of the conology, the techniques that are used, in the books, of how the world has been run for an awful long time. It's simple conology. It's a form of control; it's a control of the mind. You simply have to give their reality, the authorized reality, to the public and they seldom question it once they grow up; it's indoctrinated into them and they never figure their way out of the box. So as I say, you can help buy the books and discs or donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations, as I say, are awfully, awfully welcome as we go into forced austerity, planned long before the crash of 2008, the planned crash; that helps it get going, you see.

The bankers lost nothing. In fact, they got away with an awful lot, plus they got all the bailouts given to them by you. It also gives them more power over countries because now they totally dominate countries, for generations to come; we'll have to pay off all of that debt. That's how it works. It's very, very simple. Remember, if you're in debt you're a slave, and the boys who run the banking system really believe that. It's a very old religion. You'll find it even in the Old Testament in fact, about slavery, it was okay there in the Old Testament, and it's never really changed. So if you were in debt and your government puts you down as guarantors to pay off loans and debts and so on, then you are the slave. It's very, very, very simple.

As I say, most folk never figure their way out of the box, because your parents didn't know it. Most of your parents didn't know what was going on, in their lifetime, or your grandparents even. Because generations, as I say, have grown up through this indoctrinated process. Scientific indoctrination they call it actually, and big players who helped create this system, and worked their whole lives – very long lives generally; these guys live for an awful long time, like Lord Bertrand Russell – wrote lots of books on it and the system to come. Because every change, from the cultural revolutions of the 60s, sexual revolutions and all the rest of it, right to the present time, were all promoted and written out back then, with a timetable of implementation, including the changes that are happening today, by the way. It's literally a long-term business plan, and it's pretty well on queue as to where they wanted it all to go. Most folk never really think about it. You're bombarded with the data of today's news and you never think that today's news simply is part of the construct of control, because it is. It doesn't give you any history of the whys, never does. Because the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR owns all the media across the planet, and the top reporters on television and in news print too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system. And that's all there is really to talk about, because that's all there really, really is about anything at all. In this system, as I say, they control the culture, they upgrade the culture, they alter it, they can reverse it in fact. They can do anything they want to do and they do it very, very well. But it's not surprising since they own the media and they own the culture industry. And that's what they call it in Hollywood themselves, 'the culture industry.' We're always being shown how to behave, what's politically correct, what's the in-thing to be against or for, by the culture industry. We're taught how to behave and what morals to throw away, here's the new morality, etc. etc. And it works awfully well.

We've seen that since the revolutions from the 60s onwards. These were really planned, well financed revolutions. People thought they were doing it all themselves, especially the teenagers of that particular era, but they weren't. They were being guided, by a much more intelligent people, with lots of sciences behind them, who have known this system for a long, long time, because they've done it before in different ways too.

But again too, they had to get in this new authoritarian society. Now, the authoritarian society was put out by the Club of Rome back in the 1970s. The Club of Rome, again, is one of these big foundations and

think tanks. Their job was to find ways of bringing in a world government and to bolster the United Nations; they are one of the main think tanks for the United Nations in fact. They were given the task to find a way to unify the planet, and it had to be a threat, an external threat, they thought. They took an old idea that was put out a long, long time ago by John Dewey in fact. He was the first guy to talk about, if there was an alien threat or a threat from outer space, we'd all come together to fight it, etc. Ronald Reagan and many others, in fact one of the prime ministers of Canada long before that said the same thing, we could do it with aliens and so on, invasions from outer space would pull us all together to fight them, and we'd go under unified government in the process.

It's very, very similar to the war on terror, because the war on terror has done the same job really. And just like aliens, it's very amorphous. It can be anything at all. Terrorism can be defined as anything at all whatsoever. In fact, they have been defining more and more, legitimate crimes basically, as terrorist events, rather than just crimes. But again too, some people saw this coming. As I say, back in the 90s Bill Clinton tried to get an anti-terrorism act put through the US. It didn't work and that very weekend, boom, up went the Murrah building in Oklahoma City and that started it off. They actually passed the law, the terrorism bill, that weekend, the following weekend in fact. So if they can't get what they want they cause the events; it's very simple. It's not new today, it's been done over many, many centuries, even thousands of years ago, this kind of event, to get things under terrorism. The Romans often did it too, to their own people.

So we're living through systems that have always worked, and Plato said it too, that everything is a formula – everything to do with behaviorism is a formula – and whatever the public have done in the past, anything at all that's been done in any culture in the past, if you understand the sequence of how it was initiated, then you can put it back into force today, or at any time at all, in the same sequence, and the same result will happen. If you want people to sacrifice their children, they'll do it, because you know the formulas to make it all happen, things like that. So we're run by old, old sciences that are kept in archives. And these archives do exist, by the way. The real histories and so on do exist. Different professors have said to me that they knew of them, and a couple of them had actually been into archives. They themselves think that maybe 1 in 80-odd professors, in any particular field, is allowed into these particular archives, where they understand these systems, you see. Knowledge is never lost, especially knowledge that gives you power. Never lost. They don't burn down libraries and just walk away, unless they've got copies elsewhere. So that's how things really work down through the years.

Again, Machiavelli, in *The Prince*, and so on, it's a good starting point for those who want to understand how people have managed, even from the Middle Ages onwards, using these techniques on how to manage the public. Francis Bacon is another one too. Because these characters used to write kind of almost résumés for Kings and Queens, to get jobs as advisers. And every King and Queen wanted advisers because these advisers, just like today, are more important than the King himself, in a sense. Because they KNOW all the tricks and dodges and the psychologies of the masses. And the mass mind, believe you me, is well understood, long before Bernays came along, long, long before Bernays came along, on how to manipulate masses. And it works awfully well.

Now, fear is a great thing. Fear is a terrific thing to manipulate the masses. I can remember even a few years ago a member of the Green Party in Britain said that they would like to use something like the blitz in London, in World War II, where under a wartime scenario everybody did with less, they were on rations, they accepted it. Because you become collective as a society, you pull together; it's a tribal instinct in a sense. You will put up with more misery and so on, and even starvation if need be, to try to survive through it, or let others survive, so you can win. And by using those tactics, terrorism is something that really took over from that too; it brings in the same scenario.

I can remember before 9/11 happened Bill Cooper came out in fact, and he talked about Bin Laden in June of 2001, before it happened. Because at that time the press had come out and said that a team of journalists had gone over to Afghanistan and found Bin Laden, who was going to be the next terrorist leader, they said. And supposedly the CIA were all over the world scouring for this guy, and they couldn't find him, supposedly. It was all nonsense. It was getting the idea into the public mind that something big was going to happen, you see. Bill Cooper actually talked about it and he put a video up, actually I think it was more of an audio, his audio show. But I'll put up a link tonight for those who want to hear him talking about this. Because he goes through it, on June the 28th, 2001, and talks about Bin Laden and how they were going to use Bin Laden for some terrorism act in the US, long before it happened, and it would be followed immediately by martial law and a socialist world order. That was the point of it all.

Now, if you look at all these different treaties that have been signed too, I've been reading them off this last week or more, about the Transpacific Partnerships and the Trans-European Partnerships, and all these different trade agreements, these are all part of the socialist world order. Don't think socialists are

not multibillionaires at the top. They are. Just like the communists were too, by the way; the top guys were loaded. Loaded. And they like socialism because it's big government, and big government keeps all of you in check. And all the cash that they want to skim off of you goes better under socialism, you see, with all the government agencies, under taxes, fines and fees and all the rest of it. So that's where we're all going of course. So I'll put this up tonight too, "Milton William "Bill" Cooper predicts 9/11 and MORE on June 28, 2001," for those who want to listen to it.

But he knew what he was talking about. He had a big following. The reason he was killed is because he had a big following, because he knew... And I heard him on September the 11th talking. He knew that was going to be either the breaking point of the US, and the world too, or else people would have to stand up and stop it, nip it in the bud before it got started. Because once they introduce all this stuff it becomes normal, and you adapt to the changes, and the ID checks and all the rest of it, and no privacy, and then it's normal. Then it's too late, folks. It's just too late. So I'll put that up tonight and you can have a good listen.

Now, getting back to the 60s and so on, and the free love aspect, people don't realize that, as I say, the culture is always manipulated from the top down. Plato, again, said it, that all cultural changes had to be authorized by the elite, the dominant minority, and any grassroots change in culture would have to get nipped in the bud because it wasn't authorized, and it would interfere with the plans of the elite and their cultural changes and domination. So they always nipped it in the bud.

So you know, the Greeks too, they had different sexual things going on there too, and different strange old religions and things. Some of it was an outlet for the public too, especially in times of hardship or war. They'd give them these things to let the steam off, you might say, a safety valve and so on. But also too, they knew that if it went too far they would lose control of the public. And they would eventually, in fact they did eventually, they went down the hill. Men started to mate with men, and there was no offspring at all of course, and women with women. And the same thing happened at Rome at the end too. In fact, Rome tried to pass laws to make the noble classes and the ruling classes breed, to have children, actually have real children and offspring, because the women were aborting their children too.

So as I say, when you see these things happening it's the end of a system as you know it; it doesn't mean the end of humanity. But I was looking at an article here; it's more like a handout or an ad for dating clubs. But it's for people with sexually transmitted diseases. And interestingly too, they don't call them sexually transmitted diseases now. (Look for the slight changes in things that you're used to.) They call them as STIs, like infections; it sounds better than disease doesn't it? So you understand, it's all how to make things sound better. This article says...

Got a sexually transmitted disease and looking for love?

No problem, just log on to a dating site for people with STIs

dailymail.co.uk / Fiona Keating / 28 March 2013

Dating can be a nightmare for many, so dating websites for people with sexually transmitted infections (STIs), can save embarrassment and rejection.

And so on. So there's people with herpes and HIV and different things, and genital warts and all these kind of things. It's just astonishing that they're pushing this out there. But again, this is an outcome from the promiscuity that was promoted, mainly from the 60s... Actually, they tried it before in the roaring 20s when they made the booze cans awfully popular, and sexy, and they churned out all the gangster movies too, to again make it very sexy to go to these nightclubs and so on. They brought out the miniskirt in the roaring 20s and the Charleston dance and all that. But they couldn't handle the side effects, which was of course illegitimate offspring. They didn't have free abortions back then and so lots of orphans were created. There was no penicillin either, so STDs, sexually transmitted diseases just skyrocketed. So they put it on the back burner, went back and worked on and created the Pill, and then brought it back for the 60s. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and the cultural changes, which are managed by very powerful forces that run the world. Money runs the world, so those with the biggest amounts of money can create massive think tanks that work on every aspect of society and culture. They can simply draft up their pages, that they put right into newspapers in fact, without any changes whatsoever. The newspapers grab these things because it saves them writing anything up themselves. They do this all the time. You'll find lots of this stuff, daily, in all the major media. So culture is managed.

Getting back to the roaring 20s, and then back to the 60s when they created the Pill of course, and they had penicillin by then. Then they brought it back again with the hippie generations and the pop music, they called it at that time. Then it went into rock music... Sex, drugs and rock 'n roll. That was the whole thing... sex, drugs, rock 'n roll. It was to bring down and separate a new generation, from the old generation, which – they said, like HG Wells said it, and Huxley said it, and so did Bertrand Russell – they said because the old culture was contaminated, meaning they had old-fashioned values. Now, these old-fashioned values kept people collectively pretty strong against all outside influences that try to destroy them. So the outside influences had to destroy them, in order to take over. And they did an awfully good job of it. It worked out perfectly.

As I say, it wasn't a new thing because HG Wells tried this too in the late 1800s. Some of his first books that he came out with were to do with free love, they called it, back then, free love. Remember, he was picked up and trained by Darwin's best pal that took over the whole idea of eugenics, etc., and added to it; that was Huxley, Sir Thomas Huxley. So you'll find that everything is managed from the top down. Then of course you find HG Wells also was a founding member of the Fabian society which pretended to be left wing. In fact, at one time they corresponded directly with the Kremlin, and papers went back and forth all the time for many, many years.

The idea was to get the working people on board for these big cultural changes, which the bankers wanted. The bankers funded communism, remember. There's lots of data, it's all been disclosed, even from the old Soviet Union now, on the funding, of the Western bankers, especially in America and London, that funded communism into existence. In fact, the West kept Communism afloat because they couldn't even feed themselves, for their whole entire existence. Canada and the US used to compete every year

for the big contract of grain from the US or Canada, to the Soviet Union, right until the Berlin Wall went down, and afterwards too. So anyway, it's hard for folk to get their heads round that, that the communists actually were funded by the top capitalists... the top capitalists.

As I say, they wanted a socialist system, because there's less freedom under a socialist system, and you can expand government until you have so many bureaucracies and agencies that the public are stifled and smothered basically, and then you can bring them up under the proper eugenic fashion, where they're taught what to believe, by order of law; and any other opinion and they take them off to this new science, this bogus science called psychiatry, where they drug you. That's all happening today. All planned, written about, over a hundred years ago.

But as I say, HG Wells pushed it, and the roaring 20s pushed it, the free love idea. Then in came the 60s when they really did it. Because as I say, they had to separate one generation that they claimed would be different from the old generation. And out came the slogans from the communist side saying, don't trust anybody over 30, then they even reduced that age limit too. And it worked awfully, awfully well. Massive propaganda, massive funding, it didn't come by itself. And here you have it today. You have the socialist system in place, which is far more totalitarian than the old system ever was, and it's going to get a lot more so, where now teachers are all getting told to help diagnose children that they claim have got disabilities in class, and they get them on drugs very, very quickly. That way too, any person, any young child, especially the young guys who've got any leadership qualities, are grabbed right away and they're drugged. And believe you me, once they're on these different drugs their brain literally shrinks. They know that too; it's in all the data of these particular drugs, the brain shrinks, and they're never the same after that, at all. So as I say, I'll put this link up tonight to show you the fallout, as I say, with all the STDs, which they call STIs here. And to show you that it's all normal. So everyone having these diseases is normal. It's normalized, you see.

Remember too, I've read articles on the air where Julian Huxley who was the head at UNESCO at the United Nations, the first head, also head of Planned Parenthood at one time too. He, along with Bill Gates' dad, he also said that they would bring in a promiscuous society, but they didn't want children from this promiscuous society. And that's happened. Everything that they talked about years and years ago has

all happened. And we're going through the changes. They've actually told us where it's all supposed to go. Read the rest of it. They tell you the next hundred years.

So this article is quite good in one respect, it gives you some of the statistics of many are getting the diseases and so on. And it says...

The rise in these dating sites coincides with increasing rates of STIs. In the UK there was a two per cent rise in new cases from 2010–2011, according to the Health Protection Agency's latest statistics. (Alan: Now, how can you have a Health Protection Agency when they're promoting this stuff?) More than 100,000 people in the UK are diagnosed with genital herpes or HPV every year. (A: That's NEW people, 100,000 new ones every year. That's the ones that are diagnosed; that's the ones that go in and say what is this? Lots don't bother. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about the STDs that are skyrocketing of course. And they've known this for years, this is part of the consequences, cause-and-effect, isn't it? But as I say, many more folk are getting STDs every year; it's just skyrocketing, in every country, in the Western countries and so on. It says...

Meanwhile, there are about 20 million new STI cases each year in the United States (A: 20 million... Now that's the ones who go for checkups and so on that find it. There's probably about the same amount that don't go for checkups.), and about 110 million in total, says the Centre for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). . . (A: I like the name of that, disease control, you know... and they do, they control diseases, as much as they want. And it says here too that some people get it from partners they've been with for a long time, who have been sleeping around, and then they find out, they catch it too. So it's quite amazing. So I'll put this article up tonight to show you the consequences too. And it says...)

More than 15,000 under-16 [year-old]s were diagnosed with diseases including gonorrhoea, chlamydia and genital herpes in the last three years. (A: That's in Britain I guess.)

The number of children aged under 16 with STIs nearly doubled in the last 10 years – and there are fears the situation could be worse because many boys do not get tested. (A: And of course they're promoting sex like crazy right now too, just like you wouldn't believe, because that's part of the agenda. The more partners they have the less likely they are to bond for life, because they want to destroy what's left of any family at all. That was the whole point of it.)

The Health Protection Agency figures, obtained by the Mirror under the Freedom of Information Act, revealed 13 children aged under 16 are diagnosed with STIs every single day. (A: ...in Britain.) The number of children aged under 16 with STIs spiralled by 93% from 2,474 in 2003 to 4,777 in 2011.

Infections contracted included chlamydia, gonorrhoea, genital herpes, genital warts, chancroid and lymphogranuloma venereum. (A: And there's a lot of nonspecific urethritis and all the rest of it too, that's generally taken, and so on; that's another thing. So there's lots of diseases there. By the way, there's well over 30 genital warts you can get, and of course the vaccinations they're giving the children now say they MAY stop three of them. ...MAY... It doesn't say they will... And you'll find out, I'm sure, once they've done enough testing, that those children will grow up and still get it regardless.)

So I'll put this article up tonight for those who give a hoot, you know. But not that you can do much about it because this is the new normal. This is all here, it's all through society. This isn't the first generation that's been doing this either. So it's well on its way to permanency. And again too, the socialist system thrives on this, because they have more and more departments of government agencies taking care of it all, etc. etc.

Now, we know too that when you make corporations, or corporations make themselves, and eliminate all competition, which they all do; that's the whole point of the big corporations. You find out that they get massive shareholders in, lots more shareholders, and then they have to generate more income for the shareholders and so on. So their fees go up and up, or whatever they're selling goes up and up in price all the time. Now Amazon is doing it...

Anger as Amazon introduces punishing fee hikes for the third-party traders who generate millions for the online giant

dailymail.co.uk / Peter Campbell / 29 March 2013

Small traders who sell their products through Amazon are facing potentially crippling fees set to be imposed by the internet giant.

Traders selling items like electronic accessories, automotive parts, tires, through the website will see fees soar, rising as high as 15% in some cases.

The sellers who use the world's biggest online retailer to reach customers and collectively generate huge amounts of business for Amazon, have reacted to dismay to the increase. (A: Well, there's nothing they can do about it; it's a monopoly. Unless someone starts an alternative competitive one up, who will end up the same way eventually anyway. That's what happens, isn't it?)

But I'll put this up tonight, because I know that the new laws in the US with the Internet trading are going to hurt MILLIONS of people, and they know this too. Because any economy at all they're trying to shut down, any small economies. Small businesses have to be shut down. I can remember Thatcher back in the 80s said that eventually there will be no small businesses at all, that the way of the future would be

international corporations only. And they make sure of that because they give you so many tax things to fill in; half your day in a small business is filling in forms for government. It's all deliberate. They're not stupid; they know what they're doing.

Also tonight too, from the examiner.com I'll put up an article.

Army officer: Obama's DHS intends to kill "you and me!"

Examiner.com / March 23, 2013 / Dave Gibson

On Thursday, Terry M. Hestilow, a retired Army officer with nearly 30 years of service under his belt, as well as combat experience in both Vietnam and Afghanistan issued a dire warning to all Americans. (A: And the whole thing is, he's saying, he wants to know and get all the data on it, why the DHS, Department of Homeland Security, are they actually preparing to declare a war inside the US? with all the...)

... 3,000 new armored vehicles (A: they've ordered) (MRAPs) and 1.6 BILLION rounds of ammunition (A: It's 2 billion rounds now, I think it is, the latest thing is. And all their new weapons and so on...), with associated weapons, (A: He says...) who in the U.S. do they intend to kill? Short answer: You and me! Anyone they think is standing in their way to impose a new Marxist government!

And it's true enough, you're under a Marxist system now, whether you know it or not. It doesn't matter what they call themselves, you have to go by the MOs of what they use to decide what they actually are. And it's a form of Marxism. But that's what the capitalists at the top want.

Because as I say, the new system, the new world order is an elite – and I've said it for many, many years, since I came on radio. The elite at the top are all fascists, technically. But they've got in between them and the people a massive bureaucracy, many layers of government, managing the public from birth to death, and that's the communist type of style. So that's why it works that way. They work together. So I'll put the whole article up tonight and you can see what he's talking about it too and see all the rest of the stuff about it.

Now, yesterday I touched on the fact that so much happens... you understand, we're at the bottom level of reality. That's why the news is all standardized, through Reuters, so that all media talks about the same things. This is the stuff that is actually, literally authorized for us to get. But for years they can con you and laugh at you and mock folk who are saying what they think, things are happening and so on. But a few years ago we've had starlings fall out of the sky and so on. Yesterday I put up a whole bunch of links to do with the Food and Drug Administration and Agricultural Department of the US, killing off millions of birds every year, by law. Because the big corporations and corporate farms now, Monsanto's boys and all these guys, are complaining their seed is getting stolen by birds. So they're killing them all off.

Even up here in Canada I've noticed over the years the massive decline of birds. You can walk through the forest, I did last year, I kept walking through the forest and you wouldn't hear a single bird chirping away; it was that bad. Then you find out, my God they've been killing them. From their own websites they tell you this. This article here I mentioned yesterday too and it says...

When the sky rains starlings

niagara-gazette.com / March 12, 2013 / Bob Confer

Niagara Gazette — In incidents that seem to have become rites of winter throughout the northeast, rural residents living within a couple of miles of large dairy farms were recently subjected to an odd, even frightening, sight — starlings literally falling out of the sky and dying before them. When the carnage

concluded, homeowners found dozens of the birds dead in their lawns. This columnist picked up an even 10 dozen from his.

At first blush, some might think that a deadly contagious illness overtook the avian community. Others might believe it's another sign from an angry god that followed once in a lifetime blizzards in the northeast and meteors exploding over Russia.

Their deaths were caused by none of the above.

Instead, the birds expired due to an application of a chemical agent known as "Starlicide." This compound is produced by Purina (A: You know, the one that makes the dog food and cat food. Purina dog food... That's who makes this stuff, the Starlicide, the poison.) (which some may find strangely hypocritical given the company's basis in animal health) and it is the most effective tool — maybe the only effective tool — in controlling this most onerous of birds. Upon consuming feed tainted with Starlicide, starlings slowly expire over a 24 to 36 hour period as their organs congest. (A: Remember, they've been falling out of the sky and the governments are shaking their heads, oh it's just strange; we don't know anything about it.)

As unsettling of a sight as hundreds of dying and dead birds may be to the average person, it's a welcome sight to farmers, aviators and nature lovers.

They are all affected by this invasive species, brought to our shores in the 1890s when fans of William Shakespeare made the ill-advised decision to release every bird mentioned in his plays to the Americas (the very same reason we are inundated with English/house sparrows). The starlings multiplied and took over the skies, being just as much at home in the big city as they are in farm country. It is estimated that there are over 200 million of them in the US.

Now, the thing is too, the articles from the US ministry of agriculture also admit that it's killing off all the other birds as well, and all the songbirds. Now, they're using this stuff in Britain too. There are still articles coming out, even today, that oh, they're all confused about why – the government, that is – they're confused why there are so many birds just dying off. It must be man-made problems, taking over their habitat. So we get blamed for what the government agencies do; they're killing them off themselves, and blaming us. Very simple. Very, very simple. I mean, this Starlicide doesn't say, oh, starlings only, please, eat here. No, they all go and do it, crows, the lot. And that's what they're doing, they're killing them off. I'll put this link up tonight too.

Now there's also another... You can't keep up with the laws today. I mean, the whole idea with the Internet was oh, there's going to be free speech and all that, everybody will get their say and so on. And we've been watching them, again, since 9/11, roping them all in, law by law, until you can only say what's politically correct. And there's threats coming out all over from different governments about different topics and so on. So anyway...

Computer Fraud And Abuse Act 2013:

(A: It's already in effect, but they want to expand the powers of it.)

New CFAA Draft Aims To Expand, Not Reform,

The 'Worst Law In Technology'

ibtimes.com / Dave Smith / March 28 2013

The Computer Fraud and Abuse Act was passed in 1984 to combat the cracking of huge computer systems owned by financial institutions and the government. (A: See, every law they bring out has one thing to get it through, so you'll all yawn and go back to sleep. But its real intention is to start expanding

once it's in.) Nearly 30 years and seven amendments later, the law is regarded by many lawyers and academics as overly "expansive" and "sweeping," as it lets the government incarcerate "any Internet user they want," according to former federal prosecutor Orin Kerr.

According to the new CFAA draft, Internet activist Aaron Swartz could have spent up to 80 instead of 20 years in prison for hacking and distributing JSTOR documents from MIT.

"The Computer Fraud and Abuse Act is the most outrageous criminal law you've never heard of," Tim Wu, a Columbia law professor and pioneer of network neutrality, wrote in the New Yorker. "It bans 'unauthorized access' of computers, but no one really knows what those words mean." (A: You understand how vague everything can be? That's why they want things vague; they can then get you if they want you.)

Despite the enormous reach of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act as it currently stands – it was the same law used by prosecutors to torment late Internet activist Aaron Swartz prior to his suicide on Jan. 11 – the House Judiciary Committee has actually proposed a number of expansions to the law in a new draft, which Tech Dirt says will be "rushed" to Congress during its "cyber week" in the middle of April.

You can read the proposed Computer Fraud and Abuse Act draft in its entirety here. (A: And I'll put the link up tonight for that one too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Among many additions, the new CFAA draft expands the number of ways a person could be prosecuted by punishing anyone who "conspires to commit" violations just like those that have already "completed" the offense. (A: So you conspire with them, or you heard about it, or you may have knowledge of it – you are also involved.) It also adds computer crimes as a form of "racketeering activity," to allow the Department of Justice to hit computer criminals with further charges in court. And if you're found guilty,

the new CFAA endorses more severe punishments for any offenders by raising the maximum sentences available for certain violations.

It goes into different examples too of how they've used it already. Even lying about your age, by the way, on a computer, if they get their way, will be... that's illegal. Any organization or even app that asks you your age, they want your exact age; you can't lie anymore and say, well I'm Santa Claus, you know, and I'm about 5000 years old. It won't do. So they're really wanting to go... It's all about ID'ing everybody basically and tracking everybody – that's part of it, I would say – and, again, making sure that you don't try anything else. This is why they put the articles out, to terrify you. ...just to let you know.

Again too, we've all seen... People won't remember it probably but we've seen all the articles to do with the farm raids in the US to do with unpasteurized milk. I mean, it's just disgusting. Because if you do get unpasteurized milk, from good farms, and remember, people have been drinking milk for thousands of years. And you need that stuff; you need the Vitamin D in it for good bones and so on. In Britain, right up until about the 1970s, you got milk at school mandatorily, at school, every day, because so many of the children in Great Britain – you know GREAT Britain, that owned the world – well most of the folk had rickets, the common working folk, because they couldn't afford decent food and so on. GREAT Britain... for the minority. But anyway, that's coming back by the way in Britain too. Because of the rubbishy milk there, that kills off everything in it with pasteurization, including the protein; everything gets killed off in it. But that's part of the agenda, make you weak and sick. Weak and sick folk can't rebel you know. Of course governments have always known that; ask Malthus.

So anyway, they're putting a tough code through for unpasteurized milk. They only brought the unpasteurized stuff back not so long ago, and even the Queen drinks it of course, but she'll drink it regardless because she's got her own tenant farmers all over the country that supply her. It says...

Dairy UK to Issue Tough Code for Unpasteurized Milk

The new guidance includes a detailed Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (A: They love these names don't they?) analysis covering animal health, milking, storage, separation and blending, filling and microbiological testing. It said the code had been drawn up with dairy farmers and technical experts, but denied it represented a softening of attitude towards raw milk.

But the thing is too, it was one of the big companies, one of the biggest lobbying bodies, Dairy UK it's called, that wanted it to be put through. Because they want to get rid of any, ANY competition at all; this is what it's all about. It's eliminating competition, by keeping you all safe. You hear the same thing in Canada and the States too, with the big boys. Everything is going to the big boys. All small guys have to get wiped out; that's beekeepers and everything. The same thing, it happens with them too. Everything is to go monopoly, you see; that's what it's all about. So forget all their health concerns, that we're here to help you, as they shut you down. [Alan chuckles.] Ah dear.

Now also too, all the fallout, again too, getting back to the sexual problems with the sexual, so-called, revolution. And that's what it was called, the sexual revolution. It was a revolution from the top down, promoted through BBC and so on. And it says...

Two senior Doctor Who staff (A: Remember the Doctor Who series...)

'used their jobs to sexually exploit young male fans of BBC show in 1980s'

dailymail.co.uk / Rebecca Evans and Damien Gayle / 24 March 2013

I'll put this up again tonight too, to show you that it's just all-pervasive, what the BBC was up to. But then again, these are the guys, again, who promote the culture, the changes in culture that is. So you would expect to have the biggest pervs at the top wouldn't you? Of course you would. They were raping folk and everything. Mind you too, if you watch all the trash they put out there, as we go down the tubes in culture, through all their dramas and all this kind of stuff, these dreary, dreary dramas they put on there, you'll end up being just as sick as they are. Back with more after this break.

Alan: Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. And we'll go to Leif in California if he's still there. Are you there Leif?

Leif: Hi there. Thanks for taking my call. I wanted to say something. You know, I listen to an awful lot of Alex Jones during the week and I hear him talking about, you know, false flag terror attacks, warnings, that sort of thing. I don't think they're going to do it. I think they've already got us in the matrix, you know. Everybody's on drugs. Everybody's afraid. Everybody's watching the news, watching movies. And I just don't think that we're going to see another 9/11 or anything like that.

Alan: Well, if they think at the top that they need another one to get some other part through they'll do it. But the way things are going, as you say, people are... See, people are adapting all the time to all the new normals. They started off with the airports and the checkouts and the x-rays and so on, and they accepted all of that without a problem. Then you got it on the streets with the TSA as well, they accept that. So the people are being trained and trained into the new system. They've had years of training now. Most have accepted it and really they don't need anything else. But the big boys take no chances – I must admit, they do take no chances – because when they plan big changes, which they have, you have to go into massive austerity in the US remember, massive austerity...

Leif: Yeah, and then I used a litmus test recently, I asked the people I know, have they heard about Google Glass. I'm sure you've heard of that right?

Alan: Yep.

Leif: Well it's just exactly what they show on Star Trek with the Borg. And I don't hit them too heavily with it but I kind of talk to them a little bit about it, gently, to see if they realize where that's going. And most people I know – who in 1984 would be, you know, maybe party members, not inner party members of course – they are all for it. They think it's great.

Alan: Oh yeah. I mean, the whole point too, was technology's good, technology's good, technology's good; that's been the mantra for years. And the public don't stop and ask, what else can this technology do? What else can it be used for? Can it be used against the people? They never question that. And of course, every exposé from all the science magazines is a rah-rah thing, a cheerleader thing for any new thing that comes down the pike. But again, it's all to dumb down the people. They are dumbed down already; we know that. Their food is awful; they don't know it themselves. They're getting sprayed from the skies; that's affecting them too. The IQ is plummeting; even the UN said that, the IQ is dropping about 3 points every 5 to 6 years. So that doesn't happen by itself. So now you have a public that are dumbed down, they can be malnourished, even if they're obese by the way, because the food doesn't contain all the nutrients it's supposed to. That's all by design as well. They know all this at the top.

Leif: Well that's true. You know for most of my adult life I've been stuck at a certain weight, 150 pounds, and I couldn't gain any weight. Then last year I became a vegan and eating just raw foods. Now, after quite a bit of detox I've actually gained 15 pounds and I look a lot healthier. But that's from eating all organic food, you know.

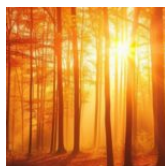
Alan: That's right. I mean, there in Britain, they've just announced there that a lot of the stuff in Chinese restaurants and the Indian restaurants is probably dog and cat food. I mean, they don't know they've been eating that for years. And the horse meat is getting put into it and so on. There's so much soya, but they call it meat and they stick it in there too as filler. But the thing is, the public have adapted and adapted to it. And it's the sauces, as you know, that are addictive to them as well, so they go back to the fast food all the time. But as far as needing another big event, I don't think so, unless they plan to bring

on the crash to get through the austerity measures much, much faster. And they're taking no chances. They might have to do something to really kick it off. But right now the public, they're going along with it all. The dollar has been devaluated for years; it's still going down, with purchasing power. And they don't really need to really push it very hard at the moment, that's for sure. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:11 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1788](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I always start off the broadcast by advising newcomers to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make good use of the website because there's lots of audios for free download there, where I take you through the start really of the system that you're born into. The start happened a long time ago, when big foundations created themselves as fronts basically for the parallel government. And they had millions back then, about a hundred-odd years ago, to play with and form NGOs and pressure groups to lobby government. And now, of course, they've got trillions to play with and they are the parallel government. They are set up by the big international banking families, the ones that literally lend to nations. And they thought that they could bring in the world as it really should be run, by them, of course, naturally, since they believe they're the most advanced people on the planet, since they had all the cash, all the loot and they'd held onto it for generations. That's one qualification you've got to have, is that your offspring, with selective marriage and so on, will hang on to the fortunes and increase them, and hang on to the power. And that's one of the criteria to get into the big club at the top, of course. So they decided to take over the world and get academia on board. Hire lots of think tanks – create them, in fact. And the think tanks themselves work on altering society, altering the cultures and bringing in their world society to serve them better in the future, on a scientific basis they claim. And, of course, what we're seeing today, in the 21st century, is the clash of so many things, even civilizations, you might say, and cultures, as we go into the massive multi-cultural mode for a global society. And there's lots of fall-out, naturally, which was expected. And they wrote about this well over a hundred years ago, when they planned it all. And you have to put up with it, apparently, because there's no stopping it at all.

And also, the big banking families would set up their private banks at the top – the World Bank, the IMF and so on and all the private central banks all work together as one club and they are the big club,

actually. They club and club you on the head or smash you into pieces, if they want to, or they can raise you up, and of course that's where the power lays today, is in the hands of the big international bankers.

So, help yourself to the website. As I say, remember too, you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, don't forget, you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, to order, or you can use PayPal or send cash even. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal. And remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

Now, some folk think that it's a dry topic. You know, reality is a dry topic. It's really pretty dry, because it's not so exciting. You're living through depressing times. And it's interesting too, how they always couple the word depression with the economic downturns, as they call them now, but it's the same thing (recession, depression), because people are out of work, across the planet; there's big shake-ups, of course, as we go totally, totally global. And investors from all countries can invest into any other country in the world. And even your domestic food market has its produce up on the big world casino to the highest bidder, so there's no such thing as nationalism anymore or taking care of your own first – that's out the window too – and it's all part of it as well. And folk haven't got used to the idea yet, but they're going to, because, as I say, this is called the Century of Change. The 21st century was to be the Century of Change. That's why Obama talked about change is good and all the communists and the top fascists are all in this together because it's one system. They played the dialectic to bring it all about, to make it happen. And we're living through it as we go along.

Now, again, the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank, the BIS and so on, were all talked about by the Council on Foreign Relations' own private historian, because they're the big club that formed all of this system. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I said, it's depressing topics, really, isn't it? Because that's all you get now, really. It's either utter trivia... utter trivia or bad news and of course it's all intentional too because, as I say, the big organizations, the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs, that set up this world organization that drafted up the European Union, for instance. They drafted up and admitted it on Canadian television, the whole integration for the Americas, for NAFTA and so on and they've also got the same thing with the Pacific Rim region, as well. They've been at this for an awful, awful long time – about a hundred years, as I say – to work out this new system to run the world “properly” on behalf of the masters of banking, at the very, very top. It's a very old plan. And remember too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, brought in all kinds of people into their organization. They still do. They have utter communists, outright communists on one end and they have outright

fascists and even dictators on the other. Now they're going through the stage, of course, of trying to eliminate some of the dictators and standardize their countries under what they call "democracy," which is the same system we're all under, which isn't democratic at all, of course. And a democracy, as they define it is one with a central bank (a private central bank) which borrows from the World Bank and is run by the IMF, etc. And, of course, they must all be on board with the whole world global agenda, where any big business, any big corporation, can invest in some sector of your economy, in your country. And eventually, eventually – it's in their own writing too – they'll be able to bring in their own workers. They're doing that in some countries already and undercut your own, even your basic minimum wage. I noticed even in the British papers they're floating the idea today, in parliament, that they might have to eliminate the minimum wage, altogether.

So, it's all working as planned. And that's what you've got to understand. The things that upset you, is well understood by the journalists that write the stories to upset you because they know the big plan too. You can't work at these kind of jobs for a while without all the rumors coming down from the top. And you know what you can write about and what you can't write about, but never tell the public that you're simply living through an agenda. You can never tell them that. And so they give you things which make you emotionally upset, so you get emotive responses, but you don't get any resolution to it. In other words, you're left out of the picture, what does your voice count and then eventually you come down and realize it counts for nothing. So, you're being trained too that this new kind of democracy isn't democratic at all. It's called the new democracy, the new freedom, as George Bush Jr. called it too. And this new freedom is to obey the government, which is all-wise and all-powerful. That's really what it is. And it's run on principles of economics. And human life is all down to economics now too, the cost of human life, (keeping you alive if you're sick and so on). That's all a big, big part of it and hence the overhaul of healthcare across the world. Eventually, as Marx said, there'll be one system where a factory in one part of the world could make the shoes for all the rest of them, one factory could turn out the furniture for all the rest of them. Well, think about it this way too: one insurance company will run the healthcare for the whole planet, eventually. And it will go that way. That's where it's supposed to go. It's designed that way.

So, right now we're going through the bank crashes, as they plunder the public for redistribution of the wealth, because you can't bring in austerity unless you create the crisis. And remember they wrote about bringing in austerity before the 2008 bank crisis. And so that was all manufactured too. They knew five years in advance (the big bankers then), that they would create a collapse around 2008. They knew that. They discussed it. They all got together and discussed it many times. So, everybody knew except the general public and that's pretty typical. So, now it's the next step too, to bring you down to austerity, by plundering your bank accounts and all the rest of it, to flatten the board and get rid of all the middle classes (what's left of the middle classes) and bring us all down to the very, very rich and the technocratic class and the very poor, and the bulk will be in the very poor category, naturally.

Now, in Cyprus, again, we're getting trained again... Cyprus will happen elsewhere. The technique of simply closing the doors to the banks and so on and so on. Now, it's true that Cyprus, Malta and a few other countries were havens, for offshore tax havens for big companies and often illegal companies too. But what we also know too, is that the biggest companies of all (even from Russia, the Russian mobsters) got all their money out before it happened and so did many others because they have their guys inside the banks, you understand. It's their own internal law. You must notify the big boys first to get out. That happens in every country. So they did and of course Cyprus, the Cypriots themselves are left with a massive bill for it all, plus they lose their savings and everything else. Now, theft is theft, folks. Forget this "haircut" thing, it's more like scalping. And theft, it will always be theft. And when it becomes a normal thing, as they're trying to make this out to be, you see, normalize it, then you'll see it happen in all the countries. Canada, as I said yesterday, on yesterday's show... I gave you articles and links to do with newspapers that had gone through the Canadian budget and they're setting up a system in case the big banks fail in Canada. It'll be the same thing again, you see. So we're getting trained. Naturally trained.

Now, the big boys, of course, are unaffected because they'll simply move their money in advance to other offshore havens, like the Queen where she's got places all over the planet, for instance. They'll never ever grab that lot, believe you me. More than heads would roll. But this article here says:

"If the suffering, yet docile, Cypriot serfs thought deposit confiscation would be the end of their problems under the European feudal system..."

Alan: And it is. It's the new feudal system.

"... they are about to be shocked. Because as part of their banking sector bailout, the country is set to get a 'loan' from the Troika, a loan which comes with a Memorandum of Understanding..."

Alan: Now that's what the IMF's calling it now, because as soon as they crash your economy and so on, they bring in the IMF. That's the big muscle-man who takes over your governance of your country, until the debt's paid off. And so the Memorandum of Understanding that comes from them is...

"... a 'blueprint for austerity', with dictates terms for government revenue increases and spending cuts (of the variety that nearly caused America's leader to blow a gasket when he was describing the untold devastation that would result if the rate of acceleration in US budget spending dared to be slowed down

even by a tiny bit). Today, a draft of the revised Cypriot MOU being prepared by the head of the IMF mission to the island nation..."

Alan: It says it was leaked. And I'll put the link up tonight. You'll get the whole twenty-four-page austerity report from the IMF for Cyprus. I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after this broadcast. But it says,

"However, for the benefit of our Cypriot readers, here is the important part: the listing of the anticipated austerity tsunami coming, not to mention healthcare system, 'pension reform' changes and other proposals the ECB and the IMF are imposing on Cyprus as part of their generosity to keep the recently insolvent country as a well-behaving serf in the Eurozone."

Alan: And that's what they actually do. They reduce you to serfhood. And it says they're going to:

"Freeze public sector pensions"

Alan: Because they did that in Greece before, of course, and Italy and Spain, and so on.

"Increase the statutory retirement age by 2 years for the various categories of employees. Reduce preferential treatment of specific groups of employees, like members of the army and police force, in the occupational pension plans, in particular concerning the contribution to the lump-sum benefits; Reduce certain benefits and privileges for state officials and senior government officials, in particular by suspending the right to travel first/business class by state officials, senior government officials and employees with the exception of transatlantic travel. Increase excise duties on energy, i.e., on oil products, by increasing tax rate on motor fuels (petrol and gasoil)... Increase the standard VAT rate from 17% to 18%. Introduce a tax of 20% on gains distributed to winners of betting by the National Lottery for winnings of EUR 5,000 or more. Increase fees for public services by at least 17% of the current values. Increase excise duties on tobacco products, in particular on fine-cut smoking tobacco, from EUR 60/kg to EUR 150/kg. Increase excise duties on cigarettes..."

Alan: And it gives you the price of them and so on.

"... Introduce a contribution of 6.8% on pensionable earnings by officials, who are entitled to a pension and gratuity but are not covered by the government's pension scheme or any other similar plan; Actuarially reducing pension entitlements from the General Social Insurance Scheme by 0.5% per month for retirements..."

Alan: And so on.

"Ensure a reduction of seasonal hourly paid employees by 992 from 1806 in 2012 to 814. Implement a four-year plan as prepared by the Public Administration and Personnel Department aimed at the abolition of at least 1880 permanent posts over the period 2013-2016. Ensure additional revenues from property taxation of at least 70 million by updating the 1980 prices through application of the CPI index for the period 1980 to 2012. Increase the statutory corporate income tax rate to 12.5%; Increase the tax rate on interest and dividend income to 30%."

Alan: And it goes on and on and on. And, of course, it hits the pensioners and everything else there too. So, massive taxations, going in for the ordinary folk, who were not behind the problems of this bank, because it was all to do with outside investments coming into the country for tax-free havens and all the rest of it, from big mobsters and very rich people who didn't lose a thing. They got it all out, of course. In fact, that started the run that caused the problem in the first place. They all got wind of what was going to happen. So, that will happen across the world and no country is safe now, because this is a plan to bring the whole world under the same system, as I say, the World Bank at the top, the Bank for International Settlements, which runs all the private central banks, that all countries have to go into, under this world society that we're in now. And they end up running the system. Everything runs from cash and money and so on. Everything in the system does. So, that's the future and the Cypriots are getting hammered. And it will get used elsewhere. And more so, actually, because what you're reading is a legality. You're reading something and if you don't respond to it and demand that your governments prevent this sort of thing from happening, then you've acquiesced by your silence, for it happening to you. That's how law works. Back with more, after this

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system. And what a system it is, isn't it? Because if you were going by philosophy, nothing would make sense to you, at all. In philosophy, if you take one instance of one area, a particular, or a happening, or occurrence, that particular philosophy should work in the same sequence in any other similar event, but of course it doesn't today. Because you find special folk get off with special things and folk who do lesser things don't get off with anything at all; they're hammered severely. And it's like Bonaparte talked of England – England was already run by the big money boys by the 17/1800s, and it really changed, that's when the empire really took off (when the money boys moved in). And they were behind it actually. But we find that Napoleon said of England, he called it Perfidious England, meaning you could never trust them, the British government, because they made alliances with different people and then they'd turn their backs on them if it suited them, whenever it suited them (at the last moment, it may be); things like that. Or they'd use countries in alliances and once the countries had aided them in a war against somebody else (the "balance-of-power act," they called it), they then hit the country that helped them, so as they couldn't rise up either. But it also happens all through politics today, too. It's an old, old system.

And it says – this is from Brussels – it says:

"Seventeen men and women directly accused of murder, torture, rape or kidnapping in Zimbabwe have been given the green light to travel to the EU."

Alan: To the European Union. And it says,

"The names feature on a list of 81 people and eight companies taken off the EU's Zimbabwe sanctions list on Thursday (28 March) as a reward for the country's 'peaceful and credible' constitutional referendum two weeks ago."

Alan: So, up until two weeks ago they had massive slaughters going on, of all their enemies and now they're de-listing these folk that were on terrorist lists, as being good guys now. They're now good guys, you see. So,

"The move was announced earlier in the week, but entered into force when the decision and the names of those it covers were published in the bloc's Official Journal."

Alan: And I'll put up that whole list tonight.

"Dozens of the other de-listed people are said to be guilty of 'involvement' in President Robert Mugabe's 'campaign of terror' against the MDC opposition party during elections in 2008. According to the US-based NGO Human Rights Watch, Mugabe's men murdered up to 200 people, beat and tortured 500 more and forced 36,000 others from their homes. But the group-of-17 is special because EU diplomats on the ground got information about their direct involvement in crimes."

Alan: So, these are definitely known to be involved in crimes, but now they can come into Europe.

"The roll call includes..."

Alan: And it gives you the whole list of the seventeen people and some of the murders and so on and the names of folk they murdered. But that's OK now. They're pals. They're pals with the EU Parliament. And I'll tell you why at the end. It'll become clear actually.

"It also includes Sibusiso Moyo ('murder of MDC supporters')..."

Alan: And it goes through more of them that killed more and tortured more and so on. It says,

"The EU in February already delisted 21 people, several of whom had similar profiles, as a teaser for Mugabe. The President himself, his wife Grace, and eight other henchmen, including his head of intelligence, Happyton Bonyongwe, and three military chiefs are still personae non grata. Mugabe's

diamond mining company, the ZMDC, and Zimbabwe Defence Industries also remain banned from doing business with EU companies.”

Alan: Which is not really true because you know they smuggle this stuff into the States, into New York. It gets worked on, all the diamonds and stuff.

“But the EU is to review Thursday’s decision every three months from now, with diplomats saying that if general elections go well in July the arch-villain [Mugabe] himself and his diamond firm will get off too.”

Alan: And they can go wherever they want in the world, as well. So, it just shows you, special... different strokes for different folks, isn’t it? Isn’t it? And, of course, all the big NGOs will be kind of quiet about that one because they do what they’re told, you see. They attack who they’re told to attack and ah well, you know, that’s how it goes.

Now, folk have been complaining for years and years and years about the taxes you have to pay for schools. In most countries, it’s the same thing. And the reason is because you have international organizations working the school industry. And it’s very important too, for the global society, to brainwash children when they’re very young. Lenin said it and Stalin said it too – that you’ve got to have a really international system for teaching the same stuff to the children so they’ll all believe the same stuff and grow up all across the world all believing the same stuff. It doesn’t mean if it’s true or not. So, they said you have to pay your teachers very well because they’ll brainwash the next generation, which is true. It’s already happened to many generations already. And then you pay your policemen well and your military and then you can stay in power that way. But it’s awfully quite a deal. It says,

“The Ontario Teachers’ Pension Plan has struck an agreement to purchase 70% of three Australian telecommunications companies. Sydney-based Leighton Holdings Ltd. will retain the remaining 30% stake in Nextgen Networks, Metronode and Infoplex, which have a total value of A\$885-million.”

Alan: Not bad, eh, being a teacher.

"The transaction, which must get approval from the Australian Foreign Investment Review Board, is expected to close in mid-2013."

Alan: That's not bad at all. And they're doing awfully well. You see, the ones who help control this system and brainwash are very important, as I say, so they get paid awfully well... paid awfully well. And the public never get a say in anything when it comes to taxes, do we? On anything... should we pay this much or that much, what do you think? And get a vote on it, for instance. But of course you'll never get that kind of system coming down your way. Won't happen.

Also, the BRICS country, that's of course the combination of countries that have got together with their similar kind of world bank institute, that will eventually merge with the World Bank. It was just to get them in to form a big group, adjust all their laws and then they'll be so adjusted, they'll be ready to merge right with the World Bank. And whether they like it or not, now they're in with the system that they didn't want to go into in the first place. That's how you work these things, the dialectic. But anyway:

"BRICS dumping euro amid simmering EU banking crisis"

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the BRICS countries dumping the Euro, the coinage...

"...amid simmering EU banking crisis"

Alan: And it says,

"Brussels has been forced to eat a generous slice of humble pie: A massive sell-off of the euro is underway in the wake of a persistent financial crisis, as holdings in the European currency by emerging economies were slashed by almost 8 percent last year. Emerging economies – including Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa ..."

Alan: These are the BRICS countries.

“...are dumping the euro, having sold €45 billion of the currency in 2012, according to data gathered by the International Monetary Fund.”

Alan: The IMF is running everything, all sides in all so-called competing systems.

“The euro represents just 24 percent of their reserves, the lowest level since 2002 – the year when euro coins and banknotes first entered circulation – and down from a peak of 31 percent in 2009. At the same time, the euro’s share of total global reserves has also fallen. This change of fortune for the euro is blamed on several factors, including sovereign debt crises and rapid growth by BRICS nations.”

Alan: They don’t mention here too, that under international agreements at the United Nations and so on and the OECD departments (that they all have in first world countries) they’re also paying for these countries (Brazil, India, China) still, still paying for China, and South Africa, money to invest with. We give them money every year. And we also give them the right to put tariffs on anything we export to them, but we can take things from them without any tariffs at all, to make it easier for them. And now they’re set up to compete with you. It says,

“Last week, China and Brazil agreed to a \$30-billion swap deal that would give each the ability to borrow the other’s currency in the event of future turbulence in the global financial system. The move undercuts the need to use the dollar as a reserve currency; given China’s increasing economic might, Beijing appears to be steadily promoting its national currency, the renminbi.”

Alan: ... it’s called... their national currency.

“The US dollar, which has been designated the world’s reserve currency since the Bretton Woods agreement in 1944, continues to hold ground at about 60 percent of emerging markets’ reserves. This ‘euro flight’ is disturbing news for Brussels and the eurozone: The euro’s challenge to the international

status of the US dollar has been 'set back a generation,' as new data show developing countries dumping the European currency from their official reserves..."

Alan: So, again, it's just massive manipulation by the big boys at the top with all their banking. You understand, there's only about 200 banking families that really control the stock market everyday. And they put in billions, billions and billions into the stock market, every single day. They can raise countries up and drop them the next day if they want to. It's quite easy for them to do it. And we call this system "normal." Isn't that amazing?

Now, France, of course, has always been way ahead of most countries into the free love and all the rest of it, but now they're making abortion free there for everyone. Before that it was only certain people who could get free abortions. It says,

"The French state now reimburses 100 percent of the cost of an abortion."

Alan: I guess they don't want any children either there, and it says,

"In France, any woman who chooses to can have an abortion for free."

Alan: ...nowadays. And it says,

"...the French state covers 100 percent of the costs... Previously only girls under 18 could claim the full cost back from social security, while older women would receive between 70 and 80 percent."

"The new provision, introduced as one of Socialist President François Hollande's campaign promises in early 2012 and approved in October, is part of a drive to bolster women's reproductive rights."

Alan: So they can kill their children. So, I'll put that one up tonight too. It's called progress by the way, this system. I don't know who defines it but they always call it progress.

And also too, you'll notice that the drones... that they're trying to change the... because of the bad connotations of drones and drone attacks and overseas and families getting blown up in the Middle East and Asia and so on... they're trying to get rid of the nasty old word and they're calling them "UAVs" now, you see. So it sounds much better and it justifies the price a bit more than a drone, you know. It says,

"They're not just for hunting terrorists anymore. Once commercial drones are allowed in the sky, the impact on how we grow food could be enormous."

Alan: Now, this is going to be a big one, on food. In fact, tonight I'll put one up on a party in a private charitable animals' rights group supposedly in Australia, that just bought a fourteen and half thousand dollar drone to spy on farmers to see if they're being nasty to their animals. But, of course, when it comes to America and Canada and elsewhere, they're going to monitor you like crazy and eventually, by the way, and I know this is coming, if you've got a big garden, they'll be wanting to see what you're growing and are you selling that stuff too. They don't want gardens at all. They want everyone to be inter-dependent. See, if you're independent, then you're a bad world citizen. So it says,

"3 ways that it can transform America's food system"

Alan: It says,

"If the FAA keeps to its deadlines, September 30, 2015 will be the day unmanned aircraft systems (UAS, or drones) are allowed enter the airspace for commercial use. And on that late autumn day, many of the first businesses to take their robots out of the box and prepare them for liftoff will be farms."

Alan: But it'll also be the ministries too, that will watch over the farms.

"It's expected that agriculture— not public safety—will be the number one market for domestic drones. Across the country, land grant universities are researching ways to make use of the new technology, from aerial imaging of fields, to crop spraying, to monitoring airborne plant pathogens. Robotics manufacturers who have typically eyed the Department of Defense for contracts, are beginning to look to the fields. And lobbyists are hard at work on the Hill, spreading the word to congressmen and FAA officials that 'drones' (a word they hate, since it implies there's no one holding the remote control) can do a lot more than just fight shadow wars in the Middle East and East Africa."

Alan: And they say:

"The economic impact will surpass \$13.6 billion. Of that economic boost, the much of it will be in agriculture."

Alan: So now they've got an Association for Unmanned Vehicle Systems International, and so on. It's all about big, big money and believe you me, the sky's the limit on spying on everything. That's really what it's all about. And the biggest purchasers, of course, are all going to be government agencies. But now they're trying to sell it as a great thing, for disease detection and all the rest of it and all that nonsense.

Now, the Air Force also has put out contracts. It...

"...Wants New Energy Weapons to Cause Non-Lethal 'Bioeffects'"

Alan: It says here. So,

"The Air Force is preparing to spend millions researching the biological effects of non-lethal directed-energy weapons..."

Alan: And it gives you two versions of the Active Denial System there in a picture.

“The Air Force is preparing to spend millions researching how unknown ‘bioeffects’ happen when the human body is blasted by radiowaves and high-powered microwaves — which the Air Force hopes could lead to exotic new energy weapons.”

Alan: How can you put exotic new energy weapons into this? Understand how they bring sexual connotations into everything, you know. It’s very close to erotic, isn’t it (exotic new energy weapons)? Are they going to use them in the tropics or something? It says,

“Recently, the Air Force Bioeffects Division announced it’s exploring how radiation from non-lethal energy weapons can causes changes to the body at the molecular level.”

Alan: Meaning cancers and everything.

“The Air Force is pretty broad about what kind of weapons it wants to test: ‘directed energy, riot control agents, broadband light, acoustic sounds, and blunt impact materials.’ An award for a \$49 million contract to conduct studies, laboratory tests and field experiments is expected in September, and tests in San Antonio are expected to last for seven years. If those weapons are developed by another nation and used on Americans, the Air Force wants to know what kind of unusual health effects its troops might encounter. But there’s a flipside. The announcement notes that discovering new bioeffects on the human body could have ‘defensive or offensive’ uses, and lead to the ‘development and deployment of future DE [directed energy] weapons.’”

Alan: ...systems. So, it’s nothing to do with what other people are doing. They want to just go ahead and find a really big super-weapon, basically.

“The Air Force still has to do the research first. For that, it’ll carry out ‘proteomic, genomic, and metabolomic studies that identify critical biochemical or molecular changes following exposure to DE [directed energy weapons] prior to or during mission operations.’ That could mean looking at how

concentrated blasts of radio frequency waves and high-power microwaves manipulate our proteins, DNA and metabolites.”

Alan: Now, they already know that, folks. If you don't know that. They've been doing tests on animals and even prisoners for donkey's years and a donkey year is an awful long time. And it says,

“To be clear: The Air Force doesn't want to kill you by messing with your DNA.”

Alan: At least not right away.

“These are explicitly tests for non-lethal weapons. The announcement notes that the tests may involve human subjects (and animals), and that it will ‘prohibit research that presents unacceptable hazards or otherwise fails to comply with DoD procedures.’ Most directed-energy weapons are also — in theory — supposed to leave you unharmed after you've run fleeing from them, possibly...”

Alan: ...throwing up as you go.

“If the Air Force wants to stop a stranger from approaching a base, a heat-ray or sound-blaster are useful ‘escalation of force options,’ as the announcement sensitively describes it.”

Alan: Now, they've had these things for years. They even used them back in the 70's on protests against American bases in England. And it was a lot of women that were outside and they all got sick and started throwing up and so on. So they would've got a lot further, obviously, they were doing other strange stuff, because when you blast somebody with microwave, it's just like putting something in the microwave. All your molecules just dance around and get hyper-hot and all the rest of it and it causes them perpetual damage. Anyway, it says,

“That’s somewhere on the scale between an audio warning and shooting the person. And these machines are not exactly new. Sound cannons like the Long-Range Acoustic Device use a combination of audio frequencies that are so loud and horrible it can make you vomit. Being blasted by a pain-ray like the Air Force’s Active Denial System — which uses millimeter waves to make you feel like you just stepped into an oven — will still hurt, but the idea is that you’ll survive. Turn it up to full power, though, and you could put someone in a hospital burn unit.”

Alan: It can set you on fire, you’ll explode {laughs}. Isn’t life wonderful, folks? They’ve got so many ways to use your tax money, to make sure that your oppressors will always be in charge. Because, eventually, it’s to be all used on you, you understand? It’s for domestic use. Think about it. You’re paying for it all. You know, we’re the greatest people of all today because we’re the most well-informed slaves that have ever existed. You’ve never had slaves in the whole history of humanity that got all the knowledge of what’s going on as we do. So we’re the most well-informed folk of what they’re going to do and what they have done and what they’re doing to you now and so on, and most folk, again, the folk are trained to go out and play and put it out of your mind. Don’t look at the negative, think of the happy things, happy, happy things and be perpetual children. And you pay for it all. We always pay for our own chains, don’t we? Always do. So, technically, the historians are right when they say, you know, it was their own fault, they accepted it, you know. And the countries are all broke, supposedly, and they’re putting this kind of stuff forward as imperatives. They’re disarming their own public for goodness sake, in America. And yet this is the country that’s gone full-steam ahead to find ways of disabling their own populations at home. But, well, slaves are quite happy. And we forget that too, there have been times in the past, in Egypt and so on, I’m sure there were happy slaves here and there, you know.

“The UN General Assembly has adopted a historic treaty to control the trade in conventional arms, voting it through by a huge majority. Member-states voted by 154 votes to three, with 23 abstentions, to control a trade worth \$70bn (£46bn) annually. The treaty went to a vote after Syria, Iran and North Korea blocked its adoption by consensus. Russia and China, some of the world’s biggest exporters, were among those who abstained from the vote in New York.”

Alan: So, I’ll put a few links up tonight, to do with that from different websites or BBC and different newspapers. But it’s interesting too that one of the Syrian ambassadors that was against it said that they wouldn’t sign it because... and Syria is not selling arms across the world, like the West is, you know, giving arms to all the rebels they send in to attack Syria — and that’s what the Syrian ambassador said, he says there’s nothing here about terrorism by outside forces, supplying weapons to these groups (meaning

these Colour Revolutions that are armed and so on, like is happening against Syria). Everything is hypocrisy and lies, you understand. There's always alternative reasons they want you disarmed. Always. Remember too, the United Nations said at one of their big speeches in '46, that eventually they would train all the nations, all the signatory nations, that only the United Nations police and military would have the right to use of force. Only them. That's where they're heading for, that's what they want. They never change their minds. At the moment, it's your governments that still reserve the right to use the use of force on you, if need be, but eventually it'll just be the United Nations. So, I'll put the articles up from the UN tonight.

Now, again, most folk are so out of what's happening, because they're not consulted to do with any big changes in their own countries or even where their tax money goes. But we are informed. We get informed after the events.

"British aid is 'helping fund re-election campaign of Bhutto family' in Pakistan. Britain is giving £300m of taxpayers' money to a controversial programme of cash handouts in Pakistan which is accused of bankrolling the re-election campaign of Benazir Bhutto's former party."

"In evidence to a parliamentary inquiry, a leading development economist said the Benazir Income Support Programme was being used to buy support for Mrs Bhutto's widower, President Asif Ali Zardari, and his party."

Alan: And it says,

"It is not stolen to the extent to which previous cash transfers were stolen, but this is the mechanism – which is funded partly by DFID – to make friends and influence people. This is the re-election campaign of Mr Zardari, which is funded by DFID,' he said. 'Well done.' The Select Committee on International Development is due to publish its report into aid to Pakistan on Thursday. Britain has rapidly expanded its assistance in recent years. Pakistan is on course to become the biggest recipient of UK aid, receiving £450m per year by 2015."

Alan: Well, so much for the British, eh? What do they get out of this? They get the debt handed to them. Slaves, eh? What was it Charles Galton Darwin said, he said there's always been slavery in one form or another, down through history and he says, we (he's talking about his own particular clique) we are now

in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. It's all done. You've all been raised in it. That's why you accept things so easily. Folk have no idea of the amount of psychology and behaviorists and neuroscientists and so on, that work on everything that you read, everything that you hear, everything you enjoy in fiction, it's all done... high science.

And now again that your food is up on the big global market,

"Beleaguered farmers' third poor harvest in a row means British shoppers will rely on imported food – and prices will rise."

Alan: And it says,

"Crops from potatoes and peas to cereals are being hit, leading to increased reliance on imported produce. Britain's farmers are facing the third poor harvest on the run as the coldest March in 50 years plays havoc with crop planting – already significantly down because of last year's wet weather. With the cold snap set to continue through April farmers say crops such as potatoes, peas, tomatoes and ornamental flowers have either not been planted, are not growing or are being stunted by the lack of light. This follows low winter planting levels of cereal crops – a fifth down on last year because of the wet weather. A shortage of spring seed is adding to the problems. Lower UK crop yields will make UK consumers more reliant on imports and the vagaries of the international markets, which could push up prices. Livestock farmers have been struggling to cope for some time with feed shortages due to poor grass..."

Alan: And so on. But we can give millions to Pakistan. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, since the whole carbon credit nonsense was dreamed up by crooks, to start with, who deal with high finance and so on, but definitely crooks, with the whole idea to fleece the planet, of making you pay for breathing and all the rest of it. And meanwhile they have their own big organizations and they get free carbon credits given to them by governments just to kick off the ball, to get it rolling. It says,

“Carbon Credit Thieves Jailed”

Alan: It says.

“Three men who attempted to steal nearly €8million worth of carbon credits have been sentenced to more than five years following an international investigation by SOCA. The case concerned a computer hacking ring that between June and November 2011 attacked the web sites of carbon credit registries and brokerages, banks and financial services companies. On 12 October 2011, an unauthorised transfer of 350,000 European Union Allowances (EUAs) – also known as carbon credits – worth approximately €3.7m occurred on the Spanish Carbon Credit Registry RENADE. The EUAs were transferred to the account of a UK-Registered broker, who sold 8,340 of these to an unsuspecting third party for €89,000 before the Spanish authorities alerted the UK and the remaining 341,660 EUAs were frozen.”

Alan: So, they're already... I mean it was set up by crooks, for crooks and so they'll catch the lesser crooks, of course; it can only be the big crooks that can use the system and get money off gambling with carbon credits and all the rest of it. So, I'll put this up tonight too, for those who care about it.

And, also, this article too, is from The Sun, the British Sun newspaper, and it's a map of the most popular destination for Iraqis and other countries and Chinese and so on, moving to Britain. And it's quite interesting when you go through the map, to see where they're all coming from, all over the world. In all the war-zone countries that have been displaced as homeless, they're all moving into Britain and China's moving there big time too, because this is the international system, where the domestic populations have to be kind of eventually, well, merged and then gone I guess. That is the agenda, by the way, to make the world safe... to make the world safe and it's working awfully well. It's a holy thing. You can't say anything negative about it, you understand.

Ecuador too...

“Ecuador To Sell A Third Of Its Amazon Rainforest To Chinese Oil Companies”

Alan: Now where's the greenies on this one? You won't hear them because, you see, like any big organization, they're run by bigger people than them at the top. They tell them what to protest and what not to protest. So, don't join any of these groups. You're all used. You all get used. And it says,

"Ecuador is planning to auction off three million of the country's 8.1 million hectares of pristine Amazonian rainforest to Chinese oil companies, Jonathan Kaiman of The Guardian reports. The report comes as oil pollution forced neighboring Peru to declare an environmental state of emergency in its northern Amazon rainforest. Ecuador owed China more than \$7 billion — more than a tenth of its GDP — as of last summer."

Alan: Now, this all came out too, by the way, this land-for-debt swap, from the United Nations and the World Bank and all the rest of these guys. So, this is what you're seeing; land-for-debt swap. Can you imagine what they'll do when they try to claim their cash that America owes? Can you imagine, folks, eh? Can you? I wonder if you can.

"In 2009 China began loaning Ecuador billions of dollars in exchange for oil shipments. It also helped fund two of the country's biggest hydroelectric infrastructure projects, and China National Petroleum Corp may soon have a 30 percent stake in a \$10 billion oil refinery in Ecuador."

Alan: So, yep. This is big global business, folks. And the rich get richer, don't they? Don't they? Well, as I say, we're the best informed, most well-informed slaves on the planet. Most folk are egosyntonic. They've been trained to be that way. Egocentric and narcissistic, they don't mind as long as they're quite happy in their own little bubble, until it encroaches upon their bubble, then they howl and squeal, like stuck pigs, as they say.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 3rd of April, 2013. Newcomers, as always, please help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find other sites listed there, these are all my official sites. They all carry lots of audios for download for free and they all carry transcripts for print-up in English of lots of the talks I've given over the years. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts in other languages to choose from. And I always remind the audience at the beginning, rather than pester you all through the broadcast, that you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't get paid by advertisers either. I could, of course, and really pester you like most other hosts do, but I just basically want to get the facts out of what's happening in the system that we are born into.

I go through the history of this system and the big foundations that really are a parallel government. They lobby governments in fact with their thousands of armies of NGOs, all working for them on full-time salaries, mind you – these so-called charitable institutions – to change the way of life, to suit those who are already the dominant minority, the elite of the world. Of course it's always under the guise to help everybody else, and it's nothing of the kind of course. So I go through the scam. I go through the system and a bit of its history too, how it started up, and the fact that they run pretty well all the media across the world. In fact, to get up there in media you have to basically join them, and only then if you're asked to join them too, and play the game with them and then get standardized news. To get everyone on board, you understand, in the world, you've got to get public opinion swayed your way and the easiest way to do it is to standardize all the news. Remember too, as I say you can buy the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate. [Order and donation options listed above.]

And once again, straight donations are awfully, seriously welcome as we go through austerity, the planned austerity that was planned back in the 70s, at least it was announced then that they'd bring us into austerity. But of course they had to make bank crashes happen, and get all the bankers on board. So they did get on board because they knew that the public were going to bail them out, regardless, and so they lost nothing; in fact, they gained an awful lot out of it. Everything is planned that way on a big scale. You don't hire the best minds, supposedly, in their particular fields, thousands of them across the world, who can't figure out what's going to happen next in the field of economics. It's rubbish. It's a rubbish science, obviously, if that's the case. But no, these guys don't make these mistakes. It was all planned long before the bank crashes. Even the big boys admitted themselves, years later, they were pulling out

their own cash out of these banks four or five years before they crashed, before the public knew it was going to happen. So, planned austerity to bring in a postconsumer society for first world countries.

Depopulation is a big part of the agenda. You've got bigwigs up there – they call them the bigwigs, the toffs they used to call them in London in England – and these guys are the ones who are coming out openly, the professors at the Royal Society and so on, too many people, we need rapid depopulation, the same as the Rockefeller foundation, because they all belong to the same organizations. So everybody's on board at the top, all the elite, of how they want to run the world and now it's a matter of keeping us busy, entertained, running after trivia, or worried about things we can't even change ourselves. That's why there are so many things which are emotive, emotive responses that come out of you when you read them, but you really feel helpless. That's a technique as well; it makes you feel helpless, because there's nothing, technically, that you can do about most of it actually because it's all done way above even your governmental level. Your government is not your government at all, hasn't been for an awful long time. You have international government. What do you think the G20 technically is? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system because really there's nothing else but the big system, is there? And they run the world. They run the media. They run the culture industry. They run the educational systems. Everything is on board with it of course because they have to bring everything together at the same time to push forward, into their 'big leaps forward' as they like to call them. So many 50 year plans, 40 year plans, 10 year plans for different parts of their big changes.

This is the Century of Change; I've talked about that so many times. The Century of Change was an academic expression used in the 20th century describing the 21st century. This is the century where the world would begin to be run properly by experts and the public would be taught, incrementally and then speeding up, to obey the experts and just believe it or else. Now of course if you don't believe it you're a conspiracy theorist, whatever the theme happens to be. So you're going through planned change and this is the time when it's all happening. That's why Obama's slogan at one point was change is good. People never asked him what change he was talking about. But those in academia certainly knew, and those in the big, big foundations that run the world, knew as well since they helped back it all.

So you're going through the massive changes and the transfer of wealth from first world countries to the third world countries. And it's not really going to the third world countries' peoples, it's going to international corporations and the United Nations. The United Nations of course was set up and planned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, another big foundation that runs all the politics across the world. It even puts prime ministers and presidents in different countries across the world and they've been doing it for a hundred years now; their own historian at the Council on Foreign Relations Carroll Quigley said that in his own book. So you've got to understand you're living through a script basically. After all, you don't let the future happen if you are a powerful minority. You always plan to make sure that your offspring will still be in charge in a hundred years' time, or longer. So that's how you plan it. The power at the top never gives itself up. It never does. It doesn't walk away and say okay let's be fair to everybody and give people power. It doesn't happen. Never has happened.

So today they use conology. Conology is a very old art actually. It goes way back, thousands and thousands of years. And of course the biggest art in ancient times was those of the advisors to kings or queens, all the way up through into this age of so-called democracy where the advisors now simply advise presidents and prime ministers. Advisors of course are taught at special schools, international ones generally. They are in on the big world agenda, they have to be because the front puppet that they have to advise generally doesn't know too much about it. So they write the scripts and they make sure it's all on course. And all countries sign binding agreements at the same time across the board. It's quite simple really.

Talking about the foundations that fund so much of this, and so much of the articles that you'll get in the press these days are straight handouts from the various foundations that run the thousands of non-governmental organizations, that are all paid full-time salaries now by the big foundations themselves, and they lobby governments. And the governments are waiting to be lobbied by them, because they know the act, and then they sign things into the bill and say, well the people of Canada or the US have spoken. Well, you had nothing to do with it; these NGOs are privately run basically, but they pretend to speak on your behalf, even though they are unelected.

So that's how the world is run today, is by conology and swaying public opinion. Even the first polls that were ever introduced... The first polls came out and Bernays goes through that stuff too, Edward Bernays who gave you the consumer society. He also gave you different wars as well, by the way. He actually used the American army against a Latin American country, where one of his biggest clients was and they ousted the president and so on in that country, and he got his client back, and a big, big reward for doing it. But he actually used the U.S. Army for that. Isn't that some power to have, eh? ...for a private individual? But anyway, Bernays talked about it too, and the power of persuasion, and persuasion is vitally important. You've got to understand too, that most people are the mass man, you call them, or the mass mind. People like to belong to the biggest club out there. And wherever public opinion is pointed to be the majority, most folk will just waver and join, cross the line and join them because they want to be on the winning team. That's how simple it is to create the Flat Earth Society or whatever else it is. As long as the vast opinion is towards it then the rest will get swayed and go towards it too. Very, very simple stuff.

So don't be upset when you read nonsense getting put out there by so many people believe in reptilian people or lizards running the world. These are of course meant to be farcical. Unfortunately they have put guys out there that have pushed the farcical and then they lump in something that really is going on like, do you believe in global warming, you're another conspiracy nut. They put a big poll out today, for instance. Now, polls initially were put out, as I say, by guys like Bernays in order to sway public opinion. Just give them a lie, say the majority of people believe this, and the rest will jump in to be with the majority. That's how simple it is to do. So that was the function of polls, to sway people, not to get the truth, you understand.

So once again, getting back to the point that global warming now is the big one, the right to tax first world countries in order to supposedly pay for third world countries not to cut down their forests and trees and things like that. It's not bad, eh? But of course it changes through all these hands, like the United Nations; lots is skimmed off the top. And this big program is called REDD actually from the United Nations, I'll put a whole bunch of links up tonight on that in fact. It's quite interesting because, you understand, you cannot keep up with everything that's going on, with all the cons and the massive funding that these cons get behind them from the big foundations. There's trillions of dollars that get spent on propaganda, you understand, and you can't keep up with it all. You can't fight it yourself. To fight everything that's coming down the pike you would need your own equivalent amount of foundations, with equivalent money, equivalent staff and all the rest, to fight it, and keep up with it. No kidding.

So as I say, we're living in an age too where technically there's no power in the hands of the people at all, unless they literally wrested it away; that's the only way they're going to get it. But they're not going to get it by complaining or accepting things. We don't have democracies, and we don't have people that stand up for us as representatives. That's why they created parties, so as the guy you elect goes off to their main capital and he says, well I'd like to vote for my people here but I have to vote with the party instead. So what's the point in having them? What's the point in having them, folks?

But here's one here, it says...

'Forests are not for carbon stocks'

iol.co.za / December 2 2011 / Yusuf Omar

(Alan: This is this REDD program.)

Bolivia came out swinging at its first press conference of the climate change conference yesterday, criticising the Green Climate Fund – which is meant to help developing countries adapt to climate change – and opposing the Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation scheme (Redd).

"Bolivia is showing strongly against the mechanism of Redd. The role of the forest is not for carbon stocks," said the head of the Bolivian delegation, Rene Orellana.

(A: Well, this is very interesting because the links I'll put up tonight will show you, they're trying to reword what 'ownership' of land is, from the United Nations, folks. That means all across your countries in the first world countries too. And the usual sort of way they bring in legalists there to use their terminology to redefine what ownership happens to be and try to obfuscate it, etc. And, do you really own this? Do you really own that? Do you own the carbon that's in your land? Do you own? Do you own? Do you own... And the whole idea is to eventually start wresting away from everybody that's a property owner their ownership of the land they sit on and they pay taxes on and so on. It's a very clever scheme, very clever. I'll put about four or five links up plus a PDF from their own website at the United Nations.)

Redd is a set of steps designed to use financial incentives to reduce the emissions of greenhouse gases from deforestation and forest degradation. The forest produces carbon credits and therefore becomes an emissions offsetting scheme. (A: So the carbon credits, this thing out of nothing, that the big corporations are getting for free from your governments so they can start gambling like a stock market with them, and you're paying for it all of course, is the big, big bonus that the big corporations are getting. They're going to literally make billions off it, for doing nothing... nothing, folks.)

While most countries have been hesitant to overtly state their positions at such an early stage in the negotiations, the Bolivian delegation took a strong stance against the mainstream consensus of the talks thus far.

"As people who live in the forest, we are not carbon stocks. We disagree with Redd because we oppose the commoditisation of the forest," said Orellana. Fifty percent of Bolivia is blanketed in forest, 40 percent of which is in lowlands near the Amazon.

"It's a complex and dangerous situation to see forests as carbon stocks. The forest provides a role as food security, a water source and biodiversity for our indigenous population. Redd reduces the function

of the forest to just one, carbon stocks,” he said. (A: Why? It’s because it’s for big money, folks.) “We have an alternative proposal, not based on market solutions.”

The joint mitigation and adaptation plan mechanism proposal, called “sustainable forest life”, outlines three main principles: (A: ...and he tells you what they are.)

Now, if you go into the other articles that I’ll put up to do with REDD, as I say, what they’ve got is the first world countries, they call them rich nations – that’s you that have lost all your homes and stuff with the bank crashes and you’re paying for bailouts, and with the transatlantic partnership of Canada and the United States. Canada’s already paying money to help the bailouts in Europe, and the US will be doing it shortly too. Your money’s going across the world. Now it’s going to go across the world too to have forests just sit there so as that these big guys that are swapping the carbon credits at the top, that you’ll never meet or hear about, make billions off of you, and you’re going to pay so that they don’t chop down any trees. Isn’t that a wonderful idea?

About the UN-REDD Programme – un-redd.org

Global forest-protection plan depends on carbon credits – theglobeandmail.com/ 4.02.13

Two Seminars in Norway Tackle Corruption in REDD+ – un-redd.org

You understand, your governments are all in on this. They know all this stuff; they get these things in before you do. Their bureaucrats go off and sign the deals on behalf of the politicians, and you’re the last

to know that your country is borrowing more money, putting you all down as the guarantors to pay off the loans, and the money that you're handing off to these third world countries, it's just astonishing. It's utter plunder. Utter plunder. Welcome to the new fascist communism. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm talking about this REDD program where, again, through the United Nations – that you had nothing to do with of course, and of course no one elects the United Nations; it's a private organization, that helps run the world on behalf of the masters who set it up, and still own it by the way. So here they are, just going into their great carbon credit schemes, of course, Al Gore's schemes and the other boys with him, who are going to make billions off of this. The money of course goes through the Rothschilds private family bank in Switzerland. It was Rothschild himself who put that proposal through in Britain, so they will deal with incredible amounts of money flowing through from carbon and energy, because again, they're transmuting the energy into carbon basically, if it happened to be carbon, and coming out with all these vast, terrific algorithms and mathematic equations.

So anyway, it's all a con job to plunder the planet and plunder all of you and to make you awfully, awfully poor. Post consumerist society, right. Meanwhile you have to pay for the third world countries not to cut down their trees and so on and so on. But there's a lot of corruption already involved in it. Even Interpol has talked about the corruption. Because there's so much money coming from the first world, rich countries, you know, the ones that are all bankrupt now, going to these third world countries. But that's how it really works. Everything is done under a guise of something else. The climate change nonsense and the carbon taxes, that's all one big, big, big part of the massive change into utter poverty, as they call it equalization of the planet. Making equity. You can't be more equal than others, they say, except for the ones who run it all. So I'll put that up tonight.

Also too, talking about when they started off with global warming and that was to be the big, big one. Remember too, and I'll put up again tonight all the articles I mentioned about a week or two ago from the 60s and 70s where the climate scientists at that time – that are just fronts for the big international communist organization actually, run by the fascists at the top – that were pushing for a global ICE Age and they were pretty certain that was going to come. Because they knew it goes back and forth. It always goes back and forth, so many years of this, so many years of that. So they put all their money on the coming Ice Age and they churned out all their books, all their propaganda. All the scientists stood up

at the Royal Society and elsewhere saying, yep, we're all going to freeze to death, and we have to pay money to stop this and blah-blah-blah, same thing. And of course it didn't work out that way. So the Club of Rome was told to find another way, so they came up with global warming in the 1970s and so they put all their money on that for a while. Now it's going back to freezing again. So it doesn't matter.

Now they're calling it just climate change and extreme weather. See, when they've got an idea that they've put all their bets on, they ain't going to give it up, folks. I don't care if all the gods in history, that ever existed in history, came down all at once and said it's all rubbish, they'd still have to kill all the gods because nothing is going to change this agenda. Nothing. It's got more than just taxing you to death and bringing you into a postconsumer society. It's also got to do with making you utterly poor and taking you back to the Stone Age. But here's an article here on the great global warming stuff, it says...

East German March 2013 Coldest In 130 Years. "Dramatic Temperature Deviations" All The Way To Siberia!

notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 3. April 2013

The Mitteldeutsche Zeitung (Central German Newspaper) reports on Europe's extended brutal winter. In today's online article, it reminds us that the cold is not only a phenomenon that is isolated in Central Europe, but one that is widespread and extends all the way across Russia to Siberia.

The article writes that there's lots of data showing that March, 2013, was a record cold month, citing German meteorologist Dominik Jung

In northeast Germany, March 2013 was even the coldest March in 130 years. However (A: It's all over the world...), not only Germany and wide areas of Europe suffered from the cold wave reports Dominik Jung: 'Quite to the contrary, the dramatic negative temperature deviations from the 1981 - 2010 longterm mean

were widespread across western, central, eastern Europe, all the way to Siberia.' Moreover, there were many regions in North and South America where it was very cold. ... the cold in Germany was no single isolated case here." (A: And those of us who still live in the colder regions certainly know it this year because it's still freezing outside here; this is April where I am in Ontario, Canada.)

So it won't matter. It won't matter, this big agenda is up already. They're already trading these phony carbon credits that the big corporations got for nothing, from your governments – you paid for it all – to get it all kicked off so they can start trading them like, you know, football cards. But nothing will change it. See what I'm saying is, we don't have democracy, and we have fronts of course that pretend they're democratic, which are the nongovernmental organizations, which are all owned kit and caboodle, set up, trained and paid by the big foundations, the parallel government, as Thatcher called them, that she was quite happy to work for after she retired.

We find too, the countries that really fought against the European Union, joining it that is, and they kept saying no, no, no, and they kept coming back, oh you'll be left behind, you better vote again. So they keep getting you to vote until you get it right and you go okay and you give up. Ireland was one of them and many other countries were the same, the same boat. But that was a massive multimillion dollar campaign of propaganda... Oh if you don't join the EU you'll be left behind... Oh the money's going to be pouring out of everyone's ears, a beautiful utopia is just over the horizon and so on and so on. Look at the mess they're in now.

See, everything is run by a con, you've got to understand this. Everything is run by conology. Old trick. Politicians are good at it. Politicians are good liars; that's what they're picked for. They can lie without blushing because they're psychopathic. The boys who really run the world pick them for those qualities, you see. So here's all these countries, as I say, that should be living in a utopia and having the good life and all the rest of it, and here they are borrowing money to throw at sinking countries in Europe, the black hole of Europe. No one tells you where the money goes. It's going somewhere, folks. Someone is getting awfully rich, probably the guys that own the keys to money heaven. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the conology that we all live through. Most of our lives in fact is full of declarations on more and more conology from the media that's all a big part of it of course, and the education system. And even fiction too, fiction is far better. Through science fiction movies and that, they give you all these disaster movies and you think, oh we better pay up money so as they can fix global warming, etc. etc, you know, or stop asteroids hitting the planet and on and on it goes. Endless isn't it, where your imagination can go? And they play on that too.

But also remember that the big goal too is to have the world run centrally by centralized government. That's what the United Nations was initially set up for, and before that it was called the League of Nations, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs set that up too. This private organization set up this other private organization, a corporation, and then it transformed into the United Nations after World War II. They tried to get global government through at the end of World War II but the general population, especially of America, weren't going to have it. So they thought they'd do it the slower way, which they've been doing since.

But you find most laws and all the rest of these big cons come through the United Nations. Now, under that group too, the group headings, also comes from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Bank for International Settlements in Basel Switzerland. That was to be the top honcho eventually, the top, top bank that will sort out all the world's problems and deal the cash for the planet. Underneath the BIS you have all the private central banks, that democracy demands apparently; you've got to have a private central bank that borrows from the World Bank, another private organization, that also gets funding from all our countries whether you borrow from it or not. And what a deal that is, eh? Also, then you get the IMF that acts as the part of the heavy, the collector, the debt collector for the usurers, you see, if you can't pay your way. So here is Ireland here and I'll put two articles up tonight on Ireland. It says...

IMF delivers tough assessment of Irish economy

rte.ie / 3 April 2013

The International Monetary Fund has delivered a tough assessment of Ireland's economic situation, highlighting lack of progress by banks and dangers of the country's debt becoming unsustainable if growth forecasts are missed.

The fund has criticised Irish banks for "inadequate progress" in dealing with non-performing loans. (A: Now, Ireland's got different laws to do with evictions; you can't just evict people because the banks say so. It takes a process to go through. So the IMF wants Ireland to change its laws so as they can just throw them all on the street, as they've been doing for thousands of years, you know, the usurers, and get all the property, you see.)

In its latest review of Ireland's bailout programme, the fund also raises concerns that banks are losing money even before putting cash aside to cover bad loans.

The IMF states that lenders are "only beginning to tackle non-performing loans".

It says repossessions are low at 0.3% of total mortgage arrears in 2012, compared to 3.25% in Britain and the United States.

The IMF suggested a need to strengthen the efficiency of the repossession regime. (A: In other words, they want the laws changed in Ireland.)

It also said that the designation of specialist judges could concentrate expertise for handling a "potentially larger volume of repossession cases in an expedited manner", (A: ...just like a factory, just

stamp, stamp, stamp, you're all on the street. That's what it means.) while maintaining protections for homeowners.

While acknowledging progress to date, the fund expects Ireland's economy to grow by 1.1% this year, by 2.2% next year and by 2.7% in 2015. (A: ...which is kind of odd because the IMF said that Europe's not going to grow at all, in all the European countries, for another five years. But of course they can say that when they want the cash from these people here in Ireland. Quite something isn't it, eh? Mind you, the banks that the IMF is representing, the World Bank and all the rest of them, they were quite happy to throw these loans out in the people's faces initially, didn't they, whether they could pay them back or not. They knew it too. Of course they know it. So this article goes on and on and it talks about...)

The IMF also has called on the EU (A: ...the European Parliament.) to deliver on pledges made to Ireland, including recapitalisation of Irish banks from European funds, to ensure a successful exit from the bailout programme.

It's just astonishing, this money go-round... It's like musical chairs as they move money from one country to the next, and they make your country borrow it from them, the World Bank, to throw at some other country. It's just astonishing as the debt grows and grows and grows. Fantastic utopia that they gave us isn't it? A fantastic utopia. Conology, join the EU, amalgamate or you'll be left behind... Oh, bad things could happen if you don't join it. Well, I'll bet they're all wishing, those with memory, they had never, ever heard of the thing by now.

Irish Legacy of Leniency on Mortgages Nears an End

nytimes.com / STEPHEN CASTLE / March 29, 2013

Also remember too, all the news articles that are chunked out for us are just that, they're chunked out for us to prattle on about, by the big media, you see. You got to understand that everything runs by systems. Everything runs by systems. Memes, themes and so on are put out by the big boys all the time, and everything is okayed, it's stamped quality approved for the cattle down below to yap about and get upset about. And I hate even reading a lot of it too. Because you'll notice the big boys are really taking over the Internet completely, they really are. Before you even had a lot more alternate sites and then of course the NGO groups funded by the foundations started to take over those particular sites too, big fancy sites and so on pushing the left-wing and the various other wings. They have all these different wings of course but it's all the same bird as far as I'm concerned, and going in the same direction. So you have to really read the articles, and force yourself to read them, and then find out what's false and what isn't, if you think at all. There's no article that you should read and just take it at face value and believe it. They hope that you do. Most folk do actually, unfortunately. But you've got to always think, what's the purpose behind this article? Lots of them, there is no purpose, it's just junk, it's just data to crowd your mind. And folk today are overloaded with data.

Now this article here says...

American Babies Born Right After Fukushima Show Elevated Rate of Abnormalities

altnet.org / April 3, 2013 / Steven Hsieh

A new study (A: Why put out a new study?) suggests nuclear fallout from Fukushima caused a spike in congenital illnesses among infants in the United States. (A: ...like they didn't know before? When that happened, they knew what was going to happen. Look at all the stages the countries went to to quieten it all down. And they changed all their acceptable levels of different kinds of radiation; they upped the acceptable levels, to keep us all quiet, you see. And of course it's affecting people.)

The peer-reviewed research, published in the Open Journal of Pediatrics, found increased rates of congenital (A: ...meaning you're born with it.) hypothyroidism (CH) in West Coast babies born within nine months of the Fukushima meltdowns beginning March 11, 2011. Newborns in Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon and Washington showed up to 28 percent higher rates of CH than in 36 control states. If left untreated, congenital hypothyroidism can impede physical and mental development. (A: Well, they'll fit right into Washington DC then and get jobs there.)

Researchers working with the Radiation and Health Project noted that even low doses of radiation have been associated with congenital illnesses, (A: Now, they've known that since the first atom bomb was dropped in Japan. There have been many, many documentaries put out there and studies done, and it's still going on in some of those areas too. They call them jelly babies, they literally turn out, you know, when they're born, a lot of them are half-formed and all the rest of it. Because your genetic system has been completely altered, the parents.)

Exposure to radiation, especially the thyroid-seeking radioiodine isotopes, should be considered as one of these factors.

(A: Now, there's many kinds of radiation that came out of those explosions. There was plutonium that came out of it too, the really dirty stuff. So it's not just the thyroid, folks. It's not just the thyroid, you know. And folk too, were really swigging down the potassium iodine and so on, as they were getting pushed to buy the stuff and take this and then hopefully you wouldn't be absorbing so much that was in the air, radioactive iodine. And remember too that even the potassium iodine was developed FOR the military so that they could get to a battle and win it, before they died. It doesn't keep you going forever, you understand; it doesn't matter how much you take. That's not how radiation works. It's all through your body. It's everywhere. If it's that loaded in your system it's not just going to the thyroid, it's going through your kidneys and everywhere else and your liver. Remember that too. Radiation is nasty, nasty stuff.)

The study also confirms that the elevated CH could just be a horrific beginning to the revelations. Health departments will soon release data on "fetal deaths, premature births, low weight births, neonatal

deaths, infant deaths, and birth defects.” Not omitting the far worse devastation in Japan, researchers said their findings demand additional studies. (A: So they’ll keep on giving us studies, and bad news, for a long time to come because this stuff just doesn’t go away just like that.)

Elevated airborne beta levels in Pacific/West Coast US States and trends in hypothyroidism among newborns after the Fukushima nuclear meltdown – <http://www.scirp.org/journal/PaperInformation.aspx?PaperID=28599>

And also, I’ll put up again, the UN passed their historic Arms Trade Treaty by a huge majority it says, even though a lot of people didn’t sign it. Of course they’ve been at this for an awful long time, because they wanted, if you go into, I think it’s General Disarmament in a Peaceful World at the United Nations – I’ll put the bill up again; I’ve got it here. It was actually signed by the US back in... I think it was Kennedy that put it out in his day and it was signed by the US and other countries then, of complete, general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world. I’ll put that up again tonight. This has always been the agenda. At the United Nations they said, eventually only their authorized Army will have the legality to the use of force, any kind of force, lethal or nonlethal. That’s the agenda... in the planned society, in the managed society.

UN General Assembly approves global arms trade treaty – un.org / 2 April 2013

PDF–Freedom from War–The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World–1961

Also tonight I’ll put up an article, it’s called...

Camp Nama: British personnel reveal horrors of secret US base in Baghdad

theguardian.com / 1 April 2013 / Ian Cobain

Where they're torturing lots of people, and it doesn't bother folk anymore, we're so jaded now with horror movies and slaughter movies and so on. The folk can't get outraged about anything, unless it happens to them.

Also I'll put up too this article to do with the FCC, it says...

FCC looking into update of allowable radiation levels in cellphones

fiercemobilegovernment.com / April 3, 2013 / Ryan McDermott

The Federal Communications Commission is investigating whether standards protecting people from cellphone radiation need to be updated, according to an FCC report (.pdf) (A: It's got a PDF on it, I'll put that up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) and request for public comment.

Before the Federal Communications Commission

http://transition.fcc.gov/Daily_Releases/Daily_Business/2013/db0422/FCC-13-39A1.pdf

The current standards have not been updated since 1996. That limit was based on a 1991 recommendation from the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, but IEEE updated its recommended radiation limit in 2006. (A: ...to give you more of it.) That limit could allow for more radio-frequency energy exposure from cellphones.

The 1996 guidelines set a maximum radiation exposure level based on how much heat is emitted and absorbed by mobile phones.

Since 1996, the International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection has developed a recommendation supported by the World Health Organization, and the IEEE has revised its recommendations several times, according to the FCC report. But the National Council on Radiation Protection has continued to support the recommendation that the FCC currently uses. (A: Now I'll bet you anything this report will end up upping it again, folks. Because they want you to sort of, you know, keel over and die off. They're really into... What do you think rapid depopulation means? Remember the Rockefeller recommendation, rapid depopulation? ...and the Royal Society, rapid depopulation? What do you think it means? Are you going to volunteer? No. Well, they want it, so they get what they want, they simply don't tell you. But they want it and they do it, by many different methods.)

And also too, in Britain, again, going back to the stealth taxes and carbon taxes and all this nonsense, it says...

Energy bills to soar due to 'stealth tax'

scotsman.com / KRISTY DORSEY / 31 March 2013

ENERGY-intensive industries are bracing themselves for a renewed surge in utility bills tomorrow when the UK government's highly controversial Carbon Price Floor starts feeding through into energy costs.

Although critics say the funds should be ploughed back into the green energy technologies (A: ...that always fall flat and it's all con jobs by crooks.) that the price floor is intended to support, the money will instead be absorbed for general use by the cash-strapped Exchequer. (A: So it's not going to go, for all the greenies that shouted for all this, into green energy. No. It's going to get taken as general taxes, because they need them so badly to pay off all their debts because they're borrowing money from the World Bank to throw at other countries' black holes to stop countries from sinking, under the utopia of the EU.)

Michael Murphy, energy partner with MacRoberts Solicitors in Glasgow, said all business and residential consumers would be affected, with heavy industries, hospitals, councils and other large-volume users bearing the brunt of the increases.

"What we have said to our clients is that we are telling you this not because there is a clever way to avoid it – we are telling you this because your utility bills are going to rocket," he said.

Now this is going to happen across the world, because that's the plan, folks. I've said it for years because I've read all their articles over many, many years. They've said from the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Royal Society and all the rest of them, this planned society that they're bringing in, you'll have no free money to spend on any extras; it will be going for pure basic survival, folks. That's the agenda. What do you think they mean by austerity?

And also...

Euro-area unemployment hit record high of 12 per cent in February

irishtimes.com / Apr 2, 2013

(A: Now, that's a vast understatement there.)

19.1 million people unemployed in single currency bloc.

The euro-area jobless rate rose to a record level in February, adding to signs that the currency bloc's recession (A: ...recession, eh...) extended into the first quarter. (A: And it gives you all these statistics and all the rest of it and so on and so on which I won't bother reading.)

But the fact is, the whole thing was meant to do what it's doing, folks. They knew it before they even created the EU, all of the fallout they'd have. But it's a must-be, it's a must-be for the big boys to have their global society that they will completely dominate, understand that. Karl Marx talked about the EU being amalgamated as one, under one government, subservient to a world government at the top.

Also tonight too I'll put up...

Problems plague cleanup at Hanford nuclear waste site

(A: Now, the Hanford nuclear waste site was set up during World War II when they were creating the atomic bomb in the US, and the thing's been a mess ever since. That's what scientists do, they leave you to clear up the mess, and die off; of course they all move away to other areas.)

HANFORD SITE, Wash. – Seven decades after scientists came here during World War II to create plutonium for the first atomic bomb, a new generation is struggling with an even more daunting task: cleaning up the radioactive mess. (A: ...which you'll never do because this stuff is sunk into the ground, soaked in.)

Hanford's Reactor B made plutonium for the first atomic bomb ever detonated. It also produced the plutonium for the bomb dropped on Nagasaki, Japan, in World War II. It was shut down in 1968. (A: ...and just left.)

The U.S. government is building a treatment plant to stabilize and contain 56 million gallons of waste left from a half-century of nuclear weapons production. The radioactive sludge is so dangerous that a few hours of exposure could be fatal. A major leak could contaminate water supplies serving millions across the Northwest. The cleanup is the most complex and costly environmental restoration ever attempted.

And the project is not going well.

A USA TODAY investigation has found that the troubled, 10-year effort to build the treatment plant faces enormous problems just as it reaches what was supposed to be its final stage. (A: So I'll put this link up tonight too. It gives you the price tag of what it's cost so far and how much it's likely to cost, etc. It says...)

The plant's \$12.3 billion price tag, already triple original estimates. . . (A: They always do that, eh? When government gives you an estimate you can always at least triple it, it doesn't matter what they're talking about, hey, building all these things that they do too. Back with more after this break.)

Could toxic tanks in America's most contaminated nuclear site be ready to explode? Fears over Manhattan Project site 'where atomic bomb was built' – dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 3 April 2013

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, I want to mention too before the night is just over, mentioning Ireland previously and the IMF, the International Monetary Fund, this private organization that set itself up and is really the big bully boy for getting cash back for all the big central, or private banks I should say. It says...

Landlords [in Ireland] facing 120% mortgage payment hike as Bank of Ireland tears up tracker terms, but watchdog says it can't help

dailymail.co.uk / Gaynor Pengelly / 30 March 2013

Thousands of unlucky landlords are bracing themselves for a 120 per cent increase in mortgage costs in a month (A: ...in a month...) as Bank of Ireland forces through a controversial rate rise – and the Financial Services Authority says it is unable to intervene. (A: Again, it's the IMF that's demanding it. Isn't that something else, eh? Isn't that something.)

Mind you, I'll put up a happy story tonight... The Queen got a big pay raise, 16%... for waving her hand, you know, and stuff like that. It's really a hard task, that. I'll put that one up just to cheer you up.

Queen receives 16pc increase in funding

telegraph.co.uk / Victoria Ward / 2 Apr 2013

And this is a good article too; it's to do with Obama. Now again, everything is stage-managed BIG TIME that you see on television or whatever; it's all photo-ops and all the rest of it. But now they're really, really wrapping up, and they've done this in Britain for years, they can wrap up a Prime Minister, for instance, and kind of keep him out of the limelight when big, big things are getting rammed through; he doesn't take the heat then. They bring them out for photo-ops when they smile and pick up babies and kiss them and stuff, or diddle them as a lot of them do too, I'm sure, because there is so much of that going on too these days. It says...

How Obama is blocking out reporters and wrapping himself in a bubble so he can exercise ultimate control over his public image

dailymail.co.uk /By Associated Press Reporter / 2 April 2013

(A: It's quite a good article. Everything is public image and perception management. It's all perception management.)

It's all courtesy of the Obama image machine, serving up a stream of words, images and videos that invariably cast the president as commanding, compassionate and on the ball.

In this world, Obama's family is always photogenic, first dog Bo is always well-behaved and the vegetables in the South Lawn kitchen garden always seem succulent. (A: That's how everything is, isn't it, portrayed to you these days?)

You'll have to look elsewhere for bloopers, bobbles or contrary points of view.

Capitalizing on the possibilities of the digital age, the Obama White House is generating its own content like no president before, and refining its media strategies in the second term in hopes of telling a more compelling story than in the first.

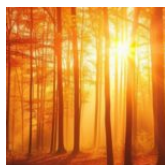
At the same time, it is limiting press access in ways that past administrations wouldn't have dared, and the president is answering to the public in more controlled settings than his predecessors. It's raising new questions about what's lost when the White House tries to make an end run around the media, functioning, in effect, as its own news agency.

But again, it's all perception management. Everything has changed. Everything is changing all the time, as the professional image makers take over, and they've been doing this sort of stuff for many, many years, many, many years. Really since the advent of, even before TV. But now it's perfected, and you get the image that the big boys, who own the presidents and prime ministers, want you to have. Remember, Bernays said that, presidents and prime ministers, they don't really matter, he says, those who own the image machine own the countries.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:12 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1790](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on April the 4th, 2013. I always advise newcomers at the beginning of the broadcast rather than pester you all the way through, to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download there where I go through the system you're born into, and the one that you take for granted, and I show you how it works. I show you how, for over a hundred years, with mass communication even starting with the radio and telephones and so on up to the present time, that the big boys who already ruled the world decided that they would bring in a new type of society, worldwide. In other words, they'd go for broke, they'd go for the whole planet, all of its resources, everything, including water and food and so on. And we're pretty well there today. It's called globalism – under various terms, globalism – and harmonization of countries into continents, etc, as they amalgamate us into trading blocs, that are supposed to then compete against each other, which is ridiculous if you want to compete with China and you live in, say, North America. But this is the nonsense behind it.

But it's not really nonsense. The biggest boys at the top know what they're doing. There's never been a time in history where there's been so many rich people, ultra, ultra rich people getting to the top now, and really a declining middle class, and then masses of poor folk. It's getting that way. It's a massive, massive gulf, or gap they call it, between the rich and the poor. And it's all by design as well, as they bring in a new planned society, a planned economy. Everything is to be planned. Not haphazard. Not a system where you can make your own mind up, what you want to work at and so on, but a system where you'll be told what you'll work at. And in fact, you won't even get born eventually unless they actually need you to fulfill some particular job. And I'm not kidding about this.

So make sure you make good use of the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Remember, there's also transcripts for print-up as well on the sites in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can

get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, really, awfully welcome as we go through austerity.

Planned austerity, a postconsumer society, that's what we're into. You're getting taught gradually – actually the acceleration is on now of course – to teach you that the old days are gone. The young ones will adapt very quickly to it because they haven't known any other system and they've had more programming in school. Because every few years they update all the programming, even for kindergarten, to make sure they are programmed for what they will experience and the big changes in their lifetimes. That's how incredibly intricately the whole system is managed. And most folk are oblivious to it of course. Because you're taught to simply grow up, go to college and so on, university, get your silly degrees, and the world is all fair and if you work hard you'll make it to the top. Nothing is further from the truth. It's never been that way at all in fact. It's all who you know and what families you're born into – that's what it depends on – on how you're going to get up to the top and where you're going to be. If not, then you get a lower paying job or even a job outside the field, completely. Lots of folk have found that out unfortunately, and they're still finding out too, as they go in for degrees that are pretty well useless to them and they end up doing menial task jobs. They've been doing that in Britain for about 30 years now I think, and they're still doing it in the States in some parts too.

So the world is managed with big business plans, the big changes even, including the wars, are simply formulas, and they're all scripted out in advance, many, many years before countries are invaded, and then standardized and forced under the IMF and forced to have a central private bank running their system, borrowing from the World Bank. This is the time of standardization. Look around you, at the faces you see, you'll see standardized expressions. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. What I generally go into is the history of the big system we're living in and how the big boys got together a long time ago – big boys, big international money lenders, guys who lent to nations – who got together and formed their foundations, their private charitable philanthropic foundations. In other words, they're tax-free, for them, so they can put lots of their money from their big banking enterprises. And don't forget, the banking enterprises, the big ones,

like Goldman Sachs and so on, own lots and lots of big international companies as well, with corporations and businesses, not just banking. And they got together as I say a long time ago and decided that since they were running the world already, which they were, since they could decide what the value of cash was in any particular country at any time they wanted to, then they should naturally run the world. They believed they were the most evolved people on the planet, and in a Darwinian sense, they had proven themselves by holding onto their money through generations, and by special selective breeding, really selective – and they don't marry because a woman is a nice woman or something; they marry because she is the offspring of someone comparable to themselves, from wealthy, wealthy families who have held onto their cash too. This is part of the Darwinian agenda you might say.

So they have hired thousands of think tanks to run the world. They run the governments already. In fact, they put out front institutions, which are private – again, private companies – like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which also has the Council on Foreign Relations on board with it because it's a branch of the same company or organization. They are private, as I say, and yet they run and advise all governments across the planet now, on the courses to take on everything, from economics to everything today. We don't vote them in. In fact, the ones you vote in, really, are much lower down on the totem pole than the guys that are sent in and appointed to advise the front men. It's always been like that. That's how the world is really run.

I always think back to the old movie, it was called Rollerball; at that time it was the corporations run the world. That ties in with the personal historian of the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs, Carroll Quigley, the professor who was their professional historian – because they have their own version of history, because they're behind a lot of it in fact. He was all for their agenda and he wrote his books on it and laid it all on the line, that eventually the Bank for International Settlements would be the big, big company that ran the world's economy. Under the Bank for International Settlements they'd have the private central banks of nations. And they'd also have the International Monetary Fund, the IMF, that would be a bit of the muscle boys. They'd tell governments how to run the country; actually they would guide the countries and have members on your government, when you got in times of depression and couldn't pay your cash back, so they'd send them in to do it. It's all turned out that way in my lifetime, even though Quigley wrote that a long time ago, and they set up the plans for it back in the 1910s, around that period, to set up the BIS and the IMF and so on.

So you're living through a long-term script. Remember too, that the big boys that have all the think tanks out, also have to alter cultures in different countries to bring them into line with the culture that they think will serve them at the top better. And we think we're free because we think we're getting more and more freedoms in culture. And you get more and more mayhem, that's for sure. And out of the mayhem you get police states of course to take care of the fallout, and you have massive amounts of government agencies dealing with the fallout too. This is all part and parcel of this big sacrifice we all have to make to go into this world system, which is going to be run more efficiently supposedly, as the guys at the top are getting even more stinking rich than they've ever been in history.

But again, they bring out the different organizations, and green organizations and so on. Most of the followers haven't a clue that they're being used. They really don't know they're being used. Mind you, they start off the indoctrination very early, even in kindergarten. You've got to get them very young and really indoctrinate them very early, and keep up repetition, repetition, until they can't think outside the box. It's already been done to a generation in fact. Now of course the economy is now merged with energy and climate change, you see. Here's an article here for instance from Britain. It says...

'Cost of power may force jobs overseas'

thisisstaffordshire.co.uk / April 3, 2013 / Ann King

Industry leaders have warned that the Government is 'badly underestimating' the effect of energy and climate change policies on the ceramics sector. (Alan: ...and the big ceramics is Wedgwood, as an example. And it says the government's new rules...)

The British Ceramic Confederation (BCC) said that while new Government analysis recognises that businesses are bearing the financial brunt of policy decisions, there are some 'serious exclusions' in costs in its assessments.

The research for the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC) (A: So all energy now is coupled with climate change, you see, even though it's all bogus. But it's got a big, big purpose to fulfill, which is nothing to do with what they tell you.) reveals that large energy-intensive business users face bills that are up to 14 per cent higher as a result of Government policies.

By 2020, the impact is expected to be between six per cent (A: ...for some companies...) and 36 per cent. (A: ...for others. So it's putting a lot out of business. Other ones are uprooting and leaving the country.)

It warned: "Businesses are making dispassionate decisions on where to invest. (A: So now they're all looking offshore to invest their money and pull out of Britain because of all these emission trading rules systems, carbon taxes, energy taxes and all this nonsense. And as I say, the guy from Wedgwood who is in charge of it now, actually talks about that in this article; it's quite interesting.)

In the Budget last month, Chancellor George Osborne announced he would extend some support for energy intensive industries to 2015/16 while there will be some processes made exempt from the Climate Change Levy from April 2014. (A: Well all that money too, all that cost is eventually passed onto the guy at the bottom that uses the energy or buys the product.)

And although the ceramic industry has welcomed the move, many executives pointed out the savings could be wiped out by a minor increase in energy costs. (A: So governments are doing their best to wreck any economy that's left in their countries, in the first world nations. It's rather obvious isn't it?)

When you're in the middle of, let's call it what it is, it's a depression. The depression's been here for a long time. And there's no hope for the future at the moment; they can't see it improving at all, over so many

years, it's not going to happen. And here they are forcing the last few businesses out of the country. Because now they've coupled all energy use with carbon taxes and energy taxes. And you can't make anything without using energy. So I'll put that up tonight too.

Also this one here, again to do with the greenies and so on, that all get used. It says...

Climate Science Humiliated... Earlier Model Prognoses Of Warmer Winters Now Today's Laughingstocks

notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 4. April 2013

"The Earth has a fever," we were told. "The science is settled and the debate is over. Scientists are unanimous – 97% of them agree: climate change is real, and is happening now, and we've got to act quickly." (A: That's what we've heard for the last 20-odd years, right.)

Over more than two decades we were told again and again that everywhere was warming faster than everywhere else – especially winters were warming up quickly. Snow was becoming a thing of the past and children soon weren't going to know what it is. "The warm winters that we are seeing are just a harbinger of what's to come," the media declared just a couple of years ago. The scientists were cock-sure. (A: ...of their theories, you see.)

Today we are finding that precisely the exact opposite is happening. Winters in Europe have turned colder and more severe. Central Europe has seen its 5th consecutive colder than normal winter in a row – a record since measurements began in the 19th century.

Climate scientists first reacted by claiming, "One winter does not make a trend". Then they said that the cold winters were a local phenomenon. Finally they were forced to recently claim, "Cold winters now fit the picture of global warming!" (A: I mean, you can't win. See, this is a massive agenda, run by the top money boys. Think of the cash they're going to rake in with all of these energy taxes and carbon taxes. And it gives you a list of failed predictions, and many of these organizations were based in Germany. It's quite comical. It says...)

Failed winter climate predictions

(The first 33 concern mostly Germany and Central Europe)

1. "Due to global warming, the coming winters in the local regions will become milder."

Stefan Rahmstorf, Potsdam Institute of Climate Impact Research, University of Potsdam, 8 Feb 2006

(A: And this one here is from the same group...)

2. "Milder winters, drier summers: Climate study shows a need to adapt in Saxony Anhalt." (A: ...adapt to the new climate change.)

Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research, Press Release, 10 Jan 2010.

(A: Another one here is from the Max Planck Institute in Hamburg...) 3. "More heat waves, no snow in the winter" ... "Climate models... over 20 times more precise than the UN IPCC global models. (A: That's their special computers.) In no other country do we have more precise calculations of climate consequences.

They should form the basis for political planning. ... Temperatures in the wintertime will rise the most ... there will be less cold air coming to Central Europe from the east. ...In the Alps winters will be 2°C warmer already between 2021 and 2050." (A: And of course now, Germany is still freezing yet, so are we in Canada here, at least in Ontario where I am.)

Max Planck Institute for Meteorology, Hamburg, 2 Sept 2008.

(A: This one here was also from the Potsdam Institute, it says...)

4. "The new Germany will be characterized by dry-hot summers and warm-wet winters."

Wilhelm Gerstengarbe and Peter Werner, Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research (PIK), 2 March 2007

5. "Clear climate trends are seen from the computer simulations. Foremost the winter months will be warmer all over Germany. Depending of CO₂ emissions, temperatures will rise by up to 4°C, in the Alps by up to 5°C."

Max Planck Institute for Meteorology, Hamburg, 7 Dec 2009. (A: I bet they're wishing they never said that. That was in 2009.)

6. "In summer under certain conditions the scientists reckon with a complete melting of the Arctic sea ice. (A: ...that's getting covered in sheets of ice right now.) For Europe we expect an increase in drier and warmer summers. Winters on the other hand will be warmer and wetter." (A: That was in 2005) Erich Roeckner, Max Planck Institute, Hamburg, 29 Sept 2005.

That's your unanimous consensus amongst the top scientists, that are getting paid handsomely for this big racket, this con. And this goes on and on; it's quite a good article. I'll put the link up tonight; I'll put all the links up tonight and articles that I discuss at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. But that's how we're run, by conology and fear and terror... Always get you terrified. And again, you know, all the little greenies are all used and think, oh we've got to stop all this and you know, cut back and go into austerity, and heat ourselves with candles... You know, that kind of stuff. And they're all getting used by big international corporations and banks. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system of conology. You don't realize how many articles you read in today's media that are handouts, from the Pentagon and different places and so on and so on. Very seldom do you get any really good in-depth story. Actually, it's changing very quickly too; it's getting worse. There's so much trivia getting thrown out there, since the new laws were passed on defaming people or something like that, false accusations on all the sex scandals, everybody sort of pulled in with the Leveson Report in Britain, and the one that they pulled out for Australia too. And journalists are afraid to say anything or put personal comments in or observations on anything. So once again, we're back to a lot of trivia. However, there's some interesting stories nonetheless and it says...

Forget the Mafia.

Our Establishment covers up its crimes better than anyone

dailymail.co.uk / Stephen Glover / 3 April 2013

The British State protects its own. Whitehall does its utmost to safeguard former Cabinet ministers and senior civil servants from investigation by invoking the usually bogus defence of national security. (A: That's the act that they use.)

In this way, a curtain is drawn over past acts of carelessness or ineptitude in government. Skulduggery and lies are concealed. Official papers are not released for at least 20 years, and even then the more incriminating ones are held back. (A: ...for longer, it can be up to 50 years and even 90 in Britain.)

The latest example of institutional cover-up concerns Jack Straw, the former Foreign Secretary (A: ... foreign is the word.), and Sir Mark Allen, a former senior MI6 officer. Both men have reportedly said they cannot respond to allegations of conspiracy in the torture of a prominent Libyan dissident, pleading the need to keep official secrets. (A: In other words, they can keep ruining folks' lives, and killing folk too, and oops, it's a mistake, or whatever, and it's just under National Security. So they just stamp it that way and the people never hear about the truth until 20 years. Who cares 20 years down the road? You don't care what happened 20 years previously, that's how they can do it. They've done this for a long time this way.)

Their silence follows Whitehall's refusal to release secret pre-Iraq War discussions between Tony Blair and President George W. Bush to the Chilcot Inquiry. Without such evidence Sir John Chilcot and his colleagues will be unable to produce a complete report on the Iraq War. (A: Well, we already know, it did come out in the media that Tony Blair did get the big oil boys in, all the big corporations of Europe in, and they were all really putting cash in and donating money and all the rest of it, into the Labour system, and in return they hoped to get to divvy up Iraq and the oil fields; which they did actually. And they went in long before they went into Iraq, as a war. It was all preplanned. Everything is preplanned, you understand.)

One would have hoped that Mr Straw and Sir Mark Allen would wish to co-operate in order to establish their innocence. (A: And he goes through the history of what happened with...) In March 2004, Islamist leader Abdel Hakim Belhadj and his wife were snatched in Malaysia by the CIA and flown to Libya, where they were both tortured by Colonel Muammar Gaddafi's thugs. (A: It's amazing too, because at the same time Tony Blair was overseeing Colonel Muammar Gaddafi, and at the time Blair was representing JP Morgan. [Alan chuckles.] Not a bad deal, eh?)

So everything is a con and you understand, they go to great lengths to keep the general public from knowing about it. Not that the general public... The general public really don't care what they hear. The general public, most of them, I'm talking about the vast bulk of them, are quite happy with these women that come on now to give you news and yell, they yell as if they had no microphone there, as though they were shouting the entertainment news at you. And they like the trivia and so on and all the celebrities; they've been trained, you see, for that. That wasn't a mistake either. It was done deliberately.

Getting back to greenies and so on, there's a good article in the Financial Post.

Canadian pipelines targeted by U.S. funds

opinion.financialpost.com / Vivian Krause / 12/06/26

(A: What you've got really is Tides Canada. Tides they call it, this big foundation, this charity, they call themselves. Tides Canada. It says at the head of it...)

Ross McMillan, the CEO of the controversial charity Tides Canada, will speak Wednesday at the Economic Club of Canada on accountability and transparency in the charity sector. Perhaps Mr. McMillan will explain why the U.S. Tides Foundation (Tides USA) founded Tides Canada. (A: ...because it's a US company. It's a US charity, right. But they're trying to stop the tar sands projects in Canada. So why? And who's funding Tides? Where do they get their cash from?)

Well, the Rockefeller Brothers, they back half the cash that goes in. Massive money goes into it, millions, every year, goes into getting the protesters out to stop all the economy in Canada in the British Columbia area. And remember, the Rockefeller Brothers, and the Rockefellers themselves, they had Standard Oil. They were broken up, supposedly broken up under the racketeering charges and so on,

monopoly charges, when they had Standard Oil. But they kept Standard Oil and they simply got many, many front organizations. So they've got a big hand in the oil business. And here they are trying to stop exploration for oil and using the tar sands in Western Canada, on behalf of themselves, so as that they will benefit in the States. And they're using the greenies to do it. The greenies don't know. All the followers don't know. But the ones who LEAD all the greenie movements, some of them have got six digit figure paychecks annually; they know what it's all about. I always say never join a group, you're going to get used. And you'll be used by the very folk that you think you're fighting. It's amazing, it's astonishing. But it's a good article and as I say, I'll put it up tonight. They go through this amazing web of intrigue of cash, massive money, on the annual budget, it says...)

The annual budget for this campaign against Canadian oil is \$7-million. (A: \$7 million... annual budget, that's what they're putting into it, just to try to get all these NGOs out to protest it. Amazing isn't it? Then after the protesters drive away in their wee VW cars, you know, and they think they're doing good for the world. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. We live in a Disneyland in a sense. We're always given new realities all the time to believe in, you see. And most folk, it's true, listen to the news and they don't reason through things. It's delivered in such a way you don't... you say, well I don't have to reason through it, they're telling me all I need to know, in simple speak. That's what most folk think. I think it was Jacques Ellul said, he was a philosopher that said that most folk don't reason or think through what's being said to them, like news, and he said that they absorb it by osmosis. It just becomes part of their thinking without them actually reasoning through it, using critical reasoning and theory and so on. So that's how it comes. And of course repetition is awfully good for that too; the media makes sure they're all on board with the same stories to make sure we all get the same repetitive nonsense.

But they give us new terms every so often. What they did in Cyprus, for instance, was a novelty, it was a novelty to start plundering, just stealing the bank accounts, and then calling it a haircut, initially. To save the banks we've got to steal the Depositors' money. Of course at the time too, I knew this was going to be a trial balloon, and they kept hyping it up and hyping it up until we've all got it through our thick skulls, through osmosis, that eventually it's coming to a place near you. See, that's how they do it, to see how the people are going to react across the world. Are they all pulling their cash out of the banks or not? If

they're not, then Yep, it's working, you know, they're going back to sleep and they'll accept it will happen to them. It's kind of legalities, and the legality is okayed by your silence, you see.

But now they're calling it a new term. And they love new terminology, new terms and new words and so on; they make them up all the time. And they're calling it not haircuts now, it's called bail-ins, to bail-in the bank you've got to rob the customers. You see.

UniCredit Says Global Rule Needed to Bail In Big Deposits

(A: ...in banks. They want a banking global rule, says UniCredit.)

bloomberg.com / Boris Groendahl / Apr 4, 2013

Uninsured deposits could be used in future bank failures provided global rulemakers agree on a common approach, according to Federico Ghizzoni, the chief executive officer of Italy's biggest lender, UniCredit SpA. (UCG)

Cutting large deposits in failing banks, along with other liabilities such as bonds, to offset losses is acceptable (A: ...stealing is acceptable...) as long as small savers' funds remain protected, Ghizzoni told reporters in Vienna late yesterday. (A: So it's okay to... And again too, don't fall for the con, well it's only going to be the ultra-rich that's going to get this. It's like their taxes, it's always oh it's going to be the ultra-rich that get it. Who do you think pays the bulk of taxes? It's all you guys at the bottom. And whatever they start with is not how they end. You know that too, I hope, by experience. All laws expand and expand and change and have amendments written to them.) The European Union has to introduce identical rules in all of its member states and ideally those rules would be coordinated globally, he said. (A: So they want global coordination, again, through – it doesn't say the B.I.S. here, but it will be the Bank for International Settlements.)

Including deposits “is acceptable if it becomes a European solution,” said Ghizzoni, 57. “What we cannot accept is differentiation country by country inside the same area. (A: So the same theft, the same amount of theft, by the same proportion of theft, for every country. So that makes it legal to plunder you. [Alan chuckles.] It must be wonderful to be up there, isn’t it, eh? You can just change reality as it suits you.)

Cyprus became a testing ground for investor losses when euro-area authorities last month required restructuring of the country’s two biggest banks as a condition of a 10 billion-euro (\$12.8 billion) rescue. The Cyprus program was the first to impose losses on uninsured depositors (A: Now most folk probably don’t know you could insure your deposits, because they don’t tell you at the bank. But again, it’s only up to about 100,000 or so.) as the EU continues to hash out how to handle failing banks on a case-by-case basis. (A: So they’re expecting a lot more to fail. Actually, they’ve given the green light to the banks to do this. Aren’t they? Of course they are. We’re going to bail them out again. This time they can just rob the customers, and steal all their pensions that they’ve put in there and all the rest of it. Just rob the customers in their deposits.)

Ghizzoni said deposits should only be included when bonds aren’t sufficient, and those below the guaranteed level of 100,000 euros should be off limits. While he would prefer not to touch them at all, including deposits in a global plan was an acceptable solution, he said.

Also this ties in with an article that I’ve got for Canada too. I mentioned it last week when I saw the budget bill and I read it out, that it was included in the budget bill that they could do the same in Canada; it was written into the bill. And I mentioned it earlier this week again too; now it’s hit the mainstream here. It’s from the Toronto Star; it says...

Jim Flaherty’s Cyprus-style bank rescue plan

New rules would allow Canadian regulators to seize unspecified bank liabilities – including, perhaps, the savings of uninsured depositors – and use them to prop up a faltering institution. Which is exactly what Cyprus' government did to deal with its banking crisis, writes Thomas Walkom.

Be prepared. If you hold the wrong kind of bank accounts, Finance Minister Jim Flaherty may have your savings in his cross-hairs.

That's the message from the finance department, which has been set the unwelcome task of having to explain the government's latest attempt to prevent a Cyprus-style financial meltdown in Canada.

Two weeks ago, Flaherty quietly served notice in his budget that Ottawa is preparing a new set of what it called bail-in rules (A: I love how they change reality with their terms... Bail-in, you know. Not bail out, or rob, or plunder, or steal, but bail-in rules...) that it could impose should one of the country's big banks face collapse.

The new rules would allow federal regulators to seize unspecified bank liabilities – including, perhaps, the savings of uninsured depositors – and use them to prop up a faltering institution.

Which, as it turns out, is exactly what Cyprus' government did to deal with its banking crisis.

So it's just astonishing, as I say, that the public just yawn... they just yawn. They're getting told what's coming, but they yawn you see. Because again, they have it, strangely they have it in their head, well that was Cyprus, it won't happen to us. They're talking about it being global. There's been nobody at the top... Now we think the top is, again, like the BIS, and the IMF, World Bank and so on, none of these guys are against it. This is going to be the new normal. Because ALL the banks have overextended themselves with their fractional reserve deposits and so on, that they're supposed to have in there. It's never enough. They go way beyond that as they always lend out money, which is created on the spot basically, when you take out loans. They're all beyond it.

Remember, Canada too, is better at propaganda than other countries. It doesn't have to give it out; it just keeps silent on things. They did say one thing in the 2008 bank collapse, and the mortgage fiascos and so on, that Canada wasn't affected. That's what we were told, just a one-liner, Canada wasn't affected. Four years later they told us that the government had been bailing out the top banks in Canada. That's how they treat you when you're an ex-colony of Britain. Actually, you're still a colony of Britain anyway, the same in Australia and New Zealand too. So that's going to be the new normal. Bail-ins they call it, bail-ins. No. Don't call it thieving or theft or plunder, just call it bail-ins. And most folk will. No, I'll stick to plunder and theft; that's what it is. Don't let them change reality and your perceptions by their terminologies. They hire massive marketing companies, pay them lots of money to come up with cons like this, bail-in. It probably cost a few hundred thousands just for some company to come up with that idea. I'm not kidding you. It's easy money for the guys who dream it up.

Also tonight too, I'll put up an article from the Council on Foreign Relations on the...

Economic Prospects for the Eurozone – cfr.org / March 22, 2013

Now, don't forget the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, every parliamentarian there and all the big guys at the top, above the parliament guys – because the parliament guys are low down on the totem pole, in this new anti-democratic system – they basically are part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and the European Council on Foreign Relations. It

doesn't matter who's in there, from across the whole of Europe, they're all members of the one private club.... private club... that sets all policies, and your media, gives all your media and all the stories you get and what you won't get. So they're talking about the future, and of course these are the guys who also were behind the parent company, or organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, was behind the whole amalgamation for Europe, under one big massive anti-democratic government, which they have now under the guise of free trade. That's how they started it off, free trade, and they're doing the same in Canada too, and the US, Mexico and a few other countries in Latin America, under the NAFTA. It's still ongoing by the way. They've signed many, many deals for closer ties, they call it, as they change all their laws to amalgamate.

And also, coal is making a comeback in Europe. Remember all that stuff, oh, coal, that's out because oh it's too dirty and all that...

Coal makes a comeback in Europe as conventional gas dries up

midwestenergynews.com / Posted on 04/03/2013 / by EnergyWire

(A: Now supposedly... What do you believe now? They're finding gas everywhere; they've never had as much. Now they're telling you that coal is making a comeback because conventional gas is drying up in some places. What you believe? Do you know what to believe anymore? Anyway it says...)

Europe's declining competitiveness with U.S. industry has its leaders worried, but they admit having no hope of matching the shale revolution that is powering a revival of manufacturing across the Atlantic.

For Europe to remain in the game, energy taxes must be held in check and no new taxes levied, said the European Union's energy commissioner, (A: You've got, for the whole, all these countries in Europe, you've

got a European Union Energy Commissar. I mean, it's the new Soviet, folks, only the fascists run it, but they run all the public below it under the communist style. So this COMMISSAR is...) Gunther Oettinger. (A: ...who is not voted in, I'm sure, by the general populations of Europe.)

Instead, Europe must use its energy more efficiently and the European Union's 27 member countries should open their energy markets to cross-border competition. . . (A: ...and so on and so on. But yeah, it actually says here that they're using more coal again. It just shows you. Think of all the money it was to close all those coal mines down. And think of all the money that goes into it to start them all up again. Everything is a con game, really, isn't it? Isn't it?)

Also a great article too...

NY [police] officer accused of leading drug robbery crew pleads not guilty – cnn.com / April 4, 2013

...and they've amassed millions apparently over the last 10 years. That's not a bad little article. I'll shove it up, just to show you how things are. We're used to getting these little stories about cops and that like that, guys at the bottom, even though they're making a lot of money. But do you ever think that most of the crooks are up there at the top running your governments and everything? You never see it in the same light do you? Of course, when they do white collar crime they always say that it's victimless, even though millions of folk lost their homes, still losing their homes, because of the con games with the banks. But It's victimless, as the people are living on the streets and tent cities, eh. Anyway...

Again, with the amalgamation of countries, and again, I don't know why they bother printing this stuff because I've read it my whole life in Britain; not that I'm there now but it's still going on. Britain was to be flooded with mass immigration; that was always the agenda from the Labour government of Harold... what was his name, Harold... back in the 60s, to the present time. It doesn't matter, right-wing, left-wing,

it's all the same agenda, because they all sign all the deals to make it happen. No one ever comes in and tosses out the last bunch of rules made up by the last party; it doesn't happen. And people shop to go to Britain. They would shop for the best welfare system, the best health care system, all this kind of stuff. They had a good national health system in Britain at one time; it was good; it was efficient too. Then they brought in the Salmon system; they called it the Salmon Report. This guy did a report, a survey for Britain's National Health Service, and they started destroying it right there, from then on, copying the American system. Now of course, under the EU, you've got health tourists...

Epidemic of health tourists 'costs us billions' [of pounds]:

Thousands fly to UK for treatment and leave without paying...

and NHS is powerless to act (A: ...it says.)

dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Martin / 3 April 2013

(A: How can you be powerless to act? It's because your government's in on this big long-term agenda, mass immigration, mass multiculturalism and so on. But it says...)

Leading health surgeon described the NHS as the 'world's maternity wing' (A: They all come from all over the planet.)

Thousands also travel to the UK for cancer, HIV and infertility treatment (A: ...for free.)

Professor J Meirion Thomas cites a string of cases in a stinging article

He concludes there is widespread abuse of the NHS by ineligible patients (A: It won't stop, because the EU government has told Britain that you can't turn them away. Well, the British public have to pay for all this, as they watch their national health service being cut to the bone with cutbacks. Mind you, there's an old saying that the public deserve what they get if they put up with it. Isn't that kind of true? Doesn't it get to a stage where you deserve what you get? It reminds me of Orwell's 1984 when the character Winston has got faith in the proles, he calls them, the people at the bottom, that are not in the managerial class running this whole con system, of 1984. And O'Brien says to him, well what's going to stop it? He says, well the proles will. O'Brien says, the proles don't count. The proles were happy singing songs that were churned out by machines... and reading porno books that were also churned out by machines; this is before we heard of computers. It's all managed that way today. But the proles don't count they said.)

The 'massive and escalating problem' of foreigners travelling to Britain to exploit the NHS is costing us billions every year, a senior doctor has warned. (A: Well they know this at the top.)

In a dramatic expose of the extent of health tourism, a leading surgeon said the cash-strapped Health Service is becoming the 'world's maternity wing' as expectant mothers arrive just to give birth.

Thousands of others are flying here for cancer, HIV, kidney and infertility treatment – and then leaving without paying, according to cancer specialist J Meirion Thomas.

Some are so ill – even semi-conscious – that they have to be wheelchaired onto planes in foreign countries and on arrival at UK airports go straight into NHS hospitals.

Many arrive specifically to give birth, then argue that they should not be charged because it counts as emergency care.

Some are committing identity fraud, but the NHS is powerless to act.

And this 'serial abuse' could be costing taxpayers billions every year, he warned – far above previous estimates. (A: It's also destroying what was left of a health service for the people living in Britain. But, they'll put up with it. Nothing will change. And they'll go and vote again for the same faces, you know. What can you say?)

Also too, the EU, this union that nobody wanted, except the guys behind it, that of course really are out of the general public's sight...

EU wants stronger police agency – euobserver.com / 28.03.13

They also want their own police agency to get more and more powers over all the other police agencies. I'll put an article up tonight about that too.

And also, the next envoy to Canada from the US is going to be, again, guess what? It's going to be a Goldman Sachs executive. Well aren't they all? Isn't this just normal nowadays? Don't they run everything now across the planet? It says...

Former Goldman Sachs exec in line to be next U.S. envoy to Canada

theglobeandmail.com / John Ibbitson and Paul Koring / Apr. 3 2013

Bruce Heyman, a Chicago-based Goldman Sachs executive and one of Barack Obama's top fundraisers (A: Well, there's no special treatment for the boys in the in-crowd, is there?), is in final talks to become the next U.S. ambassador to Canada, according to sources.

So, he's taking over from David Jacobson, so the tradition carries on. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the real system and what's behind things too. As I said before, the real crooks are at the top. And that's quite normal I think. Looking back on history they probably always were. Because psychopathic types tend to claw their way up, over all the bodies they leave behind, to get to the top. They're ruthless, you understand. And it's hard for folk who don't crave power to understand these characters. We're kept in a Disneyland version of reality at the bottom, while these guys at the top, they laugh at us completely and what we believe in and so on. But it says here...

Francois Hollande's ex campaign treasurer has Cayman Island shares

(A: That's pretty well normal.) Francois Hollande is facing another political headache after it emerged his one-time campaign treasurer (A: ...and his budget politician...) holds shares in two companies registered in the Cayman Islands tax haven.

telegraph.co.uk / Agence France-Presse / Apr 2013

President Hollande has been forced on the backfoot this week after his former budget minister, Jérôme Cahuzac, admitted that he had a secret foreign bank account for more than 20 years containing 600,000 euros (£509,000). (A: He's probably got more than that in other ones.)

Now a report in Le Monde newspaper, citing an investigation using leaked records, claims Jean-Jacques Augier, a 59-year-old businessman and the treasurer for Mr Hollande's presidential campaign last year, had shares in two companies registered in the Caymans, a well-known tax haven.

Asked by the newspaper, Mr Augier confirmed the existence of the firms and said they had been set up to form partnerships with foreign entrepreneurs.

"There is nothing illegal," Mr Augier told Le Monde, which carried out the probe with the Washington-based (A: Now this is an interesting organization...) International Consortium of Investigative Journalists and other international media. (A: I mean, this is going to be the new big stick, on behalf of somebody; I don't know who is behind it. It's a big stick obviously. We won't know just yet where it's all supposed to be heading. But I know in the British papers too, the Guardian and other ones, they've got lists of top characters who have offshore accounts, tax-free havens, and politicians; even in Canada, they've got them up as well. I'll put some of these up today. But it's interesting how they came out of nowhere. And who's funding them? I wonder. But it says...)

The first firm, International Bookstores, was set up in 2005 so Augier could form a partnership with a Chinese businessman, Xi Shu, to break into the country's retail bookselling market, Le Monde said. (A: So, I guess he just forgot that money was there.)

Secret Files Expose Offshore's Global Impact – icij.org/offshore / April 3, 2013

And also, the IMF, you know, this International Monetary Fund that the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up, since the RIIA was comprised of the top bankers of the world, they naturally wanted to make sure that they'd consolidate and own all the banking systems across the planet, ultimately, by running all the central banks. So they created the IMF as well. So this great IMF company, that nobody's voted for mind you, it just seems to exist like, you know, gravity and we think it's all normal...

IMF will contribute €1bn to Cyprus bailout

independent.ie / 3 April 2013

(A: This is after plundering them, stealing the depositors' money, but they'll give a billion euros, on loan of course, to the Cyprus bailout. Isn't that nice of them? I wonder how much money they stole? It says...)

The International Monetary Fund will contribute €1bn over three years to the €10bn euro bailout for Cyprus, IMF Managing Director Christine Lagarde said in a statement on Wednesday.

I'll put up again that article on director Christine Lagarde. She pays no taxes either, you know, for the IMF, that forces everybody else to do it. And she got raided I think last week too; I've got the article somewhere here I'll put up tonight.

Cyprus Promises New Measures to Secure Rescue – online.wsj.com / April 3, 2013

Christine Lagarde, scourge of tax evaders, pays no tax – guardian.co.uk / 29 May 2012 / Kim Willsher

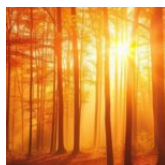
Anti-corruption police raid the home of IMF chief Christine Lagarde after claims she ‘authorised £270m payout to a convicted fraudster’ – dailymail.co.uk / Peter Allen / 20 March 2013

She got raided too for putting lots of taxpayers money to help a friend out, a big wealthy, wealthy character. So I guess she’s got off with that as well, since she’s still got the job, eh. But they want to steal your little bank account, all these, you know, honest people at the top. We’re run by crooks, folks, utter crooks. Stop watching Disney. In fact, stop watching TV.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:13 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1791](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Because we’re going through austerity now. This is the big plan to kind of flatten all the majority of the planet’s peoples under austerity, post-consumerism and so on, high taxations, a time when all your extra spending money is to go for energy fees and carbon taxes and lots of new taxes and so on. That’s the big, big plan that was laid out a long time ago in fact. Even in the 1970s the Club of Rome came out with The First Global Revolution talking about this, and they said too, they’d have to train the public to go into an authoritarian type of society, because democracy was too inefficient for the big plans they had already made at the United Nations, and those who OWN the United Nations, because the UN is actually

(127.0.0.1)

owned. I've gone through the history of it before where the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization and foundation, that works with all the other big foundations, run by the big international banking boys, that lend to nations – they're the richest guys in the world. They set it up, this organization, and they also set up the United Nations too, as a front organization, to bring their big business plan into effect. They can create a world now where it will be run perfectly, basically, down the road, not too far from now in fact. All the top eugenicists are now called Bioethicists and they're teaching this stuff in college and university. They're already pushing for licensing down the road for even breeding, who can breed, who can't breed and so on. They hope to bring a better society in, to serve them better at the top of course, for their Masters, and it's pretty well all on its way.

Now, most of your indoctrination isn't just from the little bits and bytes that you accumulate from the media and newsreels. It's also from fiction. Fiction is one of the biggest ways to get things across, using emotion and pictures. It's got all the essentials in it, audio and visual and so on, and the right scenes that imprint in your brain. They can change your minds about anything. Unfortunately it's already working so well. It's kind of too late to do much about that part of it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked so many times about the techniques that are used for controlling people's minds, because we're all controlled, in any nation and of course you have culture creators that take over and they give you your culture, they bend your culture, they alter it, they direct your culture, and it works very, very well. They can actually conform cultures across the world into the same one-track system, and it's happening too. Big money is behind it of course, and political agendas, and again too, the big private foundations with their armies of nongovernmental organizations, that are terribly well-funded, so you can't really compete with them, with the kind of money... trillions actually that they throw out every year across the world, by these big foundations. But you can keep up with what's happening at least and know what the cons are.

One of the biggest cons, to take over from all the previous cons, and stock markets and everything else, is the carbon trading of course. I've talked about that before too. Remember, some of the guys who set up the system we're living through now, guys who are long dead, wrote lots of books about the 20th century and the coming 21st century, and the changes they'd have to make even in the 20th century to prepare us for the 21st century, which is called the Century of Change. Change is good; that's what they

say. Change is good... that's what they meant by that. Because this is the century where all of the big long-term goals, of a particular group, come into effect. Something that's been planned for centuries actually comes into effect, under the guise of equality and brotherly love and all that kind of stuff, it's all being manifested across the world. It's really to benefit a single group, really, an elite who run the world. They've already run its finances for a long time, but now it goes into the biggest cons they've tried to pull off, way beyond stock markets and so on and investments and all the mortgage phony stuff that were put out and crashed the banks. That was all intended, because they lose nothing when they crash the banks; they know the governments will bail them out.

But the next thing of course is carbon credits. Big, big money to be involved in carbon credits. Eventually every single individual has to eventually pay all energy taxes and carbon credits. That's what it's all about. It's called tax farming. Tax farming is part of history. You have to go through history to find out who the tax farmers were, and how kings and queens would bring them in from other countries to tax their own people. These people had no affiliations with these native populations; they actually hated them in fact to an extent – and so it was kind of mutual to an extent. But today, they're now into the stock markets now, it's tax farming again through carbon stocks and credits and everything else. So just for existing – which used to be called a head tax – you'll be taxed, and also for the consumption that you need to exist, like any creature in the world, you're going to pay for it mightily, so that this ultra elite can live even like never ever before, with riches they've never seen before, that they've only dreamed of for centuries, it's all coming true for them.

It's done through conology. You con the public through science. Now, Bertrand Russell talked about this in many articles that he wrote, in papers, magazines, and in his own books. Lord Bertrand Russell was a member of this world elite. He helped organize the international organizations that are still running the world today. He was an utter snob of course, but he pushed socialism as a technique of gaining an army basically, a land army that would work behind him and push all these things through, on behalf of the elite. He believed in eugenics too. He also believed that there were too many of the working class and they should be kind of wiped out gradually over the years. He believed in a scientific society running the whole show on behalf of the elite, and that's what you have.

He said, eventually the public will be unable to do anything without the advice of an expert. And he gave examples way back in his own day. I mean, in his day, back in the 40s say, 1940s and 50s, he said that eventually mothers wouldn't know how to change the diapers on their own children. And that was laughable back then because everybody was brought up with families where babies were born and everybody knew how to change diapers. But now you have to go for lessons for all that. Even then too, even pregnancy was not classified as an illness, a disease that you abort; it was a natural thing. Strange that, isn't it? Of course for thousands of years folk believed that, and there was no sort of pre-lessons on how to have a child. It just happened and no one was fussed over it at all. It was all quite natural. But now everyone has to go and see and listen to experts for everything. You can't turn on a weather channel or whatever without hearing that every 2 millimeters of rain is going to be a flood, or a couple of millimeters of snow is going to be a whiteout, as they keep hyping up nonsense, nonsense, nonsense. And if it's wet outside they tell you how to dress, like you're all fools, like zombies. You see. It's conology and it's training through repetition until people cannot think for themselves.

Now again, I've mentioned before that Zbigniew Brzezinski mentioned in his book *Between Two Ages* in the chapter *The Technotronic Era*, he talked about this coming system; it was already there back in the 1970s when he wrote the book. He said too, the people eventually will be unable to reason for themselves... to reason through information. He said, all they'll be able to do is to repeat the previous night's download that they got from the news. And that's already here. He said, eventually the people will actually expect the media to do their reasoning for them, like an appendage to your brain. And that truly has happened. It truly has happened. Of course he wasn't talking out of a guess or intuition. He was up there with the NSA and he knew what they were working on. He knew all the techniques of the culture creators and the mass media and where it was going and what its jobs were and so on, a whole list of things that they had to accomplish. Most of them have been accomplished already.

So you see nothing out there is there by itself, for your entertainment or anything else. Everything is out there to indoctrinate you, bend your mind and direct your future and your opinions. They give you your opinions. Now, at one time people were very, very suspicious of news media because they were all owned by private companies, or governments, like the BBC. So they took everything with a pinch of salt and they tried to find out more information and find out what really was going on behind the information that was dealt out to them; they'd fill in all the blank pieces, so they were suspicious. But not now. People really do think the media is there as an appendage to their brain, to do their reasoning for them. And people have a hard time coming to their own conclusions because all their whole life they haven't been trained to use reasoning and logic. It's pretty well gone. It's sad, that, but it's gone. But again, Russell said

that eventually experts, people would be unable to do anything without the advice of experts. And we're really, really here.

Now, this big carbon credit nonsense is part of that too, because every Mafia in the world... There's many kinds of Mafia, remember; it's not the Italian mob we're talking about here. Bigger than that, international mobs. They're all in on it too with the big foundations etc. Remember, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, their own historian Carroll Quigley said, we take on all kinds of people, communists, fascists, capitalists, dictators, tyrants; we don't care, we take them all on board. And that also goes too for the big mob bosses. And there's lots of mob bosses, believe you me, up in high finance, lots of them, and especially in the US. A lot of them came in from other countries, even Russia, and they're up there in the stock market and in government. So there's a lot of... They've never seen so much money, almost within their grasp, if they can really push this off. But they need this whole thing about global warming to make it work. Hence you have thousands of scientists paid incredible amounts of money to push this political/social line of global warming, global warming. Mind you, they're very well rewarded aren't they? There is self-interest involved. And it gives them more personal power too, now they're suddenly important. Before no one would give them the time of day... What do you do? I work in the weather. Oh, okay. And that was it, you see.

Now, I read an article earlier this week to do with global warming and chemtrails. Geoengineering they call it in the scientific community. Of course for years they've been denying it was happening. And for years, every year they put out their global meetings on geoengineering, all these scientists, and say, well if we did do this it could have terrible consequences and so on. Then I read an article this week from the Guardian on the air here and it was talking about, it already has caused – so they admitted in their own article, it's already caused drastic effects. So they've been doing it steadily since 1998, with lots of tests long before that, but steadily in North America, say, and Europe since 1998. This article I'm about to talk about here, it goes over that article again in more detail. It says...

Scientists Seek to Legitimize Geo-Engineering

While Acknowledging Its Catastrophic Effects

(Alan: Now remember, behind all this, is what's to come out of this. Apart from depopulating the planet, which it's already doing – even animals are dying – it's also the big carbon thing. Countries have bet everything, their whole futures on this big boom of money that's going to flow into them from all over from carbon credits. There's never been such a Mafia concept before as this one today. It's way beyond anything.)

There are still many people who believe that anyone pointing out “chemtrails in the sky” and asking questions is somehow out of tune with reality. But this is slowly changing as geoengineering and its effects cannot be kept under wraps any longer. So it is not surprising that the first to come out on mainstream media are so called experts. Playing on the current “scientific consensus” (A: ...they claim.) that the earth is warming and a climate catastrophe is imminent, they call on geoengineering to be regulated on a global scale. (A: So again, a feigned crisis and they're going to come in and save you all. So just obey them and bow down, and pay up. I mean, that's the simple old trick, you see.)

In an article published in the Guardian titled “Earth-cooling schemes need global sign-off, researchers say” it reads: (A: They want a globalized governance system to do all, take over all the geoengineering.)

Controversial geoengineering projects that may be used to cool the planet must be approved by world governments to reduce the danger of catastrophic accidents, British scientists said.

Met Office researchers (A: Now remember the Met Office and the Hadley Centre, that came out with all the emails where it was quite evident they were fudging all their figures and so on, the same place...) have called for global oversight of the radical schemes after studies showed they could have huge and unintended impacts on some of the world's most vulnerable people.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about geoengineering, and it says...

Packed nicely into the language of preventing catastrophic incidents and protecting "some of the world's most vulnerable people" they argue for a global "sign-off" by governments.

"The massive complexities associated with geoengineering, and the potential for winners and losers, means that some form of global governance is essential," said Jim Haywood at the Met Office's Hadley Centre in Exeter.

It is interesting to note that this comes from the Hadley Centre, the same institution that was at the centre of the "climate-gate scandal". (A: ...with all their emails, when they fudged all their statistics and so on, and talked about it.) Some of the most prominent advocates of manmade global warming are working there.

As people are slowly waking up to the facts of global geoengineering and start questioning the practice, which has been going on for decades under the radar of the public and without debates in national parliaments or the UN, this awakening leads to the need to legalize this practice. This is exactly what these scientists and experts are now calling for. It is however interesting that they admit that through geoengineering catastrophic events already took place (emphasis added): (A: ...and that's true. In that article, they admit it's already happened.)

The dangers arose in projects that cooled the planet unevenly. In some cases these caused devastating droughts across Africa; in others they increased rainfall in the region but left huge areas of Brazil parched. (A: ...and that's also in the south of the US as well.)

While the unaware public is wondering why there are droughts in one region and deluges in others, why there are unprecedented wildfires in one region and out of season hurricanes in others, the messing around with the atmosphere has been going on at an accelerated rate. Now it seems that even the advocates of the global warming theory get a little scared (emphasis added):

The warning builds on work by scientists and engineers to agree a regulatory framework that would ban full-scale geoengineering projects, at least temporarily (A: You see, this is an admission they've been doing full-scale geoengineering projects for quite some time.), but allow smaller research projects to go ahead. (A: And of course, if you get this stuff dumped on you, all these chemicals dumped on you, then that comes into their 'winners and losers'; obviously, you'll be the loser.)

All in all it is a half hearted attempt to justify the massive stratospheric geoengineering that is going on and by asking for an international regulatory framework they hope they can legalize their past catastrophic actions.

They acknowledge that there are "massive complexities associated with geoengineering" (and by extension massive complexities with climate science in general). (A: ...because they're pouring chemicals, and sulfates now, on you as well as aluminum oxides and barium, and even some strontium.) If these scientists and experts were serious they would simply admit to the fact that climate science is far from an agreement on the scale of global warming or even if it takes place at all. Instead of calling for an immediate end to stratospheric geoengineering and pleading guilty to having messed up the natural cycles of the weather patterns they now want the absolution by international regulation making geoengineering legitimate retrospectively. (A: Now, they know that if they admit it, come out and say yeah we have, well, see, there's going to be thousands, maybe millions of lawsuits going in. Because so many folk have died of this, you know, people with respiratory problems. And today so many folk have respiratory problems, and asthmas now, because we've got the new asthma, the new normal, where people in their 30s and 40s get it for the first time, since all the spraying started. And they get infections they can't clear up. And the very young are also popping off here and there with it, and so are the elderly. So they can't afford to say, yeah we've been killing you. You understand? So as it says here, they want to

get an “international regulation making geoengineering legitimate RETROSPECTIVELY”. In other words, cover what they’ve done already.) And of course there is no mention in this mainstream article about the military use of weather modification and the HAARP (A: High Auroral Aerial Research Project.) facilities. Neither is there any information about the ingredients found in the toxic mixture that is sprayed and its effects on all living things.

The seemingly benign article morphes into a nice piece of disinformation by omission. Having said this in these times it is an act of courage by the Guardian to touch this issue at all and to include one thoughtful voice, that of Matthew Watson, who leads the Spice project at Bristol University. He commented:

“This paper tells us there are consequences for our actions whatever we do. There is no get-out-of-jail-free card,” ...

Well, we shouldn’t be in jail in the first place. Because all this nonsense about global warming is just that, folks, it’s nonsense. It’s an excuse to control the entire world and everyone who lives on it. That’s what it is, they change your whole way of life. They raid people in Britain, for instance; they actually go through people’s homes checking to see if you’ve got the latest efficiency fridge and stuff like that. I mean, it’s disgusting the power that’s been given. And again, the ultra-big Mafia that runs the world – and believe you me there’s different kinds of Mafia, and levels of it – once you get up into the elite level, then you see, whatever you do is then legal; it’s called government. It’s called government, and you’re a CEO of a corporation; that’s all the legal side of it. And that’s generally where they end up. And they need slaves, lots of slaves, because that’s the only... Karl Marx was right on that, All wealth comes from labor, and these guys at the top don’t believe in labor, for themselves; it’s anathema to them. So it all comes from you. There’s always been slavery in one form or another, and we’re in the process of creating a more efficient form of slavery, that was Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s. Think about it.

Now...

Obama's EU Trade Deal Would Include New Political Powers For Corporations

huffingtonpost.com / 04/03/2013

Quite an interesting little article actually. It would give them much higher status, way beyond just a person even. They would have power almost equivalent to another nation, these international corporations, and they could sue nations through the World Trade Organization etc. I'll put this article up as well. I hear the music coming in so I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned too that the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which set up the Council on Foreign Relations, and they have a branch of Council on Foreign Relations in almost every country now. It's all one organization run by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization with massive clout. They advise governments on what to do. They put their own members in to governments and high bureaucracies; they've got lots of CEOs on board and so on. This is the big movement across the world. They run all the media, and they own all the media in fact. And you can't just join them, you have to be asked to join. They actually really suss you out and watch you and observe you long, long before they ask you to join them, to see if you're on board with them.

Of course, they set up the system to bring in and amalgamate the European countries, even before World War II. In fact, they needed World War II to make it happen. They actually talked about that in their own journals; we need another war, they said. And they got it. So they went in to work and from 1948 onwards they had departments across Europe working, and government departments in all the European countries working steadily on amalgamation into the whole of Europe. Not just for free trade, as they pretended to the general public, but to actually amalgamate them and cement them together, completely, until they were bound together politically, economically and every other way. Well that's happened. Now they have the superparliament running the EU. But they also had one for the Americas too and we're still working on that today. The NAFTA agreements and integration, that's still going on.

And of course they had one for the Pacific Rim region. Now, the Pacific Rim region they were working on from the 1930s even, the early 1930s. Because one day, through it all, they knew they'd set up China as a massive manufacturer, and they knew too they'd have to give Australia, New Zealand and a few other countries over, under the umbrella of the Chinese domination bloc. And that's happening today. Of course they have their proper person in place as Prime Minister of Australia right now and that's Julia Gillard, who is in on all the cons, carbon, the whole thing. She's part of the whole thing. So it says...

Australia gives environmental OK to uranium mine

chinapost.com.tw / April 3, 2013

SYDNEY—Australia on Tuesday gave environmental approval for a new uranium mine in its resource-rich west, with 36 conditions to guard against negative impacts from radiation and other factors.

Environment Minister Tony Burke said he was giving the go-ahead for Toro Energy's AU\$269 million (US\$281 million) Wiluna uranium project of two open pits and a processing plant, after a "rigorous environmental assessment." (A: So, this is all to go to China, it's a Chinese company and so on, and they're all into various other things too. And that whole area where they're taking uranium, there's even gold fields and lots of other things too.)

So Australia is going along the agenda that was set out, as I say, back in the 20s and 30s by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And of course, they started up with the Institute for Pacific Relations, which was a CFR department; it worked hard to make this all happen. So these guys make the future. They plan in 100 year projects, sometimes 200 year projects for things they want to accomplish; 100 year plans, 50 year plans, etc., etc, for different parts of the plan. And we're living through the time when it's all coming into fruition, you see.

Now remember, foundations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Rockefeller Brothers foundation and all the other foundations out there, they fund other foundations, just like laundering money through them in fact, many other foundations. And they are not just advising governments on all kinds of policies, geopolitical policies and strategies. They also do it with social strategies on changing cultures and so on. They are advisors to the culture creators too, even in Hollywood. So they're all working on board with one direction, you see. That's how you control the world and the minds of billions of people. As I say, no money is spared because foundations are always there regardless of what political party is in or out. A foundation can have sometimes... some foundations are set up with one thing to accomplish, one main task. Now, when you have a multimillion, sometimes multibillion, tax-free foundation, you can certainly go through many generations until you accomplish your task, and pay for all your NGO armies that you employ to make it happen. So it's quite easy for them to do it. And there's no counter to this, you see. And there's no such thing as a democratic process involved because we have no say in what these private companies do and corporations do and the private foundations.

So anyway, Australia is right on the path that was designed a long, long time ago as they sell off all of its natural resources basically, and it's to go to China primarily. Also too, we find naturally with the Cypress bank fiasco, as they scalp the populations by plundering their bank accounts, it says there's a...

'Mass deletion of data' on former

Bank of Cypress execs' computers

cyprus-mail.com / George Psyllides / April 5, 2013

DELETION of data allegedly took place on computers belonging to senior Bank of Cyprus (BoC) executives, according to the leaked findings of a probe into the circumstances that forced the island's biggest lenders to seek state assistance. (A: ...the State that's told them plunder your accounts.)

Alvarez and Marsal, the firm tasked with investigating why Bank of Cyprus and Laiki sought state assistance, said the information provided by BoC was incomplete and data deleting software were found on the computers of two senior executives.

"Our computer forensic technologists have found that the computers of two employees, (former CEO) Mr. (Andreas) Eliades and (senior manager group treasury and private banking) Christakis Patsalides, have had wiping software loaded, which is not part of the standard software installations at the BoC," A&M said. "Mass deletion of data appears to have been undertaken on the Patsalides computer on October 18, 2012." (A: You see how far ahead they plan to get the big boys' money out? The big boys never lose, never lose... never lose, you see. We're run by these big giant criminal gangs, you see. I'm not kidding you. I don't care how many degrees some of these guys have, these are big criminal gangs. And lots of them have degrees. It says here...)

A&M's findings were handed over to parliament on Wednesday.

The firm said some deletion had taken place after a data preservation notice was issued to BoC by the Central Bank of Cyprus (CBC) on August 21, 2012.

Investigators found no e-mail files, mailboxes or user documents on Eliades' desktop computer.

This, according to the firm, could suggest that the computer was not used by Eliades or the hard drive was formatted or wiped by BoC IT after the former CEO left the bank or it was wiped using data removal software such as CCleaner installed on the computer.

A&M said there were more gaps in the data collection. (A: So those gaps will stay. Nothing will happen, because this is just the agenda, etc. They always do this, they always make sure the big boys never get any punishment, you see. And another one too, it says...)

Key data missing at troubled Bank of Cyprus – inquiry

(A: That's from the BBC.)

bbc.co.uk / 5 April 2013

Some key data about bond purchases by Bank of Cyprus – now the focus of a controversial EU-IMF bailout – is missing, investigators have found.

The gaps were found in computer records studied by a financial consultancy, Alvarez and Marsal, Cypriot media say.

Bank of Cyprus – the island's biggest bank – bought Greek bonds which turned into some 1.9bn euros (£1.6bn; \$2.4bn) of losses in the Greek debt crisis.

Depositors with more than 100,000 euros in the bank are now facing a big loss.

The “haircut” (A: ...which is just theft. You see, they use neologisms to confuse your mind. Theft is theft, folks, when they tell you they plundered the depositors.) for such deposits in Bank of Cyprus is expected

to be about 60%. (A: So no matter what your account is, you're going to lose at least 60% of it, maybe it all.)

The money taken from those accounts, and from deposits above 100,000 euros at Laiki (Popular) Bank, will be used by the government to contribute billions towards the bailout. (A: So they can steal to keep the bank afloat. And that's going to spread across the world, folks. This is just the test bed you see, and getting us all used to the idea. And...)

Cyprus bail-out will cost British taxpayers £38.2m

express.co.uk / Macer Hall / April 5, 2013

(A: Isn't that wonderful, being a taxpayer? See, understand, the legal systems of law, and when you're a citizen, it tells you the different definitions of what a citizen is. But it also means that you're born with pre-existing duties, and some of those pre-existing duties are to pay taxes, and to pay off any loans that your government borrows—before you're born; pre-existing duties. Isn't it wonderful?)

BRITISH taxpayers are to be forced to pay £38.2million towards the European Union-led bail-out of Cyprus, it emerged yesterday.

The UK is contributing towards the £8.5billion rescue plan through the International Monetary Fund. (A: Now, the IMF is just another big private organization, part of the cabal of the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements. These are the big ones, the big sticks that are to rule the global society, folks. And we haven't given them any... There's no citizen in the world that got the chance to vote on even accepting these institutions, that set themselves up. And who set them up? The Royal Institute of

International Affairs set them up. Read their historian's book on it, he tells you; he gave you the whole agenda.)

But anti-Brussels critics were furious that Britain is again being made to help shore up the euro despite not being a member of the European single currency zone. (A: So, they'll pay up regardless; that's what taxpayers are for. You know, that's what the proles are for.)

Now, some special folk get awfully well rewarded for everything that happens, even when they do nothing at all. I've mentioned articles about this woman before. Baroness Ashton, in England, who was put up at the EU with no experience whatsoever, to get a massive paycheck, to do nothing at all, but it says here...

Baroness Ashton will be paid £400,000 by the EU to do nothing

Baroness Ashton will be entitled to £400,000 at the taxpayer's expense over three years for doing nothing after finishing her five year term as the European Union's foreign minister at the end of 2014.

telegraph.co.uk / Bruno Waterfield / 5 Apr 2013

(A: See, special folk can get this kind of deal, you know. It's not bad work when you can get it, eh?)

Research by The Daily Telegraph has established that the Labour peer, who finishes her job as High (A: High... It's Highway robbery.) Representative of foreign affairs in October next year, will be paid £133,500 a year, 55 per cent of her basic salary, until the end of 2017.

(A: It's called...) The "transitional allowance" does not require her to do any work at all and she will be paid under reduced rates of EU "community" tax (A: So they get a special tax rate.), rather than the standard British rates of taxation for high-income earners. (A: Oh it's just wonderful being a mobster, eh? Isn't it?)

The allowance is defended as "the price for the total independence" of senior EU officials like Lady Ashton, who is also a vice-president of the European Commission, who must also "ask permission for any job they would like to do for 18 months after leaving".

"It's important that commissioners don't start looking for a new job during the last months of their mandate, and that they take their time over finding appropriate new employment," said a commission spokesman. (A: So it's to help them find new employment, you understand...)

"That way, they can continue to give 100 per cent to the job taxpayers are paying them to do (A: ...which is nothing in her case.), and there is much less risk of a conflict of interest."

It's not bad. As I say, once you get up into, you know, not just the usual extortion rackets down below, or the rackets of investments and ripoffs and insider trading, things like that. Once you get right into the legalized theft, that's now official – you're legally allowed to rob the public – like her, you see, then you get all these perks thrown in, eh. It's quite wonderful. And that's what it is, folks. It's time you altered your perceptions, let them work properly again. Not the way they tell you, but the way you can see for yourself. So that's how it is.

Now I'll also put up an article tonight, it's quite an interesting article, of course it will get a lot of flack of course. But it's from Pat Buchanan and he's talking about...

Can One Nation Have Two Moralities?

theamericanconservative.com / Patrick J. Buchanan / March 29, 2013

(A: It starts off with a quote from Alexis de Tocqueville and it says...)

"Not until I went to the churches of America and heard her pulpits aflame with righteousness did I understand the secret of her genius and power. America is great because she is good, and if America ever ceases to be good, America will cease to be great."

Isn't that the truth, eh? And this article is quite good. He goes through the fact of the marriage between men and men and women and women and all the rest of it, how the morals are all getting altered and pushed, and the big money behind them that's pushing it all. And he says, can a country have two moralities? And of course you can't. But the reason I'm putting this one up tonight too, this link up – and I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – is because this article got so much flack, and HATE, hate like you wouldn't believe, from all the big NGO groups out there, for just giving out his point of view.

Now, China, of course, they've got big problems right now with the massive pig kill-off, die-off that they've got over there. It hasn't been made clear yet what's caused it. But we know that one big vaccine company, an American vaccine company I think was over there testing stuff on pigs, and we don't know if that's what's been behind it or not. However, we know too that there's a mass kill-off, a mass slaughter of poultry...

China Begins Mass Slaughter Of Poultry As Bird Flu Kills Six, On Verge Of Becoming Epidemic

zerohedge.com / 04/05/2013

Now, they have to do this now. You got to understand, in some countries, in Korea and Malaysia and so on and Indochina, you'll find that some people actually will drink the blood of chickens; so it's raw. That's how the H1N1 was contaminating certain people, but not spreading from person-to-person; it was in the person who actually took the blood, you see. So this could be the same again. They're not sure yet but they don't think it's spreading from people to people so far. But it's really, they're killing off lots and lots of their... a mass cull on all their poultry, etc. So I'll put this up tonight as well.

Now again, Carroll Quigley, the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and you've got to get his book. It's called The Anglo-American Establishment, and when he uses the term Anglo and American, it doesn't mean these folk are necessarily really English or really American; they have another thing that they are devoted to. But he does go through the whole agenda, for them. He was all for them. He was their personal historian, where they have archives, their own archives of history, because they've been behind most of the wars actually you've had for the last hundred years, and he admits that too, all to bring in this global system.

That's how they got the United Nations on the go; we needed World War II to make it happen, and you get binding agreements, etc. etc. But he also said that the big banks, the Bank for International Settlements would be the big, big boss eventually. And the people would be trained to accept that it was, because we didn't get a chance to vote on it or even agree with it. Just suddenly it would be there. And it would take power to itself. The IMF he mentioned too, would be the big debt collector and the hard man that came in, if you got in trouble paying off your loans for a country, and they'd slash your country to the bone with health, welfare and everything else. Also he talked about the powerful central banks, the private central banks that must be established under what they would call democratic institutions, would borrow money, etc, to get the countries into debt and keep them in debt as a way of controlling them. And they made this European Central Bank only a few years ago; it's not an old organization. The

European Central Bank to take over from the national private central banks; this is all part of the strategy that he talked about. So they're causing the chaos and the crisis to give themselves more power and legitimize themselves. So...

European Central Bank "ready to act" to help languishing economy

reuters.com / Apr 4 2013

(A: Now, the last thing you want is their help, folks.)

European Central Bank President Mario Draghi opened the door on Thursday to an interest rate cut as soon as next month, saying his bank stands "ready to act" to boost the recession-hit euro zone economy. (A: Now, these guys have helped plunder every European country since 2008; they're still plundering them. But they're going to help you at the same time. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll take Larry from Louisiana if he's still hanging on there.

Larry: Hi Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Larry: You may have already covered it, but did you catch that story about that town in California? Their smart meters just happened to have a third circuit in it and they turned on Wi-Fi Internet outside, the story said, get that, outside Wi-Fi Internet for the whole town. That proves the connection of the Smart Meter to other than just the electric company.

Alan: Oh yeah, there's no doubt about it. In fact, they had articles in the Canadian news years ago, when they talked about the coming of the smart meters; this is at least maybe eight years ago, maybe 10 years ago, and mainstream articles too. They said that this would enable the power brokers, and politicians even, to cut out whole areas of the grid when necessary to relay it to another area, for instance, for the coming brown-outs that are going to be. Because they don't plan on building better energy supplies, they want to bring us down in the consumption of energy. But you're quite right, that's exactly what they can do, yeah.

Larry: Yeah. That was real... And then that tricky little way they wrote it, the outside. Well, if it's outside the Internet it's also inside the Internet. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Yes, thanks for calling. And it's true. I mean, when they put these smart meters in, and they've got them up here in Canada, you'll also notice on the nearest telegraph pole there's a little white stick they put on it; that's the antenna that receives transmissions from your smart meter. It's got three different modes of transmission. It's got broadband across the very wires, the main live wires that come in, it's also a circuit. It's got number two, it's got FM transmission. And then it's got microwave transmission. It's got all three transmission systems built into it for different agencies to use. So you're darn right, yeah.

Now I'll go on to Julia Gillard again, in Australia, the best thing that China's ever had, because she was a Fabian Society guy, that's another part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It says here...

Australia PM Julia Gillard on China trade mission

bbc.co.uk / 5 April 2013

(A: It's interesting terminology they're using, because they use these code words and phrases when they are binding you together. In Britain, all through the EU, as prime ministers every year would 'bind'... 'bind ties' they called it, with the countries – that's the terms they used. They were actually amalgamating the countries. So it says...)

Australian Prime Minister Julia Gillard has left for China on a five-day visit aimed at strengthening ties (A: ...there you go, this is the very term they always use, 'strengthening ties'; eventually it's 'binding ties', and 'closer ties'...) with the country's largest trade partner. (A: So Australia is definitely going into the economic bloc of the Pacific Rim, as the Royal Institute of International Affairs said they would a long, long time ago.)

And also a good article says...

Guilty As Sin And Free As A Bird – Corzine Edition

He Simply Doesn't Know Where The Money Is, But He's Bored And Feels Like Starting A Hedge Fund (A: Again, he's a special person, you see.)

redstate.com / Repair_Man_Jack (Diary) / August 17th, 2012

Hey, I've got good news and bad news this fine and wonderful morning. The good news is that there may well be a new investment opportunity for those of us eager to improve our financial means. The bad news is that it consists of a hedge fund run by none other than Jon (A: ...Corzine, the guy who said...) "I simply do not know where the money is" Corzine.

...remember? He had the big company. He didn't go to prison, nothing. Now he's starting up a big hedge fund. See, once you're up into the legal system, you've crossed that barrier, you got legal crime, you see, and you can't go to prison, and you can do it over and over again; you're untouchable. So I'll put this article up again tonight too.

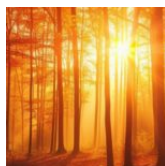
And just to finish off – I can hear the music coming. Hillary Clinton, now everybody loves Hillary, you know, with her wonderful mouth and eloquence of speech, in amongst all the nasty foul words. It says...

Hillary Clinton takes her first paid speaking engagement in Dallas – and she's expected to collect a six-figure payment for the job

dailymail.co.uk / Hayley Peterson / 1 April 2013

That's how they get their rewards for all the deals they put through when they were in, folks. And she'll be the director, no doubt, of a whole bunch of companies too. She won't have to sit on the seat; she'll just have to have it there, empty, to collect the paychecks.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, that's the world we're really living in. It's quite simple, really. And it's all run by deception.

And every class... and the people at the top, you know, they're very practical and pragmatic. They talk about classes openly. Every class is completely catered to for the kind of things that you watch. Even the media, and certain magazines for different classes, even the ones that work in your capital cities, where government resides and so on and they get their own magazines too. So, everyone's being fed the proper stuff, all they need to know for their particular category, in order to run the world. But, of course, they don't need to know any more than that, because above them is a much, much bigger system, way more advanced too, that is way ahead of it all. And everything that happens, in your life, everything that happens, from major crashes of banks world-wide, things like that, these are all planned years in advance, just like the wars are too. And they have more wars to go, of course. They've already said that perpetual war is the way it's going to be for a generation or two, until they standardize the last few countries across the world into the one system of massive debt by putting in a central bank (private bank) and bringing in the IMF and then all the United Nations treaties have to be signed for them, until they're in the same boat as everybody else. That's the standardization of the world and then it's much easier for the global giants to control all of the world and all of us in their beautiful wonderful system and utopia for themselves – not for the rest, but for themselves.

But mind you, a lot of folk like socialism, as it's generally called, very loosely called socialism or communism or collectivism for the bottom rung of the ladder. That's most of the people that live on the bottom rung and most of them are quite happy with it, especially the young ones. They've been trained since a very early age to accept it and to be basically not even involved; irresponsible. They don't like privacy, things like that. They're already trained. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, most folk never figure out the system at all. They're quite happy. In fact, they don't see any reasons to question it. And they grow up that way because everyone around them has grown up in the same way. They've all had the same indoctrination at school. They all have been taught to play lots of electronic games and so on and play around with Facebook and all the rest of the stuff and just play themselves away. And unfortunately, they're growing into adults with the same mentality. They're not meant to mature and that's part of the new system or

the new society. If you have a society that really is not involved or caring about what's happening and the real reasons for things happening, then it makes the job of those who manage you all much, much easier, because the rest of them are out of the picture. They're not involved. And that, of course, was what Bertrand Russell talked about; that's what Aldous Huxley talked about.

And even in his preface of his book, *Brave New World*, Huxley, in his second one, he predicted the whole future basically, that within a generation marriage would be pretty well over and done with, because that was one part of the big global agenda (destruction of the family unit). And then he went into the different things that would happen. Sexual promiscuity would become quite natural, because it would be pushed and promoted from the top, which it has been and now is quite natural. And all the things that he talked about really were there. But he also talked about the fact that people would be taught, through specialized techniques, to come to love their servitude. Now, most folk don't even think of themselves as servants. And you get lots of front organizations that keep them in that position too. They join various unions and things. They join different organizations and they think they got a say in what happens in the world, but they really don't at all and that's part of the new governance. You're given the illusions of things, but in reality, they have no say in anything whatsoever, because everything is planned by an elite at the top, that you don't elect. You don't elect them at all. And if you take this governance thing on the whole, from smart grids and IBM to all the international corporations that are working all together on this system of governance, as they call it, you don't elect any of them. And, of course, they also work closely with governments so that they can put through the correct policies to allow them to operate freely and be part of this whole governance structure.

So, economics is still running the day, of course and that's why it's run by those who are into economics at the top. In ancient times even, some people always thought about just enslaving people and getting slaves to work. Other ones thought about getting armies together. Once there was money that came in, you could hold an army together for a long time and you could pay them. And you would conquer and slaughter people and enslave them too and have them pay tribute to you. Other ones decided it was much easier to simply run the money system altogether and you'd conquer all of the previous ones I've just mentioned. You would be at the top of the tree and that's the way it really has been for thousands of years and most folk never figure it out.

But, as I say, we've never seen a time when youngsters have had such an incredible indoctrination in school. It's mainly political correctness for all the things that their owners (and I call them owners) want them to be and to believe in. And they're all multi-cultural believers and so on, sometimes even to their detriment, when it doesn't work out. In some countries it's not working out and there's a lot of violence and so on. And even then you'll see these people turning the other cheek, thinking it's all wonderful and all the nasty stuff is going to pass. They've been brainwashed, in other words, and they can't reason past their indoctrination. And so it works very, very well.

So, we're going into a massive change, the big, big change for globalization and it's been on the go for a long time, as I say. And even writers before World War II, that helped kick off this move towards integration and globalization, writers even before World War I, like H.G. Wells, who went through both of them, at least writing propaganda for the masters, he talked about it. He said, we need world wars to make it all happen, to cow all the people in the nations on their knees, until they give up their old system and all of their freedoms and allow themselves to be run properly by experts. And then, at the end of World War I, he really thought, like many of them did, that the League of Nations would become a world government, but again, other countries were suspicious of it because it was unelected; it set up itself, basically. And it had all the plans then, to bring in world banking and run the world's money and so on and so on. So, H.G. Wells talked about well we need another world war, and so they got that too. And then they brought up the United Nations out of the League of Nations and at the end of that, they got all the top signatories – all the prime ministers and presidents across most of the world – to sign onto it. And they basically sold away their sovereignty right there. And they could never ever... and basically, it was treasonous because they didn't have permission to sign away sovereignty from the people, for those countries that thought that they were democratic, for instance, or even republican.

So, the plan went on to start amalgamating countries into giant trading blocs – I've mentioned this before – and the Royal Institute of International was the primary mover and shaker behind all of that; in fact, they were behind a lot of the wars too. And their branch in the US was the CFR at that time. Now they have branches across the whole world, in every country. And they always make sure that it's one of their boys or girls at the top that get in to lead countries. It doesn't matter if it's left wing or right wing, they've always been members of this one organization for pretty-well a hundred years now.

So, you're living through a planned society and a planned future and so on, including the crashes, including the training you into austerity and all the rest of it. Now, the other thing too is, the whole idea and value of education has been turned upside down too, with a lot of the old occupations going down the drain because you can't compete. In fact, if you can pay your way through university today, you're awfully lucky and get a job afterward, you're even luckier. And, of course now you're competing against lots of foreign people coming in too, with maybe more degrees than you have and they get first dibs at jobs and so on. Other ones too are simply going in to make money for the future (the smarter ones who smell the wind, of course) and they go into either governmental positions or bureaucratic positions, for a safe cushy life. Or they become NGOs (Non-Governmental Organizations) authorized by the big foundations and they have to be for radical change. All the old system has to be demolished; that's the whole culture. Everything that the Frankfurt School talked about, had to be completely destroyed and demolished and we're pretty-well there, in fact, to bring in the new system. So they have a great career, a very well-paying career, by the way, in these NGOs and not hard work at all either. They travel the world in luxury and go to lots of meals and lunches and things like that. So, it's not hard at all. So, the wise ones go into these kind of jobs and the rest of them are either floundering or they end up with two or three

jobs on the go at the same time. And that's what it is to be for the western countries for a long, long time to come.

And, talking of these NGOs and charities (because charities are a great front for many, many things)... and remember that the first organizations that set themselves up to bring in this world global system, were set up by international money lenders, who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs (again, a private organization that has more say than any other organization on the planet). And they formed their foundations, their front foundations, as charitable, philanthropic organizations, multi-trillion dollar companies too. And they spend billions each, per year, with their armies of NGOs that lobby governments and the governments are all told they are going to be lobbied. And then they turn around, after they sign agreements or change laws and say, well the people have spoken. And this is the new democracy. NGOs are the new democracy, you see. The rest of you don't count. All you have to do is vote for face one, two, or three – that's your job – because the agenda rolls on.

And, as I've mentioned before that socialism was to be the big stick to bring most of the people in the first world countries down on their knees, into this collectivist society and it's pretty-well there. Britain is already on the go, of course, as they call it "devolution of government," in other words the powers of government devolving down to the local level and they've got the ready-made NGO commissars, who are unelected too, stepping up and running the people's lives for them and that's to be stepped up over the next twenty years or so, as they get taught to obey under this new collectivist Soviet-type system – how it's supposed to be. And most will accept it and adapt to it, quite naturally, actually, because that's human nature today.

And other charities too, are heavily involved in making lots of money, because charities have always been the con-game of making lots and lots of money. Remember, when you start up a foundation or a big, big charity, then you get tax-free status and you get lots of awards from foundations, in grants and so on. There's no law against how much you can pay the top people. And they end up getting as much as prime ministers and presidents – often more – under the guise of charities, you see. And there's no stipulation, either, on how much money they must spend on the actual charity itself. But most of them are really political and they collude with the big businesses that help fund them.

Here's one here. It says,

"RSPB makes a killing... from windfarm giants behind turbines accused of destroying rare birds"

Alan: It says. So, this organization...

"The RSPB is making hundreds of thousands of pounds from the wind power industry – despite the turbines killing millions of birds every year."

Alan: And it shows you. Actually, there's pictures too, where you'll see the stacks of birds underneath them, all dead. It says,

"Golden eagles, hen harriers, Corn Buntings and other rare and threatened species are especially at risk, conservationists say. Yet in its latest 'partnership deal', the bird charity receives £60 for every member who signs up to a dual-fuel account with windfarm developer Ecotricity. It also receives £40 each time a customer opens an account with Triodos Bank, which finances renewable industry projects including wind turbines. In a previous partnership with Southern & Scottish Electricity (SSE), which invests in wind and other renewable energy, the RSPB admits to having made £1 million over ten years."

Alan: That's just one side of its organization.

"The charity claims that windfarms play an important role in the battle against climate change, which 'poses the single greatest long-term threat to birds and other wildlife', and that wind turbines caused only 'significant detrimental effects' when poorly sited. But critics argue there is no such thing as a well-sited windfarm and that the charity has been taken over by green zealots."

Alan: No, I call it green greedy zealots, because most of them are, folks, out there. Self-interest. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And this article here too, talks about the big system in a sense, because it says that,

“Putin...”

Alan: In Russia, Vladimir Putin.

“...Offers 3-Month Offshore-Tax-Cheat ‘Amnesty’”

Alan: And it says,

“‘There Can Be No Untouchables’”

Alan: Now, most folk don’t know that in the mid-eighties the KGB and all the Politburos in Moscow had massive meetings to do with the future of the Soviet empire. And they knew then that they were going down the tubes. They couldn’t compete in the arms race and so on. And they also knew that their own industry at home was becoming a shambles. Folk weren’t working. You went to work and they pretended to pay you and you would pretend to work. That’s what happens when there’s no incentive in a communist society. And the ones at the top were living so well and high and mighty off the people at the bottom, that all the farce of ‘we’re all the same’ and ‘equality’, was just a farce and everyone knew it, so they didn’t work hard at all. So, they put in billions and billions of pounds – or I should say dollars because they had lots of American dollars through special deals that go way back to before World War II – and they put them in offshore accounts across the world, including Cyprus, by the way, and other countries too, and tax havens.

Also, the idea was that the top communists would move out and move communists into the West. Now, going back to the Reece Commission – I’ve mentioned that many times – back in the 1950’s, they talked about... and Norman Dodd and so on, was the head of that inquiry on behalf of Congress to find out why the big foundations were supporting and paying what seemed to be communist fronts. And it isn’t until you get into the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs and their own historian, Professor Carroll Quigley, they said that we were often mistaken by the right wing as being a communist organization because many of the programs were the same. In fact all of them were the same actually. You must bring in communism to bring in collectivism to bring in this new world order

system, you see. So, anyway, they were told too, during that commission, that inquiry, that the job of the Soviet Union and America were to merge eventually down the road. The complete Sovietization of the system, the communistic, collectivistic system would be taught in schools to children (has been for years now) and we're all the same, we're all equal, blah-blah-blah, all that stuff. And that's all happened. It's come to pass; however, again the top Politburo stayed on after the so-called collapse of the Soviet Union. It wasn't a collapse as you think of it at all; it was a planned thing. Even Lenin said it, that communism or the dictatorship would last for maybe a generation and then the Soviet system would become something else, not quite capitalist, not quite communist. And now you've got it now. You know what it is today. It's the new feudalistic system at the top, that runs over the collectivist societies across the world. That's what it is.

So, it says... this is what he says,

"‘This is the nationalization of the elite,’ is how one ex-Kremlin-ite described Putin’s new policy. ‘For [years], the elite saw Russia as a hunting ground – they would keep their money and live somewhere else,’ but no more, as the FT reports, Putin has moved to inject some moral fibre into the country’s top-level bureaucrats and state employees by giving them a three-month deadline to close their foreign bank accounts...”

Alan: Now, that's also helping to crash some of the banks, by the way

"...and divest themselves of offshore assets – or face the sack. ‘There is a sort of algorithm [in Russia] for civil servants. You stash a lot of money abroad, send your family to live there, and then when you retire, you join them. This new legislation will put a question mark next to the career plan of a generation of top-level people.’ Putin’s new decree makes it clear, ‘There are no untouchables and there cannot be any.’”

Alan: He says. So, it says,

"According to a new presidential decree, signed on Tuesday, thousands of Russian civil servants have until July 1 to file declarations of income and assets, which will be subject to stringent checks. No one would be above the law, said Sergei Ivanov, Mr Putin’s chief of staff, and anyone caught still in possession of the prohibited assets would be instantly dismissed.”

Alan: And so it's on the go, as I say. And that's how, again, some of the banks are teetering across the world, because massive money has been pulled out by those in Russia. Now, Russia also has a massive crime mob. I mean they call it the Red Mafia. There's a book called The Red Mafia and it's really, really worth reading. Because the Red Mafia was described at one time, even back in the 80's by the FBI and CIA as this could be more dangerous than the old Soviet system. They're so organized, this mob, and they're world-wide. They're across Israel and different countries across the world. And they've got lots of islands and places where they bring in drugs and massive contraband stuff. You couldn't believe this. It's way beyond the old Mafia, the old Italian Mafia. This is a different kind of Mafia and hi-tech too it is. So, a lot of them are still basing their headquarters in Russia. Some are in New York, some are in LA and different places, but there's a lot of them still in Russia proper. And, of course, we'll see what happens there with it, because I'm sure they won't declare their cash to anybody. But, as I say, it's astonishing to find out in that book, The Red Mafia, that the CIA actually said that, this is the worst threat than anything else, than any terrorism threat or anything; that this is such a huge organization of mobsters, professionals. And their sons now, the second generation are going into the top levels of finance and getting into countries and they end up working in their banks, like their federal banks. For those who don't know that, it's been happening for quite a long time. It actually explains an awful lot. So, if you can get a hold of that, good luck to you, it's a good read. Quite interesting, quite fascinating.

And I'll go into the propaganda movies from the Pentagon, after I come back from this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's no surprise. I've done many talks before about Hollywood and the Pentagon and the special relationship that they have and have had from the beginning, in fact, to put out war movies in preparation to go to war with whomever it happens to be at the time. And I might even put up the link tonight again about "Reel Bad Arabs" and how Hollywood portrayed them for about a whole generation at least, maybe even longer, in preparation for all the Gulf Wars that they were going to have, long, long ago. And this is how they always do things. You understand, most folk are actually conditioned through fiction today. In fact, most folk get their history through fiction, believe it or not, so they have no history at all; it's all fiction. But out comes all this palaver about Korea. Korea has this sort of thing every year, when the US has its naval exercises off there and so on; it's getting blown out of proportion of course. And even the translations have been faulty, that have come out of North Korea... on purpose, faulty, of course. And, of course, even the South Koreans aren't really bothered that much about it because they're so used to it. But right on time. And this came out in Canada. It's obviously in the States but it came out in Canada. And it came out on the 22nd of March, 2013, just in time for this whole North Korean thing and it's called Olympus Has Fallen. Made in 2013. And

it's about terrorists that get into the White House to kidnap the president and so on. And guess who is behind it. It's a North Korean terrorist group. Wow, what a coincidence, eh? And that's all I'll say on that one. {Laughs} I guess they got all their money from the Pentagon.

And, also too, in little old New Zealand, that's also to be part of the big satrapy empire of China, as Australia is too.

"Prime Minister promises to clear up any doubt about spy agency role"

Alan: It says, because the spy agency has been getting into everybody's electronics and so on and finding out all about every single person in New Zealand, way beyond all of their rights and legal rights and so on. And I think this is the natural thing they do. You get a bunch of young folk, give them carte blanche and away they go and it's always afterwards they come out and start to pretend to reign it in a little bit. Of course they're going to go into everybody's... the whole point of the new world order is so as everyone is monitored twenty-four hours a day. There's no secrecy at all allowed if you're an ordinary person. If you're a VIP, running these agencies, you won't even be on Facebook. You won't find anything on these folk at all. You see, utopia is awfully different, this utopia that they're bringing in and some are more equal than others in such utopias, said George Orwell.

And, also, too:

"New frontier of resource wealth beckons Chinese and its Northwest Territories of Canada"

Alan: I'll put that up tonight too. And they're really looking at all the global mining sectors and so on. And so, China, again, is moving big time into Canada and different areas, of course.

This article here is interesting. This is from Indiana. It says,

"Neurosciences 'Exploding' in Indiana"

"The director of an undergraduate program at IUPUI says recent developments highlight the growth potential for high-paying research and medical jobs in the neurosciences sector. Stephen Boehm's

statement comes on the heels of President Obama proposing a \$100 million initiative to make research on the brain a national priority.”

Alan: Now, this is a big deal, this “mapping the brain,” as they call it. It’s the last frontier, remember, is your mind. And they want to get, basically to find out where every thought can come from, where it’s located, what neurons are in effect and so on, what dendrites are in effect, etc etc, chemicals that are at work, in order to control all of us down the road. This is a big, big thing. I mean this is the military-industrial complex in this, folks. Anyway, it says,

“He tells Business of Health Reporter Barbara Lewis research, education and clinical practice careers related to neurosciences are ‘exploding’ in Indiana. IU Health Neuroscience touts several other unique-to-the-region features, including a National Parkinson’s Foundation Center of Care, a Huntington’s Disease Society of America Center of Excellence and an ALS Association Certified Center.”

Alan: That’s the front. They always give you fronts to help people. They’ve always done this stuff. DARPA’s behind this too, remember. Heavily involved. It says.

“The U.S. Department of Labor Statistics projects a 36 percent increase nationally in employment in the field between now and 2020. ‘If we want to make the best products, we also have to invest in the best ideas... Every dollar we invested to map the human genome returned \$140 to our economy... Today, our scientists are mapping the human brain to unlock the answers to Alzheimer’s...”

Alan: It’s not to Alzheimer’s, folks; it’s not for that. It says,

“...Now is not the time to gut these job-creating investments in science and innovation. Now is the time to reach a level of research and development not seen since the height of the Space Race.”

Alan: That’s what Barack Obama says in 2013 State of the Union. And it says,

"Today, at a White House event, the President unveiled a bold new research initiative designed to revolutionize our understanding of the human brain. Launched with approximately \$100 million in the President's Fiscal Year 2014 Budget, the BRAIN (Brain Research through Advancing Innovative Neurotechnologies)..."

Alan: So that's your B.R.A.I.N., right?

"Initiative ultimately aims to help researchers find new ways to treat, cure, and even prevent brain disorders..."

Alan: Well, actually if you have a thought of your own, it'll be classified as a disorder. I'm not kidding you, folks, this is what's all behind it. And, as I say, DARPA's heavily, heavily involved. I'll put the whole article up for you to research. Actually, it mentions it too. It says,

"Key investments to jumpstart the effort: The National Institutes of Health, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency [DARPA], and the National Science Foundation..."

Alan: Etc, etc. So, they're all chipping a lot of cash into this whole thing and some of the top universities are involved in it too. But that's the final frontier. That's the real final frontier.

And, this article too, is from Forbes and it's talking about quantitative easing and how it only benefits the nation's wealthiest people. Well of course it does because they always make sure that they're looked after, whenever they make a decision that affects the country. First of all, is to make sure they're OK and going to keep living in good comfort and high on the hog. But I'll put this up and it mentions Bernanke, Paulson and Geithner and all these different people involved in this kind of stuff that they're doing right now with quantitative easing, which is inflation. That's the term for inflation. And how it's good for you. Inflation is good for you, as your dollar drops in value and purchasing power. That's good for you.

Now, again too, part of the whole... and it's no surprise, again, when you've read all the old books to do with the coming societies, going back from the 1920's to the present, because all the top reporters of the

time, who were involved with the big institutions and foundations that were bringing this – because they brought the whole culture industry in and this kind of culture to suit themselves – massive promiscuity but no children, that was part of their motto at one time and it's already here, of course. It's been here for quite some time. But now,

“US judge lifts ‘morning after’ pill age limit”

Alan: So, you can buy it, I guess, over the counter. And it says, it's

“...been approved by the FDA since 1999.”

Alan: Under certain restrictions but now it's been done away with. So,

“A US federal judge has ordered the government to make the ‘morning after’ pill available over the counter to girls of all ages within 30 days. Judge Edward Korman said a decision by the US health secretary to limit over-the-counter purchases of the drug to those 17 and older was ‘capricious’. The reproductive rights group which brought the case called the ruling a victory for women. A US government lawyer said it was considering legal options.”

Alan: Anyway, this is how things are happening now, laws get changed by the court; just a high-court judge and that's it and it changes the whole country in some ways.

Also, tonight too, it's a good article. It says,

“Mind control experiment lets users wag a rat's tail just using brain power. Researchers connected a human to a rat via a computer without the need for brain implants. Anaesthetised rat hooked up to a device to fire its neurons remotely. Could be used to teach paralysed patients to use their limbs again.”

Alan: That's what it's really for. You know that they've really cared about disabled people for an awful long time in the military-industrial complex. You know that, don't you, eh? And so it was done at Harvard, this experiment. And it says,

"The unique experiment paves the way for 'mind control' systems. Researchers even hope that a similar system could be used to 'teach' paralysed patients to move their limbs again."

Alan: Well, I'll tell you, can you imagine giving this kind of power to the cops? They'll just stop you from even moving again.

"In the first experiment of its type, researchers have been able to control the wagging of a rat's tail by a human..."

"The human volunteers wore electrode caps that monitored their brain activity using electroencephalography (EEG). Across the lab, an anaesthetised rat was hooked up to a device that made the creature's neurons fire whenever it delivered an ultrasonic pulse to the rat's motor cortex. Seung-Schik Yoo of Harvard Medical School in Boston and colleagues have created a system that connects a human to a rat via a computer, without the need for the human or the rat to have brain implants."

"When monitoring the human's brain activity, the researchers looked for a specific EEG pattern known to correspond to visual stimulation. As the volunteers watched a strobe light blinking on a computer screen, the EEG wave synchronised to match the frequency of the strobe. But when they switched to concentrating on moving the rat's tail, the change in their focus disrupted the EEG, triggering a signal to be sent to the computer. The computer translated this signal into an ultrasonic pulse, which stimulated the rat's motor cortex, causing its tail to move. Using this system, all six of the volunteers were able to trigger movement in the rat's tail with little difficulty, and the system was 94% accurate. Professor Yoo says it should be possible for two humans to use a similar system in the foreseeable future."

Alan: I bet one day they'll build it into your little Google glasses, in that too, and you'll be walking down the street and then you become immobilized, because you're jay-walking or something and the cops have seen you. They're really moving ahead and they're mapping the brain and here they go with the next part of it too, eh? Quite simple stuff, really, predictable stuff.

And also too, as we go into the mass-lunacy, of course... because to destroy society completely, you must go into mass-lunacy, things that make no sense at all to the general population, except cause frustration and loss of property and various other things. But it says,

“Maryland Residents to Pay New ‘Rain Tax’ For Rain That Falls on Their Property”

“The Maryland government, under direct order of Obama and the EPA will now begin taxing the state’s 10 largest counties according to the rain that falls on their property and the “impervious surfaces” on their land.”

“Yesterday we reported that Wesley Snipes was finally released from prison after serving a 3 year sentence for refusing to pay the government extortion racket known as ‘taxation’. If you had a difficult time seeing through the scam of taxation with that story, hopefully this one can show you how taxation is blatant theft and thuggery.”

Alan: Well, of course it is. The whole system is based on gangs. It’s always been based on gangs. It doesn’t matter what you call the system, it’s gangs at the top and then more gangs down below that work for them. And every gang, if it knows it’s place, will work in harmony with the other gangs, and then people at the bottom are the ones who produce all the energy through money and taxation and labor; that’s the system of the world, folks. Anyway, it says...

“10 Maryland counties, including the one that I live in will now be taxing people for how much rain falls on their property. How much area is paved on their property, and how big their deck is will be primary factors in this new taxation scheme.”

“In 2010 the Obama administration’s Environmental Protection Agency ordered Maryland to reduce stormwater runoff into the Chesapeake Bay so that nitrogen levels fall 22 percent and phosphorus falls 15 percent from current amounts. The price tag: \$14.8 billion. And where do we get the \$14.8 billion? By taxing so-called ‘impervious surfaces,’ anything that prevents rain water from seeping into the earth (roofs, driveways, patios, sidewalks, etc.) thereby causing stormwater run off. In other words, a rain tax. And who levies this new rain tax? Witness how taxation, like rain, trickles down through the various pervious levels of government until it reaches the impervious level — me and you. The EPA ordered Maryland to raise the money (an unfunded mandate), Maryland ordered its 10 largest counties to raise the money (another unfunded mandate) and, now, each of those counties is putting a local rain tax in place by July 1. So, if you live in Montgomery, Prince George’s, Howard, Anne Arundel, Carroll, Harford,

Charles, Frederick, Baltimore counties or Baltimore city, you'll be paying a rain tax on your next property tax bill. The article goes on to explain the government will survey people's property using drones and satellite imagery. Homeowners will bear the brunt of the rain tax: of the \$14.8 billion to be raised — \$482 million each year until 2025 — about three-quarters will come from residential property owners. The rate is expected to start at \$100 a year for most homeowners, although that could rise. The only rain tax shelter: credits and exemptions for property owners who follow stormwater 'best practices.' How the money will be spent is another murky situation."

Alan: So, there you go, folks. Now, I know they were doing that in some other US states as well, actually. And they were even hitting guys in the country, for having too large a roof, things like that. And, again, they have a United Nations organization that monitors all this stuff, no kidding, because the money gets fed back to them too.

Also tonight I'll put up a link to:

"Kissinger Cables: Wikileaks publishes 1.7 million US diplomatic documents from 1970s"

Alan: And it gives you the links too, so as you can actually look some of them up for yourselves, to see what Kissinger talked about back then. And also, an article too, about Julian Assange, from someone who used to really admire him, in fact, they bailed him out of prison, at one point, but it says,

"Julian Assange: From Jason Bourne..."

Alan: From the Bourne Identity movie.

"...to L Ron Hubbard. Wikileaks founder Julian Assange is transforming from Jason Bourne into L. Ron Hubbard, former supporter Jemima Khan has said."

"Assange, who has spent the last seven months holed up in the Ecuadorian embassy in London after losing his battle against extradition, has let his rock-star status go to his head and believes he is above

the law and exempt from criticism, she claimed. Once akin to the on-the-run film hero played by Matt Damon he now risks becoming an Australian version of the founder of the Church of Scientology, the daughter of billionaire Sir James Goldsmith wrote in the New Statesman. Khan, who is associate editor of the magazine, remembered when she first saw the infamous 2010 video of US troops killing down civilians in Iraq. She wrote: 'I jokingly asked if Assange was the new Jason Bourne, on the run and persecuted by the state. 'It would be a tragedy if a man who has done so much good were to end up tolerating only disciples and unwavering devotion, more like an Australian L Ron Hubbard.'"

Alan: And, well, who knows. I mean, there's more to all this than meets the eye. And you know, you have to be suspicious of everything – everything – even the folk that come out as heroes; you have to be awfully careful, awfully careful. You just don't know.

And, even in Israel, some of the top tycoons are moving to London. I guess they'll get into more cash with the European grants, that are all getting thrown all over the place, if you've got lots of big businesses. It says,

"Idan Ofer, world's richest Israeli with fortune estimated at \$6.5 billion, expected to leave Jewish state and relocate to England. 'He'll pay much less tax there,'..."

Alan: That's the excuse he has given: it's actually cheaper in tax (even though it's high for folk who live in Britain).

""He'll pay much less tax there,""

Alan: Because, if you have big corporations they actually give you a lot less tax. You get massive reductions, as opposed to the ordinary person. Ah dear, not bad, eh? Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's also amazing too, we've heard about all the HAARP technologies and how they can cause earthquakes etc. and even when they invaded Iraq (the British and American troops and the British to the south), I think it was the city of Bam, had a big earthquake too, just on cue at that time, as well. But, here's one hitting Iran now. And it says,

"Iran Earthquake Strikes Near Nuclear Plant. At least 30 people are reported killed as a 6.3 magnitude earthquake strikes near Bushehr in the south of the country."

"At least 30 have been killed and hundreds injured in a 6.3 magnitude earthquake that struck near Bushehr in southern Iran."

"The epicentre of the quake was Kaki, 60 miles south of Bushehr – home to the country's only nuclear power station. The Russian company that built the plant said the quake had been felt there, although operations had not been affected. 'The earthquake in no way affected the normal situation at the reactor...' "

Alan: And so on. So, it hasn't harmed it, it says here. So, it's quite amazing, as I say, we live in a time where sciences are so advanced. Even what they give you... what they hand out to the papers, the newspapers, like today, there's one about the US ships, naval ships, testing out their new laser weaponry, their tube lasers, they can blast drones out of the sky and all that. And when they publish it for you to know, then it's almost obsolete. I'm not kidding you. They've got sciences way, way above that. If you even read Brzezinski's book, *Between Two Ages*, and he talks about the technotronic era, and eventually, it says, using radio frequencies and electro-frequencies and sort of HAARP-type technologies, they'll be able to control the minds of people across whole continents... whole continents. That was back in the 70's he wrote that too. Now, he was the head of the NSA, at the time, so he should know what he was talking about. He was way up yonder, high up in the military-industrial complex. So, HAARP technologies that they are using, yeah, they can cause earthquakes and that was admitted way back in the 70's, during the international treaty to do with weather warfare weaponry, at the United Nations. They've been signing agreements ever since. Back then, they'd admitted they already could cause earthquakes, using this high auroral altitude research programs; things like that. So, we do live at the lowest level of reality at the bottom and we believe we're on the cutting edge because they churn things out in the magazines and the media tells you, oh they've got a new laser weapon. They've had the laser weapons for years.

And also:

"Holmes' doctor..."

Alan: You know, the shooter at the Colorado theater. It says his doctor...

"...warned police before Colorado theater attack. A University of Colorado psychiatrist told campus police a month before the Aurora movie theater attack that James Holmes had homicidal thoughts and was a public danger, according to records unsealed Thursday."

Alan: Now, why would they keep this quiet all this time? Why? Why didn't they tell the public right away that this guy was, you know, he was seeing a psychiatrist. We knew that he was seeing a psychiatrist and then they clamped down on it for a while until now. And, of course, too, you want to find out what they were treating him with and why and what kind of psychiatrist was this and what connections did this psychiatrist have to the military boys, because they often do, with these shooters, you know. They generally do, in fact. In all the countries involved with these lone shooters, you always find it's generally someone involved with the military, in some capacity or other. Quite amazing, isn't it? But, of course, most folk want to, you know, believe in the coincidental theory of history.

Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 11:14 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1793](#)

Of course it was set up a long time ago by the wealthiest guys on the planet basically. They based themselves in London, although most of them came from outside of England, and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Their other parts are called CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, across the other countries of the world. These guys literally run the media. They run the think tanks that advise all



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

governments. They put in the top guys in governments, and the bureaucrats, in most governments across the planet. And they run the world. A private organization runs the world basically and they run the governments too. So that's the kind of system we're living in.

So remember, help yourself to the website and make good use of it. Also too, those sites listed have transcripts for print-up as well in English of some of the talks I've given. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. And you bring me to you. You are the audience that supports me because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and so on. I don't take money from advertisers. I have no products to sell that make you live forever or whatever. I just sell the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And if you want to do that or give donations you can contact me as I say through the website. [Order and donation options listed above.]

We truly are going through massive transformations all the time. This is the age of course of transformation, and this is the age of change. The Century of Change they called it in the last century because the 21st century was the century in which the old revolutionary organizations, that are all controlled with a single head at the top of course, in the 1800s, and 1700s too, were to see their whole agenda fulfilled. The proper society would be brought in, and mandated through laws and so on, and we'd all be basically, eventually we'd have to get permission to breed even, only certain people will. In fact, that will be a privilege down the road to have an offspring, meaning you've got good genes, etc. etc., written about a long, long time ago, all of this stuff, by guys who knew what they were talking about and took part in this system and the making of it too. And also they'll create a new race basically of servile classes to maintain what needs to be maintained for foodwise and so on, to keep the big boys happy; cloned obviously. That's where they're going right now with all the genetic tampering.

It's quite amazing, whenever you find something that's such a massive issue, when there are so many other massive issues maybe more important to take care of, they've been into genetics for such an awful long time, to find out how to alter all of us. You can go back to Thomas Malthus and even before Malthus too, other people too, because this is an ongoing thing, about the inadequacies of basically the majority of people, meaning the lower classes; that's how it's seen from the top down. We're going through the changes now. As I say too, we are already being programmed, expertly, through school. It's called scientific indoctrination and they give Toolkits out to the school teachers on how to present things

in a certain formula that embeds in the children's minds, so they will all be good little programmed children. And you see the effects today, many of them are now adults. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, you'll find that if you really go into the history of this big system, which is vast actually, and it's written about by people who were involved in creating this system and the cultures that had to be changed, step by step through different generations until we get to the present time, and beyond even. Guys who are long dead actually designed the system and they said that we'd be at this stage now, where we exactly are, with all the cultural changes, and what is still to come. So as I say, every facet of your life is basically a script. Everything that you believe pretty well and the changes that you'll go through, believing different things as you go on, are all managed way ahead of time by think tanks and professionals, behaviorists and neuroscientists and so on. Massive think tanks have these guys work on making sure that the elite get exactly what they want down the road.

Those who are in power, I mean real power... Money is power. Money is the biggest power on this planet. Everything else runs on its money and so if you're in charge of the money you run the planet. It's quite simple. You run the governments and everything, and they go to you, cap-in-hand, to borrow from you, and you can then put in your demands along with the debt payments. So it's always been like that. And those who are in power never want to give up power, therefore they make sure they plan the future that's going to serve them and their own offspring better, naturally. That's how they do it. It's always been that way.

So we're given at the bottom a plethora of often unrelated news. I've noticed even in the last few weeks there's a change in the media. Even the better newspapers are becoming tabloids. And it's very, very obvious to see, the sudden change, so something was agreed to at a very high level. And it's not impossible because as I say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations runs pretty well all the big news chains across the world, and the big television companies and so on. They're all on board together. Because in order to run the world and direct a global society you have to standardize everything, especially information. And that was done actually a long time ago and they're simply solidifying it now and tidying up here and there.

But as I say, we're getting more and more trivia dished out to us and the rest of it is emotive topics. Emotive topics are meant to get you angry, and to get you and your family and whoever is sitting next to you to argue about things. Mind you, there's no resolution because you're arguing over something that's either already done or passed by law or whatever, so you have really nothing to do with it, except be affected by it. So these are techniques of keeping you under control, you understand. Also too, the change in the media, more recently in the last few years, has been for direct handouts to media from government departments that go through their public relations departments, and public relations consists of people in marketing who know the psychology of the general public, the mass public, and they write things in such a way as to hide certain things, and give us all we need to know about something you might say. Not what we should know but what we need to know, according to them. Therefore, the media has very few real reporters that delve into anything anymore. They're quite happy to get these handouts, because they've basically fired lots of journalists down the road over the years.

Now you'll find too, as I say, as we go through this new system, and a long time ago they even churned out sci-fi movies about this system, when there would be so much pollution created, especially by the up-and-coming countries, the emerging countries as they call them, that you would need more and more organs for replacements, for the elite, the very wealthy rich and dominant minority that runs other countries. You'll see in Australia, for instance, that the federal government is now going to give a minimum wage for six weeks to those who donate kidneys. Remember too, there's no guarantee that it's used in your own country; it's often passed off somewhere else, to China or something like that. I'll put a link up tonight on that to do with organ donors to be paid six weeks' salary on minimum wage. Like, wow, minimum wage, eh. And of course they'll get free treatment, I guess, medical costs and so on if there's any side effects because often there happens to be side effects too.

But as I say, that was written about a long, long time ago and now we're getting the stories on it, as it becomes more normalized. And everything that used to be horrific to us is normalized as we go through the great transition, as they call this time too. This is part of the great transition, is basically indoctrinating the public into basically being a form of harvesting, you are there for the harvesting. In the old days in economics they just simply talked about the masses and the mobs and so on, and wages for the mobs, and the higher the population the lower the wages because you're ten a penny, and of course that's still taught in economics today. But now they're going further, into the fact that you're also human resources, and we're called human resources through Manpower and so on. We are self-reproducing, in other

words. So the government doesn't have to pay us to breed, we do it quite naturally. Most folk don't bother breeding today so maybe the price of organs will go up, as we go down with our certain genetic types and so on. But anyway it says...

Cash for kidneys as organ donors set to get wage from government

news.com.au / Samantha Maiden / From: News Limited newspapers / April 7, 2013

The federal government will trial a scheme to pay employees wanting to donate an organ six weeks' salary on minimum wage.

Now I don't know if they're paying them as well for the organs, because they are in some countries already, and they've certainly floated the idea. And again, the people at the bottom, again, the ones who are to be harvested, are just the working class people, who generally have no work at all, or you wouldn't be doing it, for most folk. As I say, there's a lot of problems involved too. They've had documentaries on the Philippines where rich people in the US especially were paying money to have organs from donors, living donors, and the side effects with some of the people with postoperative infections was incredible; it costs them way more than the money that they were getting paid at the bottom level and so on. But this is it, we're getting harvested, as I say, and this will increase as much of the foodstuff gets more and more polluted with all of the heavy metals, etc. Especially if you're living in an area near China at all, you're certainly going to get dosed with that stuff, because in China they are really heavy, in all their fields and so on, with cadmium and various other heavy metals and it's having an awful side effect on the public there and cancer and so on is skyrocketing. So it's very practical for those who run the world to prepare for all the fallout, for themselves, by using the resources available.

Now, earlier in this week too I read an article from Canada, where there was a big bank in Canada laying off their staff and retaining a few to train the new incomers that they were bringing in from India. And I couldn't believe this, I thought it was... When I saw this article I thought it was a repeat article of the same

one; they're doing the same thing in Australia. You understand, the system that allowed them, through the World Trade Organization, to do this, was signed in France back in I think it was the late 80s. It was kept really secretive from the public. The governments worked on this. Everybody sent diplomats over and bureaucrats over to France under the World Trade Organization to set up the system, to where they could allow themselves to do it, do all the legalities you might say, to make it all legal. Remember, they can make anything legal or illegal, at the top, and they do it frequently. So here's an article that says...

Ultimate insult: Sacked Westpac workers forced to train replacements

news.com.au / Helen Pow / January 22, 2012

Westpac IT workers Americo Paita, Belen Juco and John Wallace are angry that they have been replaced by cheaper Indian contractors.

The Finance Sector Union says at least 188 employees have been made redundant in a large-scale restructure of the bank's technology and back office divisions and up to 2000 Westpac jobs could go.

But The Sunday Telegraph can reveal that, before they leave, staff are being made to train Indian workers, here on temporary visas, at the bank's Sydney CBD offices.

"She has been shadowing me, sitting next to me and I have to teach her how to do my day-to-day job," Westpac staffer of 15 years, Russell Siachico, told The Sunday Telegraph.

What a slap in the face, isn't it? where folk living in the country, native Australians, have to train people from outside, brought in to fill their places at a much cheaper paycheck of course. Again, they set up that system a long time ago through the World Trade Organization, every country signed onto it. And they kept it as secretive from the public as possible, because this was always the agenda. You'll find that too, once they've set all these things in motion you'll see it emerging into society about 15 years later or so, as they push it, without any explanations to the public and that's how we're trained.

Also too there's an article that's called...

The next domino: Australia doubles tax on retirement savings

sovereignman.com / Simon Black

(Alan: So they're taxing it at both ends. It says...)

Though Australia's national balance sheet is comparatively quite strong, the government has been running at a net deficit for years... (A: Well they all do, don't they?) and they're under intense pressure to balance the budget. (A: Balancing the budget, by the way, means getting enough cash in to pay off the interest on the debt – this is how the whole system across the world is set up – not to pay off the debt itself.)

The good news is that Australia now has a goodly number of investor-friendly immigration programs designed to bring productive foreigners into the country, similar to the trend we're seeing across Europe.

On the flip side, though, the Australian government has just announced new rules which penalize citizens who have responsibly set aside savings for their own retirement.

Any income over \$100,000 drawn from a superannuation fund (the equivalent of an IRA in the United States) will now be taxed at 15%. Previously, all such income was tax-free.

The really offensive part about this is that the government is going to tax people's savings 'on both ends,' meaning that people are taxed on money they move INTO the retirement fund, and now they can be taxed again when they pull money out.

Now remember too, the top socialists in the Fabian Society, which runs the left-wing side of the world system for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they said they'd bring in this system back in the 1920s. Eventually they'd bring in this system where the big stick, government, would be all-powerful and they would destroy all the middle class and so on and everyone would serve the state ultimately. That was always their goal, that we'd all serve the state. So hence you hear this attitude of, what can you do for your country and service, etc. etc. And it's happening in the US as well, service, what can you do? Serve. Well, the servant class went out in the old feudal system, where serfs were basically slaves; you were bought and sold with the land. And guess what? As I say, Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations said that. He said, they were going to bring in a new feudal system. So you're back to serfhood again. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about serfdom and so on. And we're all serfs in one way or another. As I say, Charles Galton Darwin said that in his book The Next Million Years, there's always been slavery in some form or another and we're simply creating a new more sophisticated form of slavery. In other words, you'd be taught that you were free, but really, if the real thinkers, the few thinkers that can still think, under this enormous attack that you have on your own brain, would figure out that you're really a slave. And you are a slave to the system.

And I've mentioned so many times that the whole system was to go into a kind of communistic/collectivistic society to run the public, and the bureaucracies and governments would grow massively to handle all of this. At the top of that, above them you would have the parallel government, those who own all the wealth of the world basically, and the factories, across the planet, and mineral resources, water rights, food, all that kind of stuff. They would be the new CEOs, feudal overlords basically. And that's already happened. In the last few years it's all happened. So whenever these guys write their big books, these boring books, even when they retire, the big players, you should read them. And try to stay awake because here and there you'll hit a page once in a while that startles you with its candid reality and truth, and you can take it to the bank. Whatever they say they're going to do and plan to do, they will do. I've never seen them back off of any part of their agenda.

This article here too, mentions, again, this big system to start drawing in the money from offshore bank accounts. Now, the elite always have big loopholes built into every budget and so on, so it doesn't affect them. I'm talking about the really, really wealthy, the ones who are into the multibillionaire class today. I mean, a billion is probably worth about what a million used to be worth about 60 or 70 years ago, because of built-in inflation. The system we live in has got built-in inflation and this is what they call normal, you see. And perpetual debt, that's why debt can't be paid off at the top. It's not meant to get paid off, it's the interest – you've got to balance the budget, pay the interest off it. The bankers don't want the debt paid off; they live off the massive interest. It's all a con anyway. But the whole idea is that eventually they'll rope in even the middle class guys who find ways to get money offshore, and don't have massive sums of money. But the elite always have their own loopholes. And big corporations of course, you'll find often don't pay any taxes at all; and I don't think that's going to change. In fact, governments woo them in, they say that they woo them in, countries will woo in the big international corporations with the intent of getting them in the country with their wealth, and maybe factories, and maybe not factories, maybe just office towers, and they'll often pay no taxes at all. Some of the US states woo in businesses that way too, tax-free for so many years and all that kind of stuff.

So anyway, as I say, there's always loopholes built in. But for the rest of the public it's not of course. So the government right now is going through this thing of trying to rope in the wayward people who are not paying what they call their fair share of taxes. Now remember too, a few years ago and I read this on the air too, many different articles about Cass Sunstein and others talking about training the public, and Sunstein was working with the US government at the time. He said, we'll train the public to want to pay

taxes, by using psychology and neuroscience, neurolinguistics and all the rest of it, make you feel bad or like an outcast if you weren't paying your fair share. Now, taxes of course, even the word 'tax' is another word for 'labor'; you would labor yourself, or tax yourself if you went on a long journey. Well now it's the same thing of course, except that people forget it's their labor. They've been taught it's their fair share... to what? ...for what? You know.

Pirates of the Caribbean: Global Resistance to Tax Havens Grows – spiegel.de

Well, again, the greenies and that will push it to save the earth, all the different programs that they have to fleece you and various other things like that. But if you look at the salaries of those in governments, it's astronomical what they're getting. I mean really, public servants, how can you call them servants when they have more incomes than kings and queens did about 150 years ago? They're living an incredible lifestyle. The new royalty, really, is bureaucracy and international bureaucracy and politicians. Many of the bureaucrats actually get more money than the guys that are put out in front to pretend that they are prime ministers and presidents and running the country. But anyway it says here...

Austria feels heat of EU's anti-bank-secrecy drive

reuters.com / Apr 8, 2013

(Reuters) – The European Commission warned Austria on Monday that its banking secrecy regime would leave it in a “lonely and unsustainable position” if it did not follow the same rules as other countries in sharing information on foreign depositors.

As part of a drive to curb tax evasion, Germany has been putting pressure on all “offshore” banking centers in Europe to apply uniform rules on exchanging account holders' information, with particular

attention on Luxembourg and Austria, the only EU states holding out. (A: It's interesting that Luxembourg, years and years ago, when they were trying to push this whole communistic amalgamation of a Europe and a European Parliament idea, we're all one, but in a communistic sense, which of course it's turned into that, for the public at least. They set up Radio Luxembourg and many of the wealthy elite of the world that were behind this move went to live there so they got tax exemption and so on. It was actually a haven, again, for secret banking, so Luxembourg is definitely one of them. So now they're going after Luxembourg, because all the elite have moved out of there, you see. And they're going for Austria as well and they're going to try to push them to start paying up as well and turning over all their banking accounts over to the main EU body.)

Last month's bailout of Cyprus, where the banking system was swollen by foreigners (A: It was mainly from Russia.) drawn by low taxes and easy regulation, has served to focus attention on such jurisdictions across the EU. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, I've mentioned many, many times that the whole so-called science of economics is bogus. I remember many years ago there was a program called Man Alive, I think it was. Man Alive, it was kind of like 60 Minutes, but they talked to many ex top economists, that packed it in, saying the whole thing was that, it was just bogus; it wasn't a science at all, it was conology. And true enough, you see it's very much like even psychiatry, as it changes its stances on things after doing a hundred years of study on different things, and giving into political pressure and okaying certain things that were once called deviancies or mental illnesses, for political reasons. So it's no science at all when you do that. It's the same thing with economics. You find it says...

Work by economists at the Washington-based institution found the historic link between unemployment and inflation has weakened "over the past several decades" (A: So they've got a historic link between unemployment and inflation, right, and they called that basically inflation and you go into hyperinflation. And the headline is actually...)

Billions of pounds of QE (A: ...quantitative easing, which is inflation, which is printing money...) unlikely to cause inflation – IMF

telegraph.co.uk / Philip Aldrick / 9 Apr 2013

(A: So here they've completely reversed the standing tenet of what they call a science, right. The whole idea was that you would get, if you had too many folk in the workforce then of course the prices would go up, they would claim, you know. It's all nonsense now because they've completely reversed it, which means it was utterly nonsense to start with. But it says...)

Central banks can unleash billions of pounds more quantitative easing with little threat of stoking inflation, according to analysis by the International Monetary Fund.

(A: Now, the IMF is the big stick, heavy stick, the heavy you might call them, for debt collecting and so on for the big world bankers that run the world. I've mentioned before too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs was comprised and set up by a lot of these bankers, and they created different wings, and they wanted to create a world bank. So they did, they created the World Bank; it would take over eventually. And they created the Bank for International Settlements, that would be the big, big one; and now it's only coming to, what, 80 years later, that's at the top of the tree now, the Bank for International Settlements. And they said the IMF too would be the heavy, heavy negotiating body for all of them, for all the private central banks owned by the same bankers. They've got what they wanted; they've conquered the world. So the IMF is saying this, so it's okay, you can now change the whole outlook on inflation and employment and unemployment. It says...)

"Looking to the future, our analysis suggests that ongoing monetary accommodation is unlikely to have significant inflationary consequences, as long as inflation expectations remain anchored. In this regard, preserving central banks' independence is key," (A: So the private central banks have got to be left

independent, but under their own private system to the Bank for International Settlements. And that was said by...) the IMF said in a pre-released chapter of next week's World Economic Outlook.

"Indeed ... any temporary over-stimulation of the economy – perhaps stemming from misperception about the size of output gaps – is likely to have only small effects on inflation."

The findings will be welcomed by the Chancellor, who is pinning his hopes for growth on the incoming Bank of England Governor Mark Carney. (A: He's a Goldman Sachs guy.) Mr Carney has indicated he is willing to take radical action to revive growth in the UK. (A: So yeah, mass printing of money is not going to cause inflation, like supposedly it was always a problem before. This has changed because you see, up and down can be reversed at any time in this new world, from the top you see, from the guys who create your realities.)

Also too I've mentioned there's a good video actually on this that's called Starsuckers, not to be confused with the porno one, by the way, by the same name. But Starsuckers came out about the gullibility of the general public, in a celebrity age, where they actually set up fake tents inside malls and had signs up, your child can be a star. And mums were handing their children over, to total strangers, just on these billboards and so on. Anything could have been done, and actually a few things were done, and they showed them doing it. But it showed you how stupid people are today with celebrity culture and television and all the rest of it. But it also did a really good part, near the end, on the fake massive charities of big celebrities, that are involved in gathering billions of pounds in aid and none of it gets to where it's going. And speaking of that, well...

Bono has ONE wish as he meets Merkel in Berlin

independent.ie / Laura Butler / 9 April 2013

(A: This self-appointed guy on behalf of, you know, Soros and all the rest of them.)

The U2 frontman was in Berlin yesterday to remind Germany of its promise (A: ...right.... So they've got countries now, Germany, of its promise...) to spend 0.7pc of its GNP on development aid. (A: So now they want a chunk of your whole GDP basically.)

The Killiney-based musician wants a new generation of evidence-based activists, or "factivists", (A: I call them fascivists...) to see that come to fruition.

His trip to Germany, where he spoke to a group of young campaign activists, is part of his efforts to try and urge governments to continue providing funding for programmes that combat poverty and disease.

Now, it's such a massive scam, this, because you understand, it works in with the IMF. It works in with the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements. Your leaders, at least the guys that pretend to lead you, that you see, your prime ministers and presidents, and your governments in fact have become... they're in the banking profession. They borrow money from the world bankers, they put you all down, the citizens, as guarantors to pay off the loan, and they give this money to other third world countries. And when the third world countries can't repay it, which seldom they can, a few years later the government comes up with it, it's all in the paper about it, then the government will just scrub it off. Bono and these guys come out, oh scrub it. Okay, just scrub off the debt. But the country, you lot, the guarantors, are left to pay it off. And then your leaders will then give them another loan. This is how the con of banking also works, folks. But you've got to watch that Starsuckers if you can get a hold of it. It's so good. It's really so good on the cons that have been pulled in the past. You've got to see it.

Back to Cass Sunstein again, who although he's not a neuroscientist he reads a lot about it and he kind of sees himself as up there managing the minds of the public, because we're not too smart at our level

apparently. But he says...

Cass Sunstein on making government simpler, not smaller

marketplace.org / Kai Ryssdal / April 8, 2013

Whenever a federal agency sets new standards, say about the environment, or the financial industry, there's an office inside the White House that has to put the final seal of approval on those regulations. It's called OIRA (pronounced, "Oh, Ira") — the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs. (A: ...a very important office in the US, and most of the citizens don't even know about it. ALL data, ALL info goes through the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs. Now, it's interesting too that Orwell and other guys of his ilk could write books a long time ago, where every country would have an Office of Information. I mean, Britain's had it for as long as I can remember; everything goes through the Office of Information. It's different from the Office of Love, you know, stuff like that, where they torture you.)

Up until last year, Cass Sunstein ran that office for President Obama. And he's got a new book about making government, and its rules, work more elegantly. It's called "Simpler".

(A: Now listen to this, he says...) "Think of a large company which is not going to get smaller. It shouldn't. (A: So he's all for big government. See, this is the age of big government to manage all of the big population of working class people. That's what it's for, the communistic style for all the working class people. And the people at the top who run the money systems see our countries as banks, we are the producers for the banks. That's what we are. You are resources, including your labor. Everything you produce, like Marx says, comes from labor. So he's looking upon your country as a business and that's how the big boys do it. And it says, so government, just like a business, shouldn't get smaller...) It should grow. But it can get simpler. (A: ...in the way it works.) It can make the experience for its own employees and for its customers easier," Sunstein says. "My suggestion is that governments can serve their citizens a lot better if they get simpler."

(A: Then he goes into the complicated system of course...) The current regulatory system in the United States is undoubtedly complicated, with state and local agencies issuing their own rules. (A: He wants to do away with the states issuing their own rules too. He wants a complete centralized government, the typical Marxian concept, you see.) That's in addition to the sometimes conflicting policies coming out of multiple federal agencies. At Sunstein's former post, OIRA, the focus is on negotiating and solving those potential conflicts. (A: I'll put that up tonight too. All these links I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com remember. Also too...)

An excerpt from Cass Sunstein's "Simpler: The Future of Government"

tv.msnbc.com / Morning Joe staff / 04/08/2013

It's worth a little bit of a read. His books aren't that great actually. He pretends to know more than he actually does on neuroscience, but he gives a little bit out of the bag of how they really view all of you. You are what they make you – that's how they view you. And actually, they're quite right in many, many ways.

Also too...

CIA Chief: We'll Spy on You Through Your Dishwasher wired.com / 3.15.12

...how it's linked up to the smart meter and all the rest of it and all the other appliances. I'll put that up as well. And this other one is called...

The Connection Between the Smart Grid and Agenda 21

canadianawareness.org / Frankie Gotz / April 5, 2013

(A: Now, IBM, remember, self-appointed, apparently... I mean, it's great having this wonderful world democracy that we're always getting touted, this global society; the big corporations just seem to be running the whole show, isn't it? The new feudal system again. And somehow every government got on board and gave IBM the rights to create the smart grid, smart cities, smart all this and smart. And with totalitarian control, total information network and so on is done through private corporations. And Agenda 21 from the United Nations is linked in with it, of depopulation, getting the folk off the land into the old cities that are just full, stacked with all kinds of cameras and listening devices and so on, so they can monitor you from cradle to grave and they can nip any signs of any possible coming revolt in the bud before it even happens, before even you know it yourself. Before you'd know it yourself, like pre-crime, you see... this person's starting to wisen up and getting angry about things, maybe they'll stumble onto the whole con. It's far better than waiting for rebellions to happen or sporadic outbursts, isn't it? So...)

The Smart Grid is being implemented in countries all around the world. (A: And it's amazing, that. So IBM got a global contract, right. Did you get any input into it? No, of course you didn't.) A smart grid is essentially an electrical grid that uses information and communications "smart" technologies to gather and act on information, such as information about the behaviors of suppliers and consumers. The good aspects of the Smart Grid is it improves the efficiency, reliability, economics, and sustainability of the production and distribution of electricity but in my opinion it's mostly beneficial to the electricity suppliers more than the people. (A: Now, it's not going to make it any better for the people, by the way, because they're going to have rolling blackouts and brownouts down the road. Again, that came from Maurice Strong. Maurice Strong said that back in the 90s when he worked at the United Nations AND he worked at Ontario Hydro at the same time. He was getting two paychecks; that came out in the media at the time. He said, the future is where the big corporations will start to regulate, in this big world grid, electrical supplies; and if they want more to go off to another country, they will send it off to another country and cut you back at home. It depends on how important your little country is. So it says anyway here that...) Smart appliances within the home will be able to communicate to the Smart Meter and send

back information to the electrical company. C.I.A in the United States admit they will use the Smart Grid with the combination of Smart technologies to spy on the population.

Now and in the future the Smart Grid will essentially be an information gathering control system where “Smart Appliances” (such as smart tv’s that have built in cameras, smart phones, smart washers & dryers, smart fridges, DHS gunshot sensors, smart cards and more!) will be hooked up to the Smart Grid. (A: ...including all your phones and all the rest of it.) The Smart Grid will be also be a systematic spying device because all the CCTV facial recognition street cameras and intellistreet lights will be hooked up to it as well. Possibly even the announced 30,000 drones to be in American skies for 2020 (A: Actually, they’re going to start releasing them in 2016 it says now.) might also be hooked up to the Smart Grid.

SmartGridNews.Com reported that: “The Smart Grid can be considered a “transactive” agent. That is, it will enable financial, informational, as well as “electrical” transactions among consumers, grid assets, and other authorized users. ” (A: Now getting back to that part, meaning also the cashless society, Bertrand Russell wrote about that in the 1940s and 50s. He said in his books that, eventually the population will get credits issued to them, down the road, when they standardize everything completely. And he said, eventually if you’re a bad citizen, antisocial behavior, whatever, it could be anything at all, just even complaining about government, they’ll call you antigovernment – even if you’re only complaining about one facet or one aspect of their policies, you’re called antisocial or antigovernment – then they’ll punish you by withholding your credits, you see. So you can’t pay your rent, your bills and utilities and so on. That’s coming with the smart grid, folks.)

Although they are actually talking about transactions of energy I construe this as even our electric transactions such as debit, will also be hooked up to the Smart Grid via “Smart (debit) cards”.

In the province of Ontario it is the Ontario Energy Board that is implementing and perpetuating the smart grid locally. The Board regulates natural gas and electricity utilities in the province of Ontario. This includes setting rates, and licensing all participants in the electricity sector including the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO), generators, transmitters, distributors, wholesalers and electricity

retailers, as well as natural gas marketers who sell to low volume customers. The Board oversees the electricity market and ensures regulated gas and electricity monopoly utilities comply with Board decisions and orders.

Smart Meter Entity means the entity that collects and compiles Smart Meter data. (A: So there's an organization already set up called Smart Meter Entity, in each country, and they compile all the smart meter data. That's all your data, from all of you.) The Smart Meter Entity for Ontario is the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO). IBM has made a 5-year \$68.5 million contract with IESO. Under the agreement, IBM will enhance the overall performance of the system through new computing infrastructure, enhanced web services facility to support increasing volumes of requests for consumption information, enhanced disaster recovery capabilities, and operational improvements with a focus on reducing risk and costs. (A: What it actually does too, is to compile all the data on every single citizen, on all your usage. Actually, all these items in your home can communicate to each other and give a picture of inside your home, including you walking through it. So they get all that data too. Then it goes into some of the history of IBM, and it's true enough, IBM did actually work in Germany during World War II and did the punch card systems and so on and tracked people. But they were on the go long before that too doing something similar with the Cardex systems.)

...AGENDA 21 CONNECTED TO SMART GRID IMPLEMENTATION

The United Nations openly admits they want establish a one world government and one world banking system under U.N control. Canada is signatory to the U.N.

In 1992 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Agenda 21 was created by the U.N which is an implemented action plan with regard to sustainable development. It is an action agenda for the UN, other multilateral organizations, and individual governments around the world that can be executed at local, national, and global levels. It is a product of the UN Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED). Agenda 21 is a plan that they want to accomplish by the end of the 21st century. (A: Actually, they want it done

before the end; they're actually implementing lots of it right now, as you know. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll see if Carlton is still on the line from New York. Are you there Carlton? Nope. So I'll continue what I'm reading here about the United Nation's Agenda 21 and the smart grid. It says...

U.N. Agenda 21 Quick Facts

- Governments take control of all land use (including water)
- Decision making NOT in the hands of private property owners (A: ...anymore.)
- Individual rights are to give way to the needs of communities (A: ...which is...) (collectivism) (A: It's called the Big Society in Britain and they're already implementing it.)
- Needs of the community determined by the governing body
- People packed into human settlements, islands of human habitation, close to employment centers, and transportation
- Wildlands Project tells how most of the land is to be set aside for non-humans, meaning "NO HUMAN ZONES".
- Control over all minerals
- CONTROL OVER ALL ENERGY

Alan: I think Carlton's there now. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: Yes, Mr Watt. How are you doing?

Alan: Not too bad.

Carlton: You touched on that movie, Olympus Has Fallen, last night. I actually went to go see it last weekend. It's the type of propaganda... and it based on the South Korean thing. Basically one of the main things that stuck out in my mind was the fact that, the reason they wanted to seize the whole White House thing, because they were against globalization. That's just like a little side note on that. But I was thinking honestly, about all the spraying in the skies; I've watched that a lot here recently. And I hear you always say that they really started it back in like 98. But I can remember when I was a kid, like that was 93, 94, I used to always look up at the sky and look at the clouds and just fantasize about little animals and figures that they make. But I used to see spraying in messages, it would be like an advertisement or a message, like an I love you message, and then it would just... you know what I'm saying, it would expand and expand and eventually it would dissipate. But I was just thinking about that here recently.

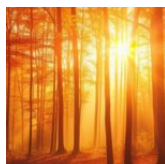
Alan: Yes, oh yeah. And also too, there's a lot of documentation getting released, over many years, that they've been spraying and testing the sprays out, different kinds of sprays, since the 1950s. In Britain especially, they even sprayed cadmium over the people over on the East coast of England for years, and they were testing them through the National Health Service to see what effects it was having on them, without the people even knowing. So we're just little guinea pigs, you see; we're all disposable. They were doing the same in the US too, and in New York, around New York State as well. So once '98 came along they signed the Open Skies Treaty and that's when they started the heavy, heavy spraying, daily pretty well, until they said they would conquer the weather. In fact, the U.S. Air Force, remember, had the article in their magazine that said, in the 21st century we shall own the weather. Well, they've done it. It's here. And the geoengineering articles that came out back in the 90s talking about possible, coming geoengineering, said that if they dosed it enough in the stratosphere, with enough loading dose of these heavy chemicals and minerals, you would get eventually, it could take a hundred years, even if they

stopped it after a few years, it would take a hundred years before the effects would stop altogether. In other words, they could blanket out most of the sunlight for a hundred years. I mean, they knew everything they were doing back then. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:14 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1794](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I go through the history of the big foundations and so on that formed, openly that is – because they had formed before that in the 1800s under different guises. But in the early 20th century they formed openly as private institutions and foundations which were tax-free foundations. They hired thousands of think tanks across the planet, still do, and they work with each other. They each take an aspect of society and that's their particular area that they cover, how to change society, guide society through cultural changes into a new type of humanity, to suit the leaders of course, themselves, how to step up the sciences that would come in and be the big boss over everyone, from medicine and psychiatry and so on. All that's happening today in fact, as we speak. And of course to turn things that were called services into authorities, like health services becoming authorities, things like that, until basically they can create a new type of society by training us, generation by generation, very quickly now of course, into the society that they want. So, it's already happened. And also too, it's to be a post-democratic society, an authoritarian society and, as I say, run by experts; all your betters in other words, the ones above you that get all the big paychecks and work for governments and stuff like that.

So if you want to keep this going you can help me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully welcome in these 'quantitative easing' times, which is just simply inflation of course and devaluation of your currency, as it's always been.

We're being trained now to go into austerity and of course everyone is in on it at the top. You understand, you think of banks as having one function, and banks really are part of the control mechanism on society. It's the big stick in fact, today, the final big stick for the final push into the new system. It was always designed that way and they mentioned that a hundred years ago too, the big foundations, at the end they would use the massive power of the purse. And that's what you have today. Of course those big foundations put their own members into government at the top. They put their own bureaucrats in; they become your bureaucrats in your countries, across the world. They run the media, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and all the magazines that you read too. And every class is catered to, for your own psychological type. So everything has been covered an awful long time ago.

Of course you all get your appropriate standardized education so that whatever is taught as being new, even if it's the opposite of the old normals, they give you a new normal, you'll all believe in it at the same time. That's how easy it is to control and train society into each step that you have planned for them. Very, very simple. A lot of your stuff is through fiction too; it's a better way, actually, through fiction because your firewall is down. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned so many times about how we're controlled, how our minds are controlled, because we're all fed the same news and the same data. People who watch television and the news all the time are even more controlled, because it's done so slickly, and you're hypnotized watching that screen. Of course, it's rapid-fire, pictures and so on that you get, bits and bytes of information that sticks in your mind without you reasoning through any of it. It's basically downloading into you. And that's how it works so well for most folk. They never question what they're seeing. They take it as some kind of authoritative truth, as though it's coming from government. But in fact it's coming from private corporations that run the media.

Years ago, as I've mentioned many times, most folk even in the 1950s, 60s, and 70s were suspicious of media because people had always known that private organizations that ran media always had a different purpose for different political parties and so on. And nothing has changed really, only there's a greater relationship, I'd say, between government and media today, because the boys that put them in,

who control the media, also control the guys in governments. They put their own guys in, from the same organization, the CFR in America for instance.

So anyway, we're always being lied to of course, and we get these simplistic lies. Remember, propaganda has to be very simplistic, not complicated. If it gets complicated they can often get caught out, so they keep it very simple. So we're given these bits and bytes of information, such as Obama saying that they target specific terrorists, Al Qaeda members, and of course it's been blown wide open from different articles just recently, that they've been hitting all kinds of people, who are unidentified peoples too. Before, under the law, it's supposed to mean that they would identify the person as a definite threat to America. Well, that's not happening that way. I'll put up some links tonight. One is called...

Out of Sight, Out of Mind – drones.pitchinteractive.com

And I've got a couple of other ones to go up as well on the same topic, that's disclosed information quite recently, to show you that they're blowing all kinds of peoples up. They can't even identify who they are, or care for that matter. Not that the public cares either; I don't expect any reaction from it at all. I think everyone's so jaded today they don't really care about things. But I'll put them up anyway at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast.

US lied about targets of its drones – presstv.ir / April 11, 2013

An Inconvenient Truth – Finally, proof that the United States has lied in the drone wars. – foreignpolicy.com / MICAH ZENKO | APRIL 10, 2013

Also too, I mentioned this about a month ago I think it was, but it's out in the mainstream now. It says...

Climate change included in US science teaching guidelines for the first time – guardian.co.uk / 9 Apr 2013

So the indoctrination is starting now to teach the children about climate change. Since they can't get the adults all on board with it, go for the children, brainwash them, give them scary pictures and things and little videos and they'll believe whatever they're seeing. It will work very well. I'll put that up tonight too. And also...

Cyprus Suspends Probe (Alan: ...of course they were going to...)

Into Who Withdrew Money Early (A: ...out of the banks and crashed it.)

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 04/10/2013

Of course they were going to do that. Can't tell the public who they were. Too many important people.

Now, everything is changing, as I've mentioned before, into new normals. And this is not new at all really. You'll find a lot of this stuff going back to the early 1900s, even before that, like HG Wells when he tried to push what they called free love, in the late 1800s. HG Wells went to what was called the Red Tie School; selected members were picked out of school, put into a special school, to become the future guides of humanity by writing articles or books, or fiction even, because most folk follow fiction; that's how their minds are changed. He had teams working with him all through his life, not just himself, to get all this stuff correct. But he pushed free love. Even in his own particular life apparently he had a lot of sexual

problems that were classified as deviancies; he even made some of his wives sign statements that they would never disclose what exactly he was up to. But anyway, he talked about new normals would be created for the public down the road. They'd abolish all religions eventually. In his book *The Shape of Things to Come* he even had them actually, this sort of Air Force and other ones, going after the Vatican, and the remainders in the Vatican would run to Ireland and so on and then they'd be extinguished there. So he was a complete socialist of course, an elitist socialist. All the top guys who ran the socialist movement at that time where elitists and eugenicists. They didn't believe in the lower class at all. It's amazing how guys who hated the social classes at the bottom, formed an organization to use the people at the bottom, all the labor parties and so on, the Fabian Society. But he hated the working class people and he wanted to eventually eliminate them all by sterilization and let them all die off; he wrote about that in his book called *A Modern Utopia* in fact.

So it goes on and on and on and again, new normals all the time are to happen and all social mores and morals were to be changed. Now it says here...

DC (A: ...that's the comics group.)

Introduces First Transgender Character in Mainstream Comics

wired.com / Laura Hudson / 04.10.13

Once banned from the world of mainstream comic books by the infamous Comics Code Authority, LGBT characters now have a stronger presence in the world of superhero comics than ever before, with gay and lesbian heroes like Batwoman, Northstar and Green Lantern Alan Scott openly declaring who they are — and even getting married. (A: This is for... I think they start reading these things at about the age of 5. And so of course, it's again to bring up another generation where anything goes... and anything will go, you see, because the Masters have deemed it so. It's quite simple, that's why it's happening.)

Now also, I've mentioned before how psychiatry was put to the top there – you can't go completely into the story. However, psychiatry was brought out by Freud and of course Freud belonged to a particular group that deemed that all people around them, outside the group, were technically insane and that everyone should get measured and tapped for their intelligence and any mental defects at a very early age, and they would train all societies that this would be the way of the future. Because again, he was a totalitarian authoritarian character; he also wanted to destroy all the old existing systems of the Western world in Europe and so on. That was the function of it, it was a political objective and a social objective; it wasn't really a psychiatric or medical objective at all. And it's been awfully successful of course, because people believe in experts; they've been trained to believe in experts.

Now here's an article to show you how it's going now. And I've mentioned before too, that new normals come across all the time. Psychiatry lost any credibility as a science when it used a hundred-odd years or more of studies, intense studies on peoples, certain peoples, and signs and symptoms and so on, and then threw it all out the door, on one particular group, because of political pressure. Now, when science caves in because of political pressure it's no science at all. You either stick with your science and say but this is how it is... I mean, if politics wants to outlaw gravity, it's not going to change the fact that gravity exists, does it? So this is what you're getting of course, especially in sexual ways too; once they normalize it, it's no psychiatry. So here's the latest part as they go towards their final goal, where anything goes. It says...

Kinky in the bedroom? You're not crazy! People with 'abnormal' sexual interests no longer classified as mentally ill – but only if you're happy

(A: ...with whatever it is that your main thing is, your main kink is.)

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 13 March 2013

(A: It goes into...)

Like spanking your partner in the bedroom? . . . Sexual masochism, fetishism, transvestism, and sadism are no longer classified as mental disorders of 'abnormal or unnatural attraction,' according to the American Psychiatric Association (APA).

A new edition of Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders has renamed these kinky sexual interests with the word 'disorder' tacked onto the end; a distinction that means a person must 'feel personal distress about their interest' in order for it to be classified as a mental disorder. (A: So only if it makes you unhappy with yourself is it a mental disorder.)

The fifth addition of the manual (DSM-5) (A: I like the D...SM, it could be sadomasochistic, you know; anyway, it doesn't matter.), which will be released in May this year and used by clinicians to diagnose and classify mental disorders, will state that happy people with kinky interests do not have a mental disorder (A: ...except for those who are unhappy in doing it...) – but those who are unhappy, do.

In 1968, masochism, sadism, transvestism, and fetishism were labeled as mental disorders and 'sexual deviations' alongside homosexuality and criminal pedophilia.

American psychiatric consensus has continued to lump noncriminal paraphilias (sexual arousal to objects, situations, or individuals that are not considered normative) together with criminal paraphilias as mental disorders.

The APA eventually removed general homosexuality from the seventh printing of DSM-2 in 1973, but instead introduced a new condition called 'sexual orientation disturbance' (SOD) for people 'in conflict with' their homosexuality.

The 1980 DSM-3 replaced SOD with 'ego-dystonic homosexuality,' but the basic principle remained the same: happy homosexuals did not have a mental disorder, while unhappy ones did. (A: I guess that's why unhappy ones can't say they're gay, right?)

After a lengthy struggle, all forms of homosexuality, including ego-dystonic homosexuality, were finally removed from the revised DSM-3 in 1987.

Although kinky sexual interests that are considered 'unusual' by society are no longer defined as medically unsound by the APA (for those who are comfortable with their sexuality), some argue that those 'distressed' by their sexual interests are not mentally ill, either.

Then they go into some of the organizations that are into particular areas of fetishism, and of course they want their things all to be normalized as well; of course the door is wide open for everybody to get normalized. I mean, technically, folks, if a guy is happy flashing in front of children, with himself, technically they'll say, well he's a happy guy, he's a happy flasher, right, so there's nothing wrong with it. Right. I mean, it's wide open, the sky's the limit. But that's where they're going with it all anyway.

Now again, when you go into this socialistic Soviet type system, – it's to be pushed on the world. Remember too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and their boys in the US, which they initially called the Council on Foreign Relations – now they have the CFR across the whole world now in all governments – they wanted to bring a new type of human being in, down the road, through science. In Russia they called it the Homo-Sovieticus, I think they called it, the perfectly trained person, using Pavlovian conditioning and all the rest of it. Well, they're going the whole way today with new mental guidelines for children. Back with more on this after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the mental care system, or mental health system, and how it's really an authority now; it's getting stepped up to be an authority. This global

system always uses trial countries, or trial counties sometimes, to try different things out on different people, on select populations. In the US back in 2007 it says...

Mental screening for young to begin

boston.com / Carey Goldberg / December 27, 2007

Massachusetts doctors to offer questionnaires for children on Medicaid.

As of Monday, annual checkups for the nearly half a million Massachusetts children on Medicaid will carry a new requirement: Doctors must offer simple questionnaires to detect warning signs of possible mental health problems, from autism in toddlers to depression in teens.

The checklists vary by age but ask questions about children's behavior – whether they are spending more time alone, seeming to have less fun, having trouble sleeping – that are designed to trigger discussion between parents and doctors. The conversations may or may not lead to a referral to a specialist.

Over the last several years, such questionnaires have increasingly become the standard of care in pediatric practices . . .

And so on. So that was in 2007. Understand, this is all going back to Freud who said they wanted the whole world, especially with the children, start with the children, and they'd retrain the children to be

what he would classify as normal, whatever that happens to be. But this article goes on here, and this is in January 2013...

Mental health screening for kids: Column

usatoday.com / Rahil Briggs / January 31, 2013

Problems can be found before there is gunplay.

Children can't enroll in school without a doctor's verification of good health, and many districts also require visits to dentists and eye doctors. The Newtown school massacre has focused attention on dealing with mental health. A key step should be adding mental health screenings to the list of required checkups. (A: ...for very young children.)

Such screening is rarely done and represents a huge unmet need: Best estimates suggest that fewer than 2% of schools have a systematic mental health screening program. (A: Now Scotland is another test bed for that too and I've mentioned it before. You can go into my archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to see how they're doing it on EVERY child in Scotland, from the age of a few months onwards.)

Most perpetrators in a mass shooting suffered from mental illness that could have been identified at a young age. But spree killings are not the only reason to make such a change. Young people with undiagnosed mental illness are at higher risk of suicide, more likely to use drugs and alcohol, and twice as likely to drop out. Moreover, since the Columbine High School killings, two reports from the office of the U.S. Surgeon General have supported making mental health screenings of children routine.

So this has always been their goal, the push, the push, the push to have everyone evaluated, and then if they say there's something wrong you'll get intensive conditioning routines taught on you, and drugged no doubt as well, until you have the citizen potential they want you to have; you'll grow up pretty dumb, stupid and you'll believe all the news that you're given. Because that's what they're going to do with you. So I'll put this article up tonight too, because there's a big push and Obama has just allocated another 280, I think it's, million dollars for this kind of program for children across the US.

Once again it gets back into the State now is in charge of the child. Remember that Julian Huxley, who worked at UNESCO, the brother of Aldous Huxley, and they were both globalists of course. But Julian said that the state really should be in charge of the child and the culture, the parents are contaminated, even if they've been updated to the present, you understand, completely different from their grandparents, with the cultures, they're still contaminated with something of the old culture, that served its purpose as they were changing us all to the present. Therefore, the State should give them their new values, along with the media and entertainment. Bertrand Russell also said the same thing. So, it's pretty well here folks. It's all here. We're really going through the scientific age and most folk are completely unaware of it, that it's even going on. So I'll put this article in, plus the one from Obama with the money that he's putting forward towards it, to see how they can head it off at the pass, so to speak.

Fact Sheet: Medicaid Expansion- mentalhealthamerica.net

But remember too, psychiatry is anything but really objective in a sense; it's very subjective and lots of guesswork is involved. And of course you get different diagnosis about everybody. Even ones that have been cleared by 10 psychiatrists can be caught with another two or three psychiatrists that'll give them strange diagnosis; it all depends on the personality that's diagnosing you; and that's a fact in psychiatry. So many people have gone into psychiatrists, for making videos, with hidden cameras, claiming they were feeling this, that or whatever. The same symptoms they would give to about three or four or five different psychiatrists and they would get diagnosed with different diseases by each psychiatrist and given different drugs. Look at YouTube, it's just fantastic. So it's a con game as far as I'm concerned, with psychiatry; they're in the dark. But it doesn't matter, they've got to pretend something else because you see, neuroscience is the new term as they pretend they've got even more ability to diagnose you by looking at different scans of the brain and all the rest of it. They must bring up neuroscience – this is the

big one for psychiatry and behaviorism – to get more control over society under the guise of science. You tack science onto anything and people start to believe it, it doesn't matter what it is.

Also I want to mention too, that in the system that we're living in today we have philanthropists going to the top of the tree. Articles have come out a few years ago where they say it's time now for big philanthropists to take part in global governance along with the regular governments. Well, we didn't vote for that. And what makes them special... to decide our lives? Just because they're stinking rich? Generally you don't get rich without a massive crime there somewhere. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and questioning why philanthropists, so-called philanthropists, that are really just crooks, like George Soros, are supposed to help guide us all now and tell governments how to manage their money and so on. This is the guy who boasted that he broke the Bank of England, when he phoned two of his pals up, they manipulated the stock market and crashed the British pound. And they bet on crashing it. And they raked in a lot of cash because of it and got awfully wealthy, more wealthy than he already was. Nobody hung him up for that, you know; nobody locked him away for that. No, they elevated him to a star status because he did it, oh how clever... The guy's a crook. But you see, the world is run by crooks, especially in the area of money, always has been. And Soros is the perfect type for it, so they elevated him up to stardom, basically, through PR, and now he's advising governments about their money. I'll put a few articles up tonight about that too, because he attended the Boao Forum in Asia recently, and he's over there right now in fact I think, and he's telling China what to do, and other countries what to do. He's also told Angela Merkel to start selling Eurobonds or get out of the euro all together and stuff like that. These are little dictators, you see. But again, they're not doing it on their own. The big organization above them has put them there to do what they're doing, obviously, very obviously.

George Soros Holds Forth in Boao – blogs.wsj.com / April 8, 2013

George Soros' Speech at 2013 Boao Forum– english.caixin.com / 04.09.2013

Now, getting back to our future where every child and everybody's going to be... it's not just children by the way; they want to test you all through your life, maybe twice a year in fact. This is the big goal of the top socialists, so as that the fascists at the top can breathe easy and rest easy at night, when they go to their orgies and things.

So neuroscience also goes into Neurolaw. You see this is where neuroscience is trying to get into to start changing all the rules about charging people with crimes and so on, especially specific people, like murderers and that, Well if he's a psychopath he can't help it. They've already got psychopaths off with it, by claiming he can't help it, this scan shows he's got a different mass in the frontal lobe than other people and he's got a tendency to psychopathy. Well, lots of people have tendencies to psychopathy but they don't do it. In fact, two YouTube videos up there that were the first ones to come out with all the various scans they were doing on it. The two psychologists – two different videos; these guys didn't even know each other – ended up going through the scan themselves and they had it; they would be classified as psychopaths themselves. But it doesn't matter, you see. It's to give them credence by pretending that they're scientific, so they could elevate psychiatry up and give it more authority over all of us. Anyway it says...

'Neurolaw' (A: ...from neuroscience...)

changes the landscape of criminal responsibility

Advances in science could have profound consequences for law, morality

Peter McKnight, Vancouver Sun / December 10, 2012

Neuroscience evidence can help a defendant establish the necessary elements of an automatism defence and, more broadly, can influence jurors' – and judges' – determination of whether a defendant should be held criminally responsible. (A: ...for whatever they've done. Then they give you an example; it gives you one in Canada.)

One early Saturday morning in May 1987, Kenneth Parks arose from his bed and went outside to his car. He proceeded to drive the car more than 20 kilometres from Pickering, east of Toronto, to Scarborough, where his mother- and father-in-law lived.

Upon arriving at his in-laws' house, he retrieved a tire iron from the car, entered the house, and bludgeoned his mother-in-law to death. He also nearly suffocated his father-in-law, though the man survived.

After the attack, Parks drove to a police station and told police that he thought he had killed someone. He was charged with murder and attempted murder, but he pleaded not guilty, arguing that during the entire time that morning — while driving, while attacking his in-laws and while speaking with the police — he was asleep.

One year later, a jury agreed. The jury acquitted Parks, in part as a result of evidence that electrical signals produced by his brain — as measured by an electroencephalogram (EEG) — were extremely unusual, and further evidence that such readings are, unlike a polygraph, impossible to fake.

Now, you can find lots of variations in the readings of electroencephalograms, but anyway, they've used this to get the guy off with it; they got another guy in the States off with shooting people outside his home and killing them. So now they're getting this kind of excuse going along with it, the person can't help what they do. So a guy who murders, can't help murdering. You understand where this is all going? Meanwhile, they can grab you, and you're perfectly placid, and say, well you're capable of going ahead and committing murder; they might start treating you then by court order. This is what it's all about. It's total control over all of us, all our behaviors, and who to put inside for treatment, mandatorily, and also to make society even more chaotic as they let other ones walk out the door, because they were asleep

while committing the murder. You understand where it's going? Order out of chaos? And another one too, it says...

Future Tense Event Recap: Will Neurolaw Change the Judicial System—and Does Free Will Exist?

slate.com / Torie Bosch / Oct. 22, 2012

At "My Brain Made Me Do It," a Future Tense event held at the New America Foundation on Monday, Oct. 22, scientists, lawyers, and journalists gathered to discuss the mounting use of brain imaging in the courtroom to determine biological origins for crime... (A: Now you understand, eugenicists and sociologists in the Soviet Union always believed that they could change anyone's behavior with the proper Pavlovian type conditioning. They still believe that today, that they can still change all of us with the right kind of conditioning, at an early age, all through our lives, lifelong conditioning. And these boys that go under the guise of neuroscience want the power to go ahead and do it. And it seems that they're getting it too. So it says...)

...to determine biological origins for crime, to detect lies, to mitigate sentencing, and more. According to our panelists, neuroscience won't yet—and maybe never will—completely upend the justice system as we know it. But it will only come into play more in the coming years.

(A: Then it tells you where neuroscience is now and the different top scientists involved with it and different cases too.)

What should we do with those who might become criminals? (A: Now, this is pre-crime, remember, pre-crime; this is all part of it.) Kiehl, Pope, and Gary Marchant—who is Lincoln professor of emerging technologies, law, and ethics at Arizona State University's Sandra Day O'Connor School of Law—are all

intrigued by the idea of developing treatment programs for those with brain scans and personal histories that suggest they are predisposed to criminal behavior. “The legal system and some of the tragedies you read about underscore importance of using this technology for prevention—not to put them in jail but to try to stop it from happening,” Marchant said, echoing an argument he made in a Slate piece recently. Sally Satel, a resident scholar at the American Enterprise Institute, pointed out that treatment could depend in part on whether there may be “an acquired psychopathy vs. an innate one”—but the panel wasn’t sure which “flavor” might be easier to remedy.

Then they go into law and how it’s going to affect all kinds of law. Now, this is going to be a big, big, big one, folks, because it’s going to change everything, the way that you think and so on. And they’re going to get YOU so unbalanced you won’t know if you do have free will or not, and stuff like that; that’s what it’s all meant to do. It’s just like the Kinsey report was put out to change the whole mores of all sexual behaviors, put out as absolute scientific truth. It was all bogus because Kinsey hired prostitutes, male and female prostitutes as the so-called average American person. And he was into so much kinky stuff. I mean, he even hired professional...well, professional people... They worked for government by the way, the US government, to literally bugger young babies... BABIES – I’m not kidding you – with stopwatches to see if they screamed and so on, and then he said that the screams actually were sounds of enjoyment. But it changed the mores; it changed all the court laws about sexual behavior when it came to court. And so is neuroscience going to do it way beyond that, way beyond that. And I’ll put up a few articles about neuroscience tonight remember too.

My Brain Made Me Do It – futuretense.newamerica.net

‘Not criminally responsible’ reforms put public safety at risk – vancouver.sun.com / March 15, 2013

Now another thing too, it says...

Six officials held over New York mayoral race ‘bribery’

(A: ...scandal. So there's nothing new in New York about scandals in mayoral races.)

Two New York state lawmakers are among six officials who have been arrested over an alleged plot to rig the city's mayoral race, prosecutors have said.

State Senator Malcolm Smith and City Councilman Dan Halloran were detained at their homes.

Mr Smith was attempting to "bribe his way" on to the ballot for the vote in November 2013, prosecutors said.

Charges include bribery, extortion, as well as wire and mail fraud, according to the criminal complaint.

Mr Smith, a Democrat from the New York borough of Queens, is accused of bribing the leaders of local Republican county committees to get the certificates needed to let him run as a Republican.

Also charged are Bronx County Republican Party Chairman Joseph Savino; Queens County Republican Party Vice-Chairman Vincent Tabone; Noramie Jasmin, Mayor of Spring Valley, New York state; and her deputy, Joseph Desmaret. (A: And then you get this that came out of it...)

Governor Cuomo Proposes New Class of Public Corruption Crimes

governor.ny.gov

(A: ...because they've got so much corruption there, which is normal in New York; it's a gangster place basically.)

Albany, NY (April 9, 2013) – Governor Andrew M. Cuomo today announced new legislation, the Public Trust Act, which would create a new class of public corruption crimes and enhance New York prosecutors' ability to crack down on public corruption across the state.

Currently, the laws defining public corruption in New York are obsolete and far less effective than federal statutes for prosecuting individuals who commit public corruption crimes. The Public Trust Act announced by the Governor today would establish a new class of public corruption crimes and expand the current definitions of public corruption offenses to enable prosecutors to hold accountable those who violate public trust. (A: It would be something if that was across the board, eh, right up to the federal level too.) The law would also impose tougher jail sentences on individuals that misuse public funds (A: Ha!) and permanently bar those convicted of public corruption offenses from holding any elected or civil office, lobbying, contracting, receiving state funding, or doing business with the state, directly or through an organization. (A: So, that's just New York. But I mean, this stuff is going on in every big city. In Canada too, we get that too, the same kind of stuff. Gangsterism. You understand how much money goes through the hands of mayors even for contracts for the state, and the kickbacks that they normally receive for giving them out there, to their pals, you know.)

Now also I'm putting up tonight, it says...

Newtown-Sandy Hook Community Foundation, Inc. announces initial release of funds

stamfordplus.com / By Newtown-Sandy Hook Community Foundation / April 10, 2013

The Newtown-Sandy Hook Community Foundation (The Foundation) today announced the release of \$4 million to be disbursed by an interim advancement committee to 40 families most severely impacted by the Sandy Hook Elementary School shooting. The 40 families are those of the 26 victims, the families of 12 surviving children from classrooms directly involved in the shooting, and the families of 2 people injured in the tragedy. The interim advancement committee will also consider disbursements to address immediate needs of first responders and teachers/school personnel in its funding decisions.

So far it says they have over 11 million dollars collected for this. And you know, the way I see the world, it was the same with 9/11 and many big disasters that happened and so on too, massive money flows in. We've seen it too with the earthquake from Haiti – and then everyone gets involved and all the good folk throw the money out there. And then remember they put I think it was Bush and Bill Clinton in charge of the charity once it was up and running; and I think none of it went to where it was supposed to go. But you understand too, there's no check on where it really does go. And when I look at these shootings and the money that it ends up bringing in, and I wouldn't put it past... I mean, when you look at criminality and understand criminality, there's really some amazing criminals in the world. They could bring on shootings and make things happen – and I'm not kidding about that – and plan ahead that they would be the ones to collect the funds. This is the world we're living in today, folks. It's full of tricks and sleazy people, often high up too; in fact, most often high up. It's sad to say but it's true.

Also getting back to morality, morality is changing of course and talking about the diagnostic manual for psychiatry and all. But culture has been degraded, again intentionally, step by step, generation by generation, until literally there's hardly anything left to change; it's all pretty well in the gutter. But it says...

Mayor Anthony Weiner? It Could Happen.

blogs.forward.com / April 10, 2013 / Josh Nathan-Kazis

(A: Remember weenie Weiner, the guy that was photographing his bodily parts and sending them across to certain women and so on... He may run for the mayorship of New York.)

A ho-hum New York City mayoral race just got a whole lot more interesting.

(A: They call it...) Sext scandal-ridden former congressman Anthony Weiner announced, a few paragraphs into a laudatory New York Times Magazine profile, that he's considering joining the crowded Democratic field. (A: I guess he'd fit right in.)

That could shake up allegiances among New York City's political clans (A: This is from the Jewish newspaper The Forward...), including some city Jews. And analysts warned against betting against Weiner, given his potent resume and proven vote-winning prowess. (A: If it hadn't happened, you see, he was going to be right up there. If he hadn't blown it by getting a bit, what would you call it, overconfident, you can say overconfident, then I guess he would have been right up there anyway. He was getting groomed for all this kind of work anyway. So anyway he's thinking of running for it, so he'll fit right in I guess. There's nothing you can say about that.)

Also here there's an act getting passed in Canada, it's called...

Not Criminally Responsible Reform Act

pm.gc.ca / 8 February 2013

Vancouver, British Columbia – The Government of Canada is committed to protecting victims of crime and to making streets and communities safer for Canadians. To this end, on February 8, 2013, Prime Minister Stephen Harper announced the introduction of the Not Criminally Responsible Reform Act. The Act was tabled by the government this morning in Parliament.

The Act would ensure that public safety comes first in the decision-making process with respect to accused persons found Not Criminally Responsible on Account of Mental Disorder (NCR) (A: Well wait till the neuroscientists get in to it.), and enhance the safety of victims and promote greater victim involvement in the Criminal Code mental disorder regime.

So that's going to, again, open the door to a lot of the neuroscientists and psychiatry, and massive lobby groups because remember, big Pharma is into the psychoactive drug thing; that's big, big money in that stuff. Then they get their main doctors to lobby government on behalf of neuroscience, so as they can get in on the act, you see. So that will be the next step. You see how things work? ...step by step? The government puts it out, Pharma responds by massive payouts to these guys, and then the psychiatrists lobby governments on behalf of Pharma, then they get in on the act. And rather than protecting the victims, it will change off into, let's get these guys off the hook from doing whatever they happen to do. Everything is very predictable in this system, because this is where they want to go. They've written about it a long, long time ago, many times over.

Also too, in Australia they're going the same way with vaccinations, because big Pharma, again, is behind it all too, and they've got government on board with them because they get their own people involved in government, in fact on government sometimes, out of Pharma companies, in the high positions to do with vaccination and the National Health systems. They're now saying that if you don't

vaccinate your children you won't get them into school and the parents of the children should be punished. Back with more after this.

No vaccine, no school, says AMA chief – smh.com.au / April 11, 2013

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll take Jolie from North Carolina if she's still there.

Jolie: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Jolie: Yeah, I wanted to comment on the DC comics and their introduction of the first transgender character. Yeah, that would be Batgirl's roommate, Alysia Yeoh; 2 Y's in that name. I started looking through on some of the people behind this. One of the co-publishers of DC Comics, he also created the OMAC project. OMAC is an acronym for basically these cyborgs that exist in their DC Comics universe and they are cybernetic monsters that inhabit human beings, as hosts. And you know, I got to thinking about your Cutting Through series and how all of this ties in with the one hermaphroditic/androgynous agenda and you know, perfecting that which has been left unperfected, merging male and female into one, and then the interfacing with humans into machines and leading to the brain chip.

Alan: Absolutely. There's no doubt about it. They're heading exactly towards this whole thing. The androgyny look of course is getting pushed by part of the culture industry, which is fashion. And some of the latest fashion shows apparently have these very skinny, skinny girls wearing men's suits and so on

and trying to make them look more mannish. So they're trying to – and have been for many years – do away with the gender differences altogether, as though it didn't exist. It's quite amazing. It's like saying it doesn't exist – this is what they want you to really eventually believe – and that men are just taught to be men by watching other guys around them, older people, and women simply are given dolls to play with and that's why. They're changing all of nature. I mean, guys, at the moment, can't bear children, women can; that's the way it's always been. But these guys literally are going beyond all this, and all sanity, by saying, no, there's no difference whatsoever, so you can change your gender whenever you want, or even psychologically change it whenever you want, as though you could just switch it on and off. I mean, how ludicrous can it be? But this is the big, big, big agenda of those at the top that manage all of society and they know exactly where they're going with all of it, all of it, you know.

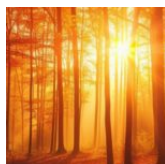
Jolie: Well, you know, there is nothing new under the sun. The corporate logo... DC comics is owned by Time Warner. Their corporate logo is the all-seeing-eye, the eye of Ra. And so we look at the merging of male and female and you know, that whole ancient religion that you talk about in your books, which have been so helpful to me.

Alan: They're definitely following it all too. And they got Disney involved big time as well, departments of Disney. They also bought one of the big comic guys out too, I think, the organizations out too. They're definitely heading out that way with all the warrior princess type things, and warriors in all the latest movies, it's all young female warriors. Again, it's to change society and hope that young girls will start to emulate these new warriors. We're always given the heroes, remember, and these guys know how we tick, how our minds work, perfectly well. And it will start working like that too; you'll see women becoming more masculine in their behavior, apart from the fact they're getting dosed with high estrogen content in all their foods and so on; it actually makes them more aggressive and more masculine when they go over the normal levels. So this is all planned and again, Charles Galton Darwin said that in The Next Million Years, we shall alter the hormonal structure of both male and female; the males will become placid, the women will become more aggressive. It's pretty well been done. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:14 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1795](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I go through the history of the big foundations and so on that formed, openly that is – because they had formed before that in the 1800s under different guises. But in the early 20th century they formed openly as private institutions and foundations which were tax-free foundations. They hired thousands of think tanks across the planet, still do, and they work with each other. They each take an aspect of society and that's their particular area that they cover, how to change society, guide society through cultural changes into a new type of humanity, to suit the leaders of course, themselves, how to step up the sciences that would come in and be the big boss over everyone, from medicine and psychiatry and so on. All that's happening today in fact, as we speak. And of course to turn things that were called services into authorities, like health services becoming authorities, things like that, until basically they can create a new type of society by training us, generation by generation, very quickly now of course, into the society that they want. So, it's already happened. And also too, it's to be a post-democratic society, an authoritarian society and, as I say, run by experts; all your betters in other words, the ones above you that get all the big paychecks and work for governments and stuff like that.

So if you want to keep this going you can help me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully welcome in these 'quantitative easing' times, which is just simply inflation of course and devaluation of your currency, as it's always been.

We're being trained now to go into austerity and of course everyone is in on it at the top. You understand, you think of banks as having one function, and banks really are part of the control mechanism on society. It's the big stick in fact, today, the final big stick for the final push into the new system. It was always designed that way and they mentioned that a hundred years ago too, the big foundations, at the end they would use the massive power of the purse. And that's what you have today. Of course those big foundations put their own members into government at the top. They put their own bureaucrats in; they

become your bureaucrats in your countries, across the world. They run the media, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and all the magazines that you read too. And every class is catered to, for your own psychological type. So everything has been covered an awful long time ago.

Of course you all get your appropriate standardized education so that whatever is taught as being new, even if it's the opposite of the old normals, they give you a new normal, you'll all believe in it at the same time. That's how easy it is to control and train society into each step that you have planned for them. Very, very simple. A lot of your stuff is through fiction too; it's a better way, actually, through fiction because your firewall is down. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned so many times about how we're controlled, how our minds are controlled, because we're all fed the same news and the same data. People who watch television and the news all the time are even more controlled, because it's done so slickly, and you're hypnotized watching that screen. Of course, it's rapid-fire, pictures and so on that you get, bits and bytes of information that sticks in your mind without you reasoning through any of it. It's basically downloading into you. And that's how it works so well for most folk. They never question what they're seeing. They take it as some kind of authoritative truth, as though it's coming from government. But in fact it's coming from private corporations that run the media.

Years ago, as I've mentioned many times, most folk even in the 1950s, 60s, and 70s were suspicious of media because people had always known that private organizations that ran media always had a different purpose for different political parties and so on. And nothing has changed really, only there's a greater relationship, I'd say, between government and media today, because the boys that put them in, who control the media, also control the guys in governments. They put their own guys in, from the same organization, the CFR in America for instance.

So anyway, we're always being lied to of course, and we get these simplistic lies. Remember, propaganda has to be very simplistic, not complicated. If it gets complicated they can often get caught

out, so they keep it very simple. So we're given these bits and bytes of information, such as Obama saying that they target specific terrorists, Al Qaeda members, and of course it's been blown wide open from different articles just recently, that they've been hitting all kinds of people, who are unidentified peoples too. Before, under the law, it's supposed to mean that they would identify the person as a definite threat to America. Well, that's not happening that way. I'll put up some links tonight. One is called...

Out of Sight, Out of Mind – drones.pitchinteractive.com

And I've got a couple of other ones to go up as well on the same topic, that's disclosed information quite recently, to show you that they're blowing all kinds of peoples up. They can't even identify who they are, or care for that matter. Not that the public cares either; I don't expect any reaction from it at all. I think everyone's so jaded today they don't really care about things. But I'll put them up anyway at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast.

US lied about targets of its drones – presstv.ir / April 11, 2013

An Inconvenient Truth – Finally, proof that the United States has lied in the drone wars. – foreignpolicy.com / MICAH ZENKO | APRIL 10, 2013

Also too, I mentioned this about a month ago I think it was, but it's out in the mainstream now. It says...

Climate change included in US science teaching guidelines for the first time – guardian.co.uk / 9 Apr 2013

So the indoctrination is starting now to teach the children about climate change. Since they can't get the adults all on board with it, go for the children, brainwash them, give them scary pictures and things and little videos and they'll believe whatever they're seeing. It will work very well. I'll put that up tonight too. And also...

Cyprus Suspends Probe (Alan: ...of course they were going to...)

Into Who Withdrew Money Early (A: ...out of the banks and crashed it.)

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 04/10/2013

Of course they were going to do that. Can't tell the public who they were. Too many important people.

Now, everything is changing, as I've mentioned before, into new normals. And this is not new at all really. You'll find a lot of this stuff going back to the early 1900s, even before that, like HG Wells when he tried to push what they called free love, in the late 1800s. HG Wells went to what was called the Red Tie School; selected members were picked out of school, put into a special school, to become the future guides of humanity by writing articles or books, or fiction even, because most folk follow fiction; that's how their minds are changed. He had teams working with him all through his life, not just himself, to get all this stuff correct. But he pushed free love. Even in his own particular life apparently he had a lot of sexual problems that were classified as deviancies; he even made some of his wives sign statements that they would never disclose what exactly he was up to. But anyway, he talked about new normals would be created for the public down the road. They'd abolish all religions eventually. In his book *The Shape of Things to Come* he even had them actually, this sort of Air Force and other ones, going after the Vatican, and the remainders in the Vatican would run to Ireland and so on and then they'd be extinguished there.

So he was a complete socialist of course, an elitist socialist. All the top guys who ran the socialist movement at that time were elitists and eugenicists. They didn't believe in the lower class at all. It's amazing how guys who hated the social classes at the bottom, formed an organization to use the people at the bottom, all the labor parties and so on, the Fabian Society. But he hated the working class people and he wanted to eventually eliminate them all by sterilization and let them all die off; he wrote about that in his book called A Modern Utopia in fact.

So it goes on and on and on and again, new normals all the time are to happen and all social mores and morals were to be changed. Now it says here...

DC (A: ...that's the comics group.)

Introduces First Transgender Character in Mainstream Comics

wired.com / Laura Hudson / 04.10.13

Once banned from the world of mainstream comic books by the infamous Comics Code Authority, LGBT characters now have a stronger presence in the world of superhero comics than ever before, with gay and lesbian heroes like Batwoman, Northstar and Green Lantern Alan Scott openly declaring who they are — and even getting married. (A: This is for... I think they start reading these things at about the age of 5. And so of course, it's again to bring up another generation where anything goes... and anything will go, you see, because the Masters have deemed it so. It's quite simple, that's why it's happening.)

Now also, I've mentioned before how psychiatry was put to the top there — you can't go completely into the story. However, psychiatry was brought out by Freud and of course Freud belonged to a particular group that deemed that all people around them, outside the group, were technically insane and that everyone should get measured and tapped for their intelligence and any mental defects at a very early age, and they would train all societies that this would be the way of the future. Because again, he was a

totalitarian authoritarian character; he also wanted to destroy all the old existing systems of the Western world in Europe and so on. That was the function of it, it was a political objective and a social objective; it wasn't really a psychiatric or medical objective at all. And it's been awfully successful of course, because people believe in experts; they've been trained to believe in experts.

Now here's an article to show you how it's going now. And I've mentioned before too, that new normals come across all the time. Psychiatry lost any credibility as a science when it used a hundred-odd years or more of studies, intense studies on peoples, certain peoples, and signs and symptoms and so on, and then threw it all out the door, on one particular group, because of political pressure. Now, when science caves in because of political pressure it's no science at all. You either stick with your science and say but this is how it is... I mean, if politics wants to outlaw gravity, it's not going to change the fact that gravity exists, does it? So this is what you're getting of course, especially in sexual ways too; once they normalize it, it's no psychiatry. So here's the latest part as they go towards their final goal, where anything goes. It says...

Kinky in the bedroom? You're not crazy! People with 'abnormal' sexual interests no longer classified as mentally ill – but only if you're happy

(A: ...with whatever it is that your main thing is, your main kink is.)

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 13 March 2013

(A: It goes into...)

Like spanking your partner in the bedroom? . . . Sexual masochism, fetishism, transvestism, and sadism are no longer classified as mental disorders of 'abnormal or unnatural attraction,' according to the American Psychiatric Association (APA).

A new edition of Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders has renamed these kinky sexual interests with the word 'disorder' tacked onto the end; a distinction that means a person must 'feel personal distress about their interest' in order for it to be classified as a mental disorder. (A: So only if it makes you unhappy with yourself is it a mental disorder.)

The fifth addition of the manual (DSM-5) (A: I like the D...SM, it could be sadomasochistic, you know; anyway, it doesn't matter.), which will be released in May this year and used by clinicians to diagnose and classify mental disorders, will state that happy people with kinky interests do not have a mental disorder (A: ...except for those who are unhappy in doing it...) – but those who are unhappy, do.

In 1968, masochism, sadism, transvestism, and fetishism were labeled as mental disorders and 'sexual deviations' alongside homosexuality and criminal pedophilia.

American psychiatric consensus has continued to lump noncriminal paraphilias (sexual arousal to objects, situations, or individuals that are not considered normative) together with criminal paraphilias as mental disorders.

The APA eventually removed general homosexuality from the seventh printing of DSM-2 in 1973, but instead introduced a new condition called 'sexual orientation disturbance' (SOD) for people 'in conflict with' their homosexuality.

The 1980 DSM-3 replaced SOD with 'ego-dystonic homosexuality,' but the basic principle remained the same: happy homosexuals did not have a mental disorder, while unhappy ones did. (A: I guess that's why unhappy ones can't say they're gay, right?)

After a lengthy struggle, all forms of homosexuality, including ego-dystonic homosexuality, were finally removed from the revised DSM-3 in 1987.

Although kinky sexual interests that are considered 'unusual' by society are no longer defined as medically unsound by the APA (for those who are comfortable with their sexuality), some argue that those 'distressed' by their sexual interests are not mentally ill, either.

Then they go into some of the organizations that are into particular areas of fetishism, and of course they want their things all to be normalized as well; of course the door is wide open for everybody to get normalized. I mean, technically, folks, if a guy is happy flashing in front of children, with himself, technically they'll say, well he's a happy guy, he's a happy flasher, right, so there's nothing wrong with it. Right. I mean, it's wide open, the sky's the limit. But that's where they're going with it all anyway.

Now again, when you go into this socialistic Soviet type system, – it's to be pushed on the world. Remember too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and their boys in the US, which they initially called the Council on Foreign Relations – now they have the CFR across the whole world now in all governments – they wanted to bring a new type of human being in, down the road, through science. In Russia they called it the Homo-Sovieticus, I think they called it, the perfectly trained person, using Pavlovian conditioning and all the rest of it. Well, they're going the whole way today with new mental guidelines for children. Back with more on this after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the mental care system, or mental health system, and how it's really an authority now; it's getting stepped up to be an authority. This global system always uses trial countries, or trial counties sometimes, to try different things out on different people, on select populations. In the US back in 2007 it says...

Mental screening for young to begin

Massachusetts doctors to offer questionnaires for children on Medicaid.

As of Monday, annual checkups for the nearly half a million Massachusetts children on Medicaid will carry a new requirement: Doctors must offer simple questionnaires to detect warning signs of possible mental health problems, from autism in toddlers to depression in teens.

The checklists vary by age but ask questions about children's behavior – whether they are spending more time alone, seeming to have less fun, having trouble sleeping – that are designed to trigger discussion between parents and doctors. The conversations may or may not lead to a referral to a specialist.

Over the last several years, such questionnaires have increasingly become the standard of care in pediatric practices . . .

And so on. So that was in 2007. Understand, this is all going back to Freud who said they wanted the whole world, especially with the children, start with the children, and they'd retrain the children to be what he would classify as normal, whatever that happens to be. But this article goes on here, and this is in January 2013...

Mental health screening for kids: Column

Problems can be found before there is gunplay.

Children can't enroll in school without a doctor's verification of good health, and many districts also require visits to dentists and eye doctors. The Newtown school massacre has focused attention on dealing with mental health. A key step should be adding mental health screenings to the list of required checkups. (A: ...for very young children.)

Such screening is rarely done and represents a huge unmet need: Best estimates suggest that fewer than 2% of schools have a systematic mental health screening program. (A: Now Scotland is another test bed for that too and I've mentioned it before. You can go into my archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to see how they're doing it on EVERY child in Scotland, from the age of a few months onwards.)

Most perpetrators in a mass shooting suffered from mental illness that could have been identified at a young age. But spree killings are not the only reason to make such a change. Young people with undiagnosed mental illness are at higher risk of suicide, more likely to use drugs and alcohol, and twice as likely to drop out. Moreover, since the Columbine High School killings, two reports from the office of the U.S. Surgeon General have supported making mental health screenings of children routine.

So this has always been their goal, the push, the push, the push to have everyone evaluated, and then if they say there's something wrong you'll get intensive conditioning routines taught on you, and drugged no doubt as well, until you have the citizen potential they want you to have; you'll grow up pretty dumb, stupid and you'll believe all the news that you're given. Because that's what they're going to do with you. So I'll put this article up tonight too, because there's a big push and Obama has just allocated another 280, I think it's, million dollars for this kind of program for children across the US.

Once again it gets back into the State now is in charge of the child. Remember that Julian Huxley, who worked at UNESCO, the brother of Aldous Huxley, and they were both globalists of course. But Julian said that the state really should be in charge of the child and the culture, the parents are contaminated, even if they've been updated to the present, you understand, completely different from their grandparents, with the cultures, they're still contaminated with something of the old culture, that served its purpose as they were changing us all to the present. Therefore, the State should give them their new values, along with the media and entertainment. Bertrand Russell also said the same thing. So, it's pretty well here folks. It's all here. We're really going through the scientific age and most folk are completely unaware of it, that it's even going on. So I'll put this article in, plus the one from Obama with the money that he's putting forward towards it, to see how they can head it off at the pass, so to speak.

Fact Sheet: Medicaid Expansion- mentalhealthamerica.net

But remember too, psychiatry is anything but really objective in a sense; it's very subjective and lots of guesswork is involved. And of course you get different diagnosis about everybody. Even ones that have been cleared by 10 psychiatrists can be caught with another two or three psychiatrists that'll give them strange diagnosis; it all depends on the personality that's diagnosing you; and that's a fact in psychiatry. So many people have gone into psychiatrists, for making videos, with hidden cameras, claiming they were feeling this, that or whatever. The same symptoms they would give to about three or four or five different psychiatrists and they would get diagnosed with different diseases by each psychiatrist and given different drugs. Look at YouTube, it's just fantastic. So it's a con game as far as I'm concerned, with psychiatry; they're in the dark. But it doesn't matter, they've got to pretend something else because you see, neuroscience is the new term as they pretend they've got even more ability to diagnose you by looking at different scans of the brain and all the rest of it. They must bring up neuroscience – this is the big one for psychiatry and behaviorism – to get more control over society under the guise of science. You tack science onto anything and people start to believe it, it doesn't matter what it is.

Also I want to mention too, that in the system that we're living in today we have philanthropists going to the top of the tree. Articles have come out a few years ago where they say it's time now for big

philanthropists to take part in global governance along with the regular governments. Well, we didn't vote for that. And what makes them special... to decide our lives? Just because they're stinking rich? Generally you don't get rich without a massive crime there somewhere. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and questioning why philanthropists, so-called philanthropists, that are really just crooks, like George Soros, are supposed to help guide us all now and tell governments how to manage their money and so on. This is the guy who boasted that he broke the Bank of England, when he phoned two of his pals up, they manipulated the stock market and crashed the British pound. And they bet on crashing it. And they raked in a lot of cash because of it and got awfully wealthy, more wealthy than he already was. Nobody hung him up for that, you know; nobody locked him away for that. No, they elevated him to a star status because he did it, oh how clever... The guy's a crook. But you see, the world is run by crooks, especially in the area of money, always has been. And Soros is the perfect type for it, so they elevated him up to stardom, basically, through PR, and now he's advising governments about their money. I'll put a few articles up tonight about that too, because he attended the Boao Forum in Asia recently, and he's over there right now in fact I think, and he's telling China what to do, and other countries what to do. He's also told Angela Merkel to start selling Eurobonds or get out of the euro all together and stuff like that. These are little dictators, you see. But again, they're not doing it on their own. The big organization above them has put them there to do what they're doing, obviously, very obviously.

George Soros Holds Forth in Boao – blogs.wsj.com / April 8, 2013

George Soros' Speech at 2013 Boao Forum– english.caixin.com / 04.09.2013

Now, getting back to our future where every child and everybody's going to be... it's not just children by the way; they want to test you all through your life, maybe twice a year in fact. This is the big goal of the top socialists, so as that the fascists at the top can breathe easy and rest easy at night, when they go to their orgies and things.

So neuroscience also goes into Neurolaw. You see this is where neuroscience is trying to get into to start changing all the rules about charging people with crimes and so on, especially specific people, like murderers and that, Well if he's a psychopath he can't help it. They've already got psychopaths off with it, by claiming he can't help it, this scan shows he's got a different mass in the frontal lobe than other people and he's got a tendency to psychopathy. Well, lots of people have tendencies to psychopathy but they don't do it. In fact, two YouTube videos up there that were the first ones to come out with all the various scans they were doing on it. The two psychologists – two different videos; these guys didn't even know each other – ended up going through the scan themselves and they had it; they would be classified as psychopaths themselves. But it doesn't matter, you see. It's to give them credence by pretending that they're scientific, so they could elevate psychiatry up and give it more authority over all of us. Anyway it says...

'Neurolaw' (A: ...from neuroscience...)

changes the landscape of criminal responsibility

Advances in science could have profound consequences for law, morality

Peter McKnight, Vancouver Sun / December 10, 2012

Neuroscience evidence can help a defendant establish the necessary elements of an automatism defence and, more broadly, can influence jurors' — and judges' — determination of whether a defendant should be held criminally responsible. (A: ...for whatever they've done. Then they give you an example; it gives you one in Canada.)

One early Saturday morning in May 1987, Kenneth Parks arose from his bed and went outside to his car. He proceeded to drive the car more than 20 kilometres from Pickering, east of Toronto, to Scarborough, where his mother- and father-in-law lived.

Upon arriving at his in-laws' house, he retrieved a tire iron from the car, entered the house, and bludgeoned his mother-in-law to death. He also nearly suffocated his father-in-law, though the man survived.

After the attack, Parks drove to a police station and told police that he thought he had killed someone. He was charged with murder and attempted murder, but he pleaded not guilty, arguing that during the entire time that morning — while driving, while attacking his in-laws and while speaking with the police — he was asleep.

One year later, a jury agreed. The jury acquitted Parks, in part as a result of evidence that electrical signals produced by his brain — as measured by an electroencephalogram (EEG) — were extremely unusual, and further evidence that such readings are, unlike a polygraph, impossible to fake.

Now, you can find lots of variations in the readings of electroencephalograms, but anyway, they've used this to get the guy off with it; they got another guy in the States off with shooting people outside his home and killing them. So now they're getting this kind of excuse going along with it, the person can't help what they do. So a guy who murders, can't help murdering. You understand where this is all going? Meanwhile, they can grab you, and you're perfectly placid, and say, well you're capable of going ahead and committing murder; they might start treating you then by court order. This is what it's all about. It's total control over all of us, all our behaviors, and who to put inside for treatment, mandatorily, and also to make society even more chaotic as they let other ones walk out the door, because they were asleep while committing the murder. You understand where it's going? Order out of chaos? And another one too, it says...

Future Tense Event Recap: Will Neurolaw Change the Judicial System—and Does Free Will Exist?

slate.com / Torie Bosch / Oct. 22, 2012

At “My Brain Made Me Do It,” a Future Tense event held at the New America Foundation on Monday, Oct. 22, scientists, lawyers, and journalists gathered to discuss the mounting use of brain imaging in the courtroom to determine biological origins for crime... (A: Now you understand, eugenicists and sociologists in the Soviet Union always believed that they could change anyone’s behavior with the proper Pavlovian type conditioning. They still believe that today, that they can still change all of us with the right kind of conditioning, at an early age, all through our lives, lifelong conditioning. And these boys that go under the guise of neuroscience want the power to go ahead and do it. And it seems that they’re getting it too. So it says...)

...to determine biological origins for crime, to detect lies, to mitigate sentencing, and more. According to our panelists, neuroscience won’t yet—and maybe never will—completely upend the justice system as we know it. But it will only come into play more in the coming years.

(A: Then it tells you where neuroscience is now and the different top scientists involved with it and different cases too.)

What should we do with those who might become criminals? (A: Now, this is pre-crime, remember, pre-crime; this is all part of it.) Kiehl, Pope, and Gary Marchant—who is Lincoln professor of emerging technologies, law, and ethics at Arizona State University’s Sandra Day O’Connor School of Law—are all intrigued by the idea of developing treatment programs for those with brain scans and personal histories that suggest they are predisposed to criminal behavior. “The legal system and some of the tragedies you read about underscore importance of using this technology for prevention—not to put them in jail but to try to stop it from happening,” Marchant said, echoing an argument he made in a Slate piece recently. Sally Satel, a resident scholar at the American Enterprise Institute, pointed out that treatment could depend in part on whether there may be “an acquired psychopathy vs. an innate one”—but the panel wasn’t sure which “flavor” might be easier to remedy.

Then they go into law and how it's going to affect all kinds of law. Now, this is going to be a big, big, big one, folks, because it's going to change everything, the way that you think and so on. And they're going to get YOU so unbalanced you won't know if you do have free will or not, and stuff like that; that's what it's all meant to do. It's just like the Kinsey report was put out to change the whole mores of all sexual behaviors, put out as absolute scientific truth. It was all bogus because Kinsey hired prostitutes, male and female prostitutes as the so-called average American person. And he was into so much kinky stuff. I mean, he even hired professional...well, professional people... They worked for government by the way, the US government, to literally bugger young babies... BABIES – I'm not kidding you – with stopwatches to see if they screamed and so on, and then he said that the screams actually were sounds of enjoyment. But it changed the mores; it changed all the court laws about sexual behavior when it came to court. And so is neuroscience going to do it way beyond that, way beyond that. And I'll put up a few articles about neuroscience tonight remember too.

My Brain Made Me Do It – futuretense.newamerica.net

'Not criminally responsible' reforms put public safety at risk – vancouver.sun.com / March 15, 2013

Now another thing too, it says...

Six officials held over New York mayoral race 'bribery'

bbc.co.uk / 2 April 2013

(A: ...scandal. So there's nothing new in New York about scandals in mayoral races.)

Two New York state lawmakers are among six officials who have been arrested over an alleged plot to rig the city's mayoral race, prosecutors have said.

State Senator Malcolm Smith and City Councilman Dan Halloran were detained at their homes.

Mr Smith was attempting to "bribe his way" on to the ballot for the vote in November 2013, prosecutors said.

Charges include bribery, extortion, as well as wire and mail fraud, according to the criminal complaint.

Mr Smith, a Democrat from the New York borough of Queens, is accused of bribing the leaders of local Republican county committees to get the certificates needed to let him run as a Republican.

Also charged are Bronx County Republican Party Chairman Joseph Savino; Queens County Republican Party Vice-Chairman Vincent Tabone; Noramie Jasmin, Mayor of Spring Valley, New York state; and her deputy, Joseph Desmaret. (A: And then you get this that came out of it...)

Governor Cuomo Proposes New Class of Public Corruption Crimes

governor.ny.gov

(A: ...because they've got so much corruption there, which is normal in New York; it's a gangster place basically.)

Albany, NY (April 9, 2013) – Governor Andrew M. Cuomo today announced new legislation, the Public Trust Act, which would create a new class of public corruption crimes and enhance New York prosecutors' ability to crack down on public corruption across the state.

Currently, the laws defining public corruption in New York are obsolete and far less effective than federal statutes for prosecuting individuals who commit public corruption crimes. The Public Trust Act announced by the Governor today would establish a new class of public corruption crimes and expand the current definitions of public corruption offenses to enable prosecutors to hold accountable those who violate public trust. (A: It would be something if that was across the board, eh, right up to the federal level too.) The law would also impose tougher jail sentences on individuals that misuse public funds (A: Ha!) and permanently bar those convicted of public corruption offenses from holding any elected or civil office, lobbying, contracting, receiving state funding, or doing business with the state, directly or through an organization. (A: So, that's just New York. But I mean, this stuff is going on in every big city. In Canada too, we get that too, the same kind of stuff. Gangsterism. You understand how much money goes through the hands of mayors even for contracts for the state, and the kickbacks that they normally receive for giving them out there, to their pals, you know.)

Now also I'm putting up tonight, it says...

Newtown-Sandy Hook Community Foundation, Inc. announces initial release of funds

stamfordplus.com / By Newtown-Sandy Hook Community Foundation / April 10, 2013

The Newtown-Sandy Hook Community Foundation (The Foundation) today announced the release of \$4 million to be disbursed by an interim advancement committee to 40 families most severely impacted by the Sandy Hook Elementary School shooting. The 40 families are those of the 26 victims, the families of 12 surviving children from classrooms directly involved in the shooting, and the families of 2 people injured in the tragedy. The interim advancement committee will also consider disbursements to address immediate needs of first responders and teachers/school personnel in its funding decisions.

So far it says they have over 11 million dollars collected for this. And you know, the way I see the world, it was the same with 9/11 and many big disasters that happened and so on too, massive money flows in. We've seen it too with the earthquake from Haiti – and then everyone gets involved and all the good folk throw the money out there. And then remember they put I think it was Bush and Bill Clinton in charge of the charity once it was up and running; and I think none of it went to where it was supposed to go. But you understand too, there's no check on where it really does go. And when I look at these shootings and the money that it ends up bringing in, and I wouldn't put it past... I mean, when you look at criminality and understand criminality, there's really some amazing criminals in the world. They could bring on shootings and make things happen – and I'm not kidding about that – and plan ahead that they would be the ones to collect the funds. This is the world we're living in today, folks. It's full of tricks and sleazy people, often high up too; in fact, most often high up. It's sad to say but it's true.

Also getting back to morality, morality is changing of course and talking about the diagnostic manual for psychiatry and all. But culture has been degraded, again intentionally, step by step, generation by generation, until literally there's hardly anything left to change; it's all pretty well in the gutter. But it says...

Mayor Anthony Weiner? It Could Happen.

blogs.forward.com / April 10, 2013 / Josh Nathan-Kazis

(A: Remember weenie Weiner, the guy that was photographing his bodily parts and sending them across to certain women and so on... He may run for the mayorship of New York.)

A ho-hum New York City mayoral race just got a whole lot more interesting.

(A: They call it...) Sext scandal-ridden former congressman Anthony Weiner announced, a few paragraphs into a laudatory New York Times Magazine profile, that he's considering joining the crowded Democratic field. (A: I guess he'd fit right in.)

That could shake up allegiances among New York City's political clans (A: This is from the Jewish newspaper The Forward...), including some city Jews. And analysts warned against betting against Weiner, given his potent resume and proven vote-winning prowess. (A: If it hadn't happened, you see, he was going to be right up there. If he hadn't blown it by getting a bit, what would you call it, overconfident, you can say overconfident, then I guess he would have been right up there anyway. He was getting groomed for all this kind of work anyway. So anyway he's thinking of running for it, so he'll fit right in I guess. There's nothing you can say about that.)

Also here there's an act getting passed in Canada, it's called...

Not Criminally Responsible Reform Act

pm.gc.ca / 8 February 2013

Vancouver, British Columbia – The Government of Canada is committed to protecting victims of crime and to making streets and communities safer for Canadians. To this end, on February 8, 2013, Prime Minister Stephen Harper announced the introduction of the Not Criminally Responsible Reform Act. The Act was tabled by the government this morning in Parliament.

The Act would ensure that public safety comes first in the decision-making process with respect to accused persons found Not Criminally Responsible on Account of Mental Disorder (NCR) (A: Well wait till the neuroscientists get in to it.), and enhance the safety of victims and promote greater victim involvement in the Criminal Code mental disorder regime.

So that's going to, again, open the door to a lot of the neuroscientists and psychiatry, and massive lobby groups because remember, big Pharma is into the psychoactive drug thing; that's big, big money in that stuff. Then they get their main doctors to lobby government on behalf of neuroscience, so as they can get in on the act, you see. So that will be the next step. You see how things work? ...step by step? The government puts it out, Pharma responds by massive payouts to these guys, and then the psychiatrists lobby governments on behalf of Pharma, then they get in on the act. And rather than protecting the victims, it will change off into, let's get these guys off the hook from doing whatever they happen to do. Everything is very predictable in this system, because this is where they want to go. They've written about it a long, long time ago, many times over.

Also too, in Australia they're going the same way with vaccinations, because big Pharma, again, is behind it all too, and they've got government on board with them because they get their own people involved in government, in fact on government sometimes, out of Pharma companies, in the high positions to do with vaccination and the National Health systems. They're now saying that if you don't vaccinate your children you won't get them into school and the parents of the children should be punished. Back with more after this.

No vaccine, no school, says AMA chief – smh.com.au / April 11, 2013

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll take Jolie from North Carolina if she's still there.

Jolie: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Jolie: Yeah, I wanted to comment on the DC comics and their introduction of the first transgender character. Yeah, that would be Batgirl's roommate, Alysia Yeoh; 2 Y's in that name. I started looking through on some of the people behind this. One of the co-publishers of DC Comics, he also created the OMAC project. OMAC is an acronym for basically these cyborgs that exist in their DC Comics universe and they are cybernetic monsters that inhabit human beings, as hosts. And you know, I got to thinking about your Cutting Through series and how all of this ties in with the one hermaphroditic/androgynous agenda and you know, perfecting that which has been left unperfected, merging male and female into one, and then the interfacing with humans into machines and leading to the brain chip.

Alan: Absolutely. There's no doubt about it. They're heading exactly towards this whole thing. The androgyny look of course is getting pushed by part of the culture industry, which is fashion. And some of the latest fashion shows apparently have these very skinny, skinny girls wearing men's suits and so on and trying to make them look more mannish. So they're trying to – and have been for many years – do away with the gender differences altogether, as though it didn't exist. It's quite amazing. It's like saying it doesn't exist – this is what they want you to really eventually believe – and that men are just taught to be men by watching other guys around them, older people, and women simply are given dolls to play with and that's why. They're changing all of nature. I mean, guys, at the moment, can't bear children, women can; that's the way it's always been. But these guys literally are going beyond all this, and all sanity, by saying, no, there's no difference whatsoever, so you can change your gender whenever you want, or even psychologically change it whenever you want, as though you could just switch it on and off. I mean,

how ludicrous can it be? But this is the big, big, big agenda of those at the top that manage all of society and they know exactly where they're going with all of it, all of it, you know.

Jolie: Well, you know, there is nothing new under the sun. The corporate logo... DC comics is owned by Time Warner. Their corporate logo is the all-seeing-eye, the eye of Ra. And so we look at the merging of male and female and you know, that whole ancient religion that you talk about in your books, which have been so helpful to me.

Alan: They're definitely following it all too. And they got Disney involved big time as well, departments of Disney. They also bought one of the big comic guys out too, I think, the organizations out too. They're definitely heading out that way with all the warrior princess type things, and warriors in all the latest movies, it's all young female warriors. Again, it's to change society and hope that young girls will start to emulate these new warriors. We're always given the heroes, remember, and these guys know how we tick, how our minds work, perfectly well. And it will start working like that too; you'll see women becoming more masculine in their behavior, apart from the fact they're getting dosed with high estrogen content in all their foods and so on; it actually makes them more aggressive and more masculine when they go over the normal levels. So this is all planned and again, Charles Galton Darwin said that in The Next Million Years, we shall alter the hormonal structure of both male and female; the males will become placid, the women will become more aggressive. It's pretty well been done. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You've got to understand, as I say, that we're taught, in all ages, we're taught by whatever dominant minority runs the show. About our society, we're given, we're taught to respect flags and symbols, symbols of the countries, and they use these same symbols and flags to send you off to war, which generally is for the big elite that already owns you, to get more and more prosperous, because they own all the armaments industries, in all ages, and they own of course the banking systems that also fund the wars, and then they use the public as the tax base to pay for it all, while they enrich themselves at the top by plundering, in today's world, oil fields and things like that. It's very, very simple and straightforward. Even at the top think tanks that's how they view these things too, because they're quite candid about how the world is run, how it's always been run, and how the populations in the world have always been run as well. So now we've got the consolidation as I say into the global society and the big, big boys at the top are really just arguing out amongst themselves who gets the share of what. That's really what's going on. And they've got lots of, again, legitimate well-known organizations all working for them to battle all of this out, above our heads because we've got nothing to do with it; as George Orwell said, the proles don't count. Even a lot of those who think they're battling it, they should look at their leaders and find out who these NGO leaders are and who's funding them, because you often find they're all part of it too. Sad but true, isn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system and where it's going and where we are now. As I say, we have these big international meetings going on all the time, with big think tanks, again that are privately owned, representing governments now, you see. They're really representing the established elite in each government, or country. They're battling it out over territory and over who gets what, just like the old gang lords used to do in the 1920s in Chicago. So that's what's happening to the world as we get trained to go into the next step.

As I say too, many of the gangsters of previous days end up being the top elite families of the following generation and they're into other things. Of course they go through the best schools, they get lots of media attention, praising them and flattering them and all that kind of stuff, and it's PR basically to, again, keep that impression that they're somehow all legitimate now and nice and good, you know. When you look at the Rockefellers and how they started, it wasn't just being nice to your neighboring oilfield, that they took over other guys' oil fields. It wasn't like that at all, not in the least. There was a big oil war going on and they blew up each other's oil wells and stuff and killed folk off. That's how you get to be rich, like that. Then too, with the Bronfman's, when they had Prohibition, basically ran most of the booze from Canada into the States, but look at the next generation. They weren't the gangster types. They were

through the best schools. Now they're into big foundations. But they all start off much the same way. And that's how history is. It's the same when Kings would get established after, say, the Norman Conquest and set up these foreigners over the people they were going to rule. But down the road, they become the top, because they've trained the public to worship them. And people do worship power. And people do worship celebrities, obviously. Look at today's society; it's never been worse in fact for that kind of thing.

Once again they're bringing in the high-tech age to rule the planet better. Because the public will always be the source of revenue and income for the big business, because we all fund big business with our tax money; they get, you know, corporate welfare. We fund massive projects across the world now from our tax money. We're not asked about any of it of course. Just like the gangsters of old, they'd threaten you if you don't pay up, if you don't pay up your share of extortion money, and they use force if you will definitely not do it. So nothing's changed. Nothing's changed. You've been trained to see everything as legitimate, that's the difference. That's the only difference.

So now we're going into the big, big system, and they couldn't bring in the global society, with controlled populations across the world, without the computer. It's all to do with computerization. That's why they made sure that everyone would get a computer basically, and start bringing out the different front men, that would give you apps and so on, that would bring you in and put up all your data – you'd put it up willingly. And of course the Pentagon has already said that they grab it every day and they put it into a virtual you and play games on the virtual you; pretty much like the real you, they're pretty certain you'll behave the same way under the same circumstances in reality if it happens to you.

So we help them on their way towards this big nightmare of the totally controlled society. The guaranteed stock, basically, the cattle market – that's all of us – that are going to keep them alive at the top forever very, very well, because they depend upon us even for their legitimate businesses, to buy all the junk they sell us at high prices to keep them living very, very, very wealthy at the top and living in good standards of living. They depend upon us to pay their big, big building projects across the world – they're always into big building projects – and also to fund their corporations, and their banks, when their banks have run afoul of each other, because they sometimes have inter-bank little wars going on, because it's all gangsterism at the top anyway. So we always bail them out and so on. And so we're going into the digital age.

Now, into the Smart Homes too, it all ties in with Agenda 21, etc., etc, from the United Nations, which, again, is just a front organization for the biggest gangs. That's how the Royal Institute of International Affairs set it up, and they still run it at the top, under a guise 'it's for the people', and the people always swallow this stuff. But it says here...

Smart Homes: Our Next Digital Privacy Nightmare

readwrite.com / John Paul Titlow / March 18th, 2013

The hyper-connected smart home of the future promises to change the way we live. More efficient energy usage, Internet-connected appliances that communicate with one another and cloud-enhanced home security are just some of the conveniences we'll enjoy.

It's going to be amazing. It will also open up major questions about privacy.

We're already catching a glimpse of our futuristic living quarters with products like the Nest, the WiFi-connected smart thermostat with an Apple-esque sleekness. Each year, the Consumer Electronics Show introduces us a handful of new connected appliances and household items, each one bringing us closer to the so-called "Internet of things" we keep hearing about. Everybody from giant Internet service providers to scrappy startups are getting in on the smart home game, building products that will make our homes more efficient (Alan: ...supposedly.), secure and livable. Before long, Jetsons-style robots will be feeding our pets. (A: ...that will be the day.)

If you think digital privacy is a contentious issue now, just wait.

Government Requests For Personal Data On The Rise

Consider this: In the last few years, Internet service providers and mobile carriers have seen a huge spike in government requests for data about customers. AT&T alone receives 700 such requests per day, according to The New York Times. They're not alone. Carriers and ISPs collectively receive thousands of requests for customer data per day from local law enforcement, federal agencies and courts. In many cases, they're willingly handing it over. In very few are they actually telling us about it.

This uptick in government data requests corresponds with the rapid rise of smartphones and other connected gadgets among the general population. Naturally, as these devices proliferate, they are inevitably being used by some consumers to do bad things. But as we've seen, the technology has evolved more quickly than our society's rules about privacy — such as those enshrined in the Fourth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution — can possibly be crafted.

Why does it matter what companies like Verizon and Comcast do with their customers' information? Because those very same firms are now selling smart home products that will allow them to collect more data about our lives than ever before.

"The information that's available in a smart home can be really extraordinarily detailed," says Rebecca Jeschke, media relations director at the Electronic Frontier Foundation.

Analyzing a household's power usage alone can reveal details about a family's schedule and habits and may even one day hint at what different appliances might be used for.

"The technology is such that it won't be too long before you can look at somebody's power usage be able to know when they opened the fridge or how much food was in it," says Jeschke. "And that's without a wired fridge. That's just the power."

Your Smart Home Will Be a Trove Of Data

Every time we connect another one of our household appliances to the Internet, we're going to be generating another set of data about our lives and storing it some company's servers. That data can be incredibly useful to us, but it creates yet another digital trail of personal details that could become vulnerable to court subpoenas, law enforcement requests (with or without a warrant) or hackers.

Okay, so maybe you don't care if somebody else knows what's in your WiFi-connected refrigerator. But what about your bedroom?

Comcast is one of the many companies making a move toward the connected home. The cable giant offers a product called XFINITY Home that offers the latest in home automation technology: smart energy management, remote-controlled door locks and in-home video surveillance. All of these features and more are conveniently accessible from smartphones, tablets and a Web-based portal.

Having remote, mobile access to our homes in this way presents enormous advantages. But it also raises a red flag when it comes to privacy, says Abdullahi Arabo, a research fellow at the University of Oxford who wrote a paper examining the privacy implications of smart home technology.

“In reality, our smart devices hold more information than our brains,” says Arabo. “This makes them a good target for hackers, malware and unauthorized users.” (A: They can actually tell, by even bouncing signals back and forth between the different appliances by the way, they can get an actual visual image of your rooms and everything, and where you are at that time and who else is there... very accurate ones.)

... In-Home Video Surveillance: Fair Game For Authorities?

The video monitoring feature alone raises some serious questions about privacy, hackers aside. These videos are living on Comcast’s servers. If the police suspect me of being a drug lord and they ask Comcast for access for a live video feed into my house, will they comply? Would the police need a warrant?

As is often the case with digital privacy issues, there’s no clear legal precedent to draw from. Courts and legislative bodies tend to move considerably more slowly than the pace of technological innovation, so we end up with awkward grey areas like this. (A: Actually, they won’t even hesitate to use it; they’ll use it regardless.)

Comcast did not respond to multiple requests for information about XFINITY Home’s privacy protections. In general, the company’s privacy policy acknowledges that “it is possible that we may be required to provide information about you to a court or law enforcement agency... [only] if we are legally required to do so.”

... Historically, Comcast isn't known to be transparent about such requests. In the EFF's "Who Has Your Back?" (A: ...there's a link to it.) digital privacy scorecard, Comcast earned only one of four stars. While the company has been known to stand up for user privacy in the courts, it lost points for not being transparent about government data requests.

It's not just XFINITY Home that offers this type of smart home service. Verizon has its own offering and its privacy record is even worse, according to the EFF's most recent report. AT&T, another telco with a less-than-stellar privacy record, is also getting into the home automation business.

So for those who are really wanting to get into the latest stuff, it's up to you. I mean, you can't help idiots. You cannot help idiots; idiots will do what they want to do. And they'll take the consequences as well. The problem is that their children get trained in that system too and they think it's all quite natural when they grow up and they go the next step, until privacy is gone. Remember, privacy... people fought for it, over many thousands of years, for privacy. Because in totalitarian governments you get no privacy, you understand. And this is the worst kind of system that's ever been designed. Because at least in totalitarian governments you could always whisper to someone maybe in a back room or something, about just your personal thoughts and feelings on something. Today, they're trying to take that away from you all together. And I'm not kidding you. You will be monitored by mental health experts too; that's going to be the big one for pulling you in for, well, reconditioning... a few tweaks. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix... and a train's going by me too, you might hear it there. But anyway, another thing to worry about too, or just be careful about, and we can see the effects of it all around us... They're not stupid up at the top, where they watch us all like guinea pigs. You can see the effeminization of males, and BPA was a big thing; there's so many articles out about it over the years, and videos and documentaries about it too. The Disappearing Male was one of them; it was done by CBC. And there are many other ones. But they said they were going to take it away, out of all the plastic bottles and stuff that your pop is in, that kind of stuff. And many other things it's in too, and in the cosmetics because the mum absorbs it through her skin, into the fetal tissue; they absorb it and of

course it affects the male especially, and he's never quite the same afterwards when he's in the womb. They were going to replace it with BPS and this article mentions it. It says here...

BPA replacement alters hormones at low doses, study finds

environmentalhealthnews.org / Brian Bienkowski / Jan. 17, 2013

Just like the controversial compound it's designed to replace, a chemical used in cash register receipts and other consumer products messes with hormones, according to research published today. The study by University of Texas scientists is the first to link low concentrations of bisphenol S (BPS) (A: ...the replacement...) — a bisphenol A (BPA) alternative — to disruption of estrogen, spurring concern that it might harm human health. Researchers exposed rat cells to levels of BPS that are within the range people are exposed to. And, just like BPA, the compound interfered with how cells respond to natural estrogen, which is vital for reproduction and other functions. (A: Now, they've been doing this forever, and they knew what this stuff did back in the late 1890s. And yet they made sure the general public... And they even made trends for the general public to drink bottled water, and plastic this and plastic that — that's not a coincidence, folks. It's not a coincidence at all. As I've mentioned, The Next Million Years by Charles Galton Darwin many times, he was the guy who said, we'll have to dumb down the guys and take away their natural aggression, even defenses, by using hormones, altering their hormonal structure, and the same with women. With women, of course, if they give them too much estrogen, it goes the opposite way; they get too aggressive; and guys actually get awfully passive and effeminate. So when you're reading these articles remember, this is not accident. They've had so many studies on this that all prove the same thing, over and over and over, and they keep using it. They even put it in baby food for goodness sake. What do you think they do that for?)

"People automatically think low doses do less than high doses," said Cheryl Watson, a University of Texas biochemistry professor and lead author of the study published in Environmental Health Perspectives. "But both natural hormones and unnatural ones like [BPS] can have effects at surprisingly low doses."

Laura Vandenberg, a postdoctoral fellow at Tufts University who studies BPA, said one limitation of the research was that it used rat cells, but she was quick to point out the method is “extremely informative about predictions for a whole animal.”

The study “is a great first research step on BPS and, in my opinion, should be sufficient to say this is an estrogen and we don’t want it in our bodies,” Vandenberg said.

As its name would suggest, BPS has a similar structure to BPA, which has been used since the 1950s for a variety of purposes, including the manufacture of polycarbonate plastics.

In the past several years, BPS has replaced BPA in the printing of thermal paper used for cash register receipts. Every thermal receipt tested in a study published last year contained BPS.

Bill Van Den Brandt, a manager at Wisconsin-based Appleton Papers, said company representatives couldn’t comment on the Watson study because they had not fully reviewed it yet. (A: In other words, they’ll keep using it until, well, until whenever they want to. And another article too is from the Natural Society on BPA and BPS, and I’ll put that up tonight as well. All these links I’ll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Toxic BPA Substitute – BPS Chemical More Dangerous than BPA

naturalsociety.com / Lisa Garber / July 18th, 2012

It's astonishing what governments really do. I can remember in Scotland when there was a doctor, it was a doctor from I think Pakistan that was working in Scotland at the time. He was traveling through the countryside, past some of the lochs there – the lochs they call them over there, it's like lakes – and he saw boats dumping these drums into the water. He found out that it was radiation, used radiation rods and so on; they were encased in a sort of crystal glass and they were dumping them in the loch in Scotland. That hit the newspapers; it was all the waste products from the big nuclear industry. Then they found out too, not only had they been doing that, they'd been drilling holes in the Grampian Mountains and dumping them down these deep shafts as well – because they don't like Scotland much; it's a colony. Most of this stuff was coming up from England in fact; I think it all was. At the time, then they found there were big trucks with the radiation signs on them getting parked overnight outside of little restaurants and so on and left unattended. And these were the ones bringing them up, a lot of these things up, and then that got in the papers too. I think it was Maggie Thatcher at the time, she said that, we'll stop all of that. And she did. She took the signs off the trucks, so no one knew what was in them. So, you think that these are odd things that happen once in a while. But the thing is, it's one government after another that it happens to. It's been happening for years. Now...

Nuclear waste barrels remain strewn across floor of English Channel

rt.com / April 12, 2013

German journalists have found barrels of radioactive waste in an underwater valley in the English Channel, which were dumped there half a century ago. Politicians in Germany have called for the potentially harmful containers to be removed.

28,500 containers of low level radioactive waste were dumped into the English Channel by the British and the Belgians between 1950 and 1963. Most of them were sunk in an underwater channel near the island of Alderney, known as Hurd's Deep. Several barrels were found by a team of the joint Franco-German public broadcaster ARTE in an investigative report set to air later in April.

As part of the investigation, the German Public broadcaster SWR sent an unmanned remote controlled submarine into the Channel's depths. The team discovered two barrels just 124 meters deep, a few kilometers from the French coast.

Experts had assumed that the sea had rusted open the barrels (A: ...this is what they'd all hoped for, you see.) and the contents had dissipated throughout the ocean, thus making the hazard innocuous. (A: In other words, weaker; it's not gone.)

According to the International Atomic Energy Authority (IAEA), the containers hold an estimated 17,224 metric tons of low-level radioactive waste. The British barrels are estimated to contain the equivalent to 58 trillion becquerels (units of radioactivity), while the Belgian barrels are thought to hold 2.4 trillion becquerels. The European Unions' limit for drinking water is 10 becquerels per liter.

"We think that there are still many more undamaged barrels below," Thomas Reutter, a SWR journalist, told Spiegel Online. He added that it was likely there were other containers that the expedition hadn't located.

This is what they do, the big boys at the top. And the big boys, they get all the fancy contracts and so on, and throw these things out. It's always the taxpayer that ends up having to bear the costs of massive cleanups, isn't it? And speaking of that too, I'll put an article up tonight too, it's about all the con of recycling, from places like Britain and they find out that they're dumping it in other countries, and burying it. And here you are told to (and getting fined if you don't) put all the plastics in the plastic bin and the paper in the paper bin and so on, and here they are dumping this stuff. They train you like animals, Pavlovian style, and then they're dumping it. Back with more after this break.

The great recycling con trick: How 12million tons of your carefully sorted waste is being dumped in foreign landfill sites

dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 5 April 2013

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As we advance in civilization, supposedly, it's becoming more inhumane, basically, too, although the big boys who own us all say that it's practical, it's practical to kill so many, you see, because they don't need us all, and so many of us too, can take money away from their big, big profits. Because that is what it's all about, big profits. That's why they're bringing in euthanasia for the elderly too; it's easier to give them a cheap cyanide pill than it is to treat them for some illness, you see. Even though they paid into that, insurance policies and all the rest of it and God knows how many taxes, it doesn't matter. That's money that could be used by your betters for their big projects across the planet, for their big corporate plans and so on. I'm being honest here, that's what it is. It's not facetious, it's real. That's how it is.

And we accept more and more as we go through, even the last 30 years, we accept more and more dehumanization, constantly accept more and more. We're trained in it, in fact. Now we see more and more elderly getting killed off across Europe with the cold, because of global warming you see. I always read the articles every year on how many folk die, say, in their homes... in their homes, not on the streets but in their homes, in countries like Britain. It says...

5000 extra deaths during March

ageuk.org.uk / Rob Mansfield / 5 April 2013

The number of deaths last month has increased by more than 5,000 (A: That's the increase, 5,000...), following the second-coldest March on record.

Official figures for the first 3 weeks of March 2013 showed that there were 4,206 more deaths than the average for the past 5 years.

With another 1,000 expected during the last week of the month, this pushes the number of extra deaths to over 5,000.

Michelle Mitchell, Age UK's Charity Director-General, said: 'It's really worrying that the number of deaths in March this year are significantly higher than the average for the previous five years.

(A: This is why you need experts, folks...) 'Cold homes are particularly dangerous to the health of older people (A: Well yeah, you freeze to death. Isn't it?) and are a major contributing factor to the high numbers of excess winter deaths in this country.

In total, there were 33,500 deaths over the first 3 weeks of March 2013, compared with an average of 29,294 over the last 5 years. (A: What do you think of that? Well... You're probably yawning, eh? Because we're all so desensitized to other folk's sufferings now. And that means no one is going to cry for you when it's your turn. [Alan chuckles.]

The deaths come in spite of 635,000 cold weather payments during March – a result of 7 days of below-freezing temperatures – whereas last March, there were none.

Inevitably, older people are hit hardest by the freezing conditions – on average 90% of winter deaths affect people over 60. (A: That's what they want, you see. Once you hit the retirement age they want you to die, rather than you actually claiming your pension. Because your government can use that for, say, their big building projects and stuff, or pay raises.)

'People living in the coldest homes are three times as likely to die from a cold-related illness compared to those in warmer homes,' said Michelle Mitchell.

So this is quite acceptable now, this kind of death. They have fuel poverty too, because they have to get sort of rations and chitties to get their fuel in so they can heat themselves. And this is acceptable today. Acceptable. Well, we're going down the tubes as planned. It's all planned that way folks. I don't think you can shock people with anything anymore, to be honest; they're so well trained. They're just bored. They're bored with this kind of stuff. It's not sexy, you know.

Also, this article came out in Foreign Policy...

An Inconvenient Truth

Finally, proof that the United States has lied in the drone wars.

foreignpolicy.com / MICAH ZENKO / APRIL 10, 2013

It turns out that the Obama administration has not been honest about who the CIA has been targeting with drones in Pakistan. Jonathan Landay, national security reporter at McClatchy Newspapers, has provided the first analysis of drone-strike victims that is based upon internal, top-secret U.S. intelligence

reports. It is the most important reporting on U.S. drone strikes to date because Landay, using U.S. government assessments, plainly demonstrates that the claim repeatedly made by President Obama and his senior aides — that targeted killings are limited only to officials, members, and affiliates of al Qaeda who pose an imminent threat of attack on the U.S. homeland — is false.

They're killing everybody else off; in fact, they put them down under all kinds of weird categories, and even 'unidentified'. I mean, it's just a big joke. It's a killing spree, you know. Of course they've trained a generation to walk right into these jobs where they can sit at a comfy desk back in their homeland and slaughter these folk abroad. It's just another game to them too; desensitized. Mind you, they'll do it at home too when they're told to, and that will come in the future. You know it will. It's designed that way. And...

Australian Medical Association calls for mandatory proof of vaccination

adelaidenow.com.au / Sue Dunlevy, Petra Starke – News Limited Network / April 11, 2013

(A: They're really stepping up the whole vaccination authoritarianism, because remember too, all these services, like health services, were to become authorities. Now they're really pushing their muscle, you see, and flexing it in front of everyone.)

PARENTS who fail to vaccinate their children should face barriers to enrolling them in school and childcare centres, the Australian Medical Association says.

Now, all these medical associations are under the supervision of the World Health Organization; that's where all their orders come from. You can go way back before the United Nations was that, they called it the League of Nations; in 1919 they also had that in their charter, they were going to vaccinate

mandatorily everybody on the planet for everything. They never change their plans, folks, ever, ever. And of course the vaccinations kill a lot off, because you've got the wrong genes, you see. Oh, it's meant for the general genes, not the wrong genes, as they call it. And they get off with it now too. It doesn't matter how many they kill off; they always come back with great propaganda campaigns, how wonderful it is. Of course all these guys involved in it are making lots and lots of cash, plus all the doctors who speak up for the vaccination are on the take, because they get paid big money by Big Pharma that makes the vaccines for the industries. Everything is a gang and a Mafia of one kind or another out there; everything really is. And the more cash they have, the more muscle they have, and the more propaganda they can put out, the more they can command governments to do. And it all works together. That's the world we're living in today.

And it gets worse and worse actually as we go into utter atheism, unfortunately. It doesn't matter what religion you were brought up in or what your cultural religion countries were, as we go into more atheism and you're also getting taught moral relativity in the schools, then it's easier for folk to grow up and they just, oh, join the Mafia gang, lie to the public and make big profits. It's quite simple, make big money for yourself, self-interest. Quite something.

Now, most folk don't even know how the European Union even got started. As I've said before that Karl Marx mentioned it in the 1800s, that eventually the world will be split up into three massive trading blocs and each one will be under a type of government, all subservient to a world government. And you have Europe to start it off, of course, then the Americas, then the Pacific Rim group as well. If you look into the Schuman Declaration...

Schuman Declaration

en.wikipedia.org

The Schuman Declaration of 9 May 1950 was a governmental proposal by then-French Foreign Minister Robert Schuman to create a new form of organisation of states in Europe called a supranational community. (A: Actually, it was ONE of the organizations that they formed to try to push this whole thing through.) Following the experiences of two world wars, France concluded that certain values such as justice could not be defined by the State apparatus alone. It involved far more than a technical Community to place the coal and steel industries of France, West Germany and other countries under a common High Authority. It led to the re-organization of post- World War western Europe by treaty. The proposal led first to the creation of the European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC). It was also the forerunner of several other European Communities and also what is now the European Union (EU). The event is commemorated annually as Europe Day and Schuman himself is considered one of the Founding fathers of the European Union. (A: ...that nobody wanted, except BIG business. [Alan chuckles.] ... the big gang.)

The Euro and the European Project – krugman.blogs.nytimes.com / January 3, 2011

So, getting back to reality, reality is a great topic because most folk don't have it. You find out very quickly when you're chatting to them that they don't have it at all. Because most folk just prattle off, like a pressure of speech you might say; that's what they call it, pressure speech, when they're just yapping, can't stop yapping, unless they're a disc jockey and they're supposed to yap all the time and have no dead air, as they call it, on radio.

But you find also that reality is, everything is projections of reality. Big corporations deal with reality making, for everyone, and the biggest thing of course for a long time has been television and of course the media. You find the same TV groups and all the media groups are all one big bloc in themselves, in that they all belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs – they're all members of it – and the Council on Foreign Relations, across the world. They give us all of our reality. Their members write most of the history books, by the way, for the big publishers, for the schools of all levels right up through university. But everything you're given now is a PR shot on politicians and everything else. It's all staged and it costs a lot of money to be staged too.

I mean, Buckingham Palace, years ago after different scandals broke out, many years ago, got their own TV crew in, they got a permanent TV publicity crew. Permanent. It does all the documentaries on the Queen and so on or any of the Royal families, to make sure that they can put on a good front to the public and it appears as though it's all quite natural that someone just visits the Queen. There's nothing more removed from reality than that. You don't just visit the Queen and ask her for a chat. It's all staged. Everything is staged, and they have scripts of course, and questions to be asked, and how the questions will be answered, all done just like any other TV drama series. But even too, your prime ministers and your presidents are all doing the same thing, and have been for as long as you can remember, all photo-ops and so on. But in Australia, Julia Gillard, for her, you know, persona, for her image makers...

Julia Gillard costing taxpayers more than \$70,000

to be followed by photographers

dailytelegraph.com.au / Gemma Jones / April 12, 2013

PHOTOGRAPHERS shadowing Julia Gillard on overseas trips to snap the Prime Minister as she meets world leaders and attends summits have cost taxpayers more than \$70,000.

I'll put this article up too, because it's not really worth reading the whole darn thing. In fact, the media now has had a sudden shift, I've noticed, in the last couple of weeks. There's very little real news, and I think it's the new training of the public that the real news is altered – there's been an agreement, a global agreement; I'm certain of it. There's so much trivia out there, it's just junk, so much of it. And that's by intention. That doesn't happen by itself. I understand that most news companies now have very little reporters, very few. And they get a lot of handouts from governments and different agencies they're happy to put right into the paper and slap somebody's name on it in their own corporation, just to fill space. But we find the same thing is happening with stuff like this so I won't even read it, the darn thing, except to mention that they go into some about the Queen and Prince Philip and Charles and so on, and how much it costs for trips, and for all the photographers, just on visits, just on visits with heads of state. It's amazing. The public pays to get brainwashed. That's what it is. That's all it is.

Now...

Global forest-protection plan

(A: I've mentioned this before and this goes into it in detail.) depends on carbon credits

theglobeandmail.com / ZINTA ZOMMERS / Apr. 2 2013

(A: The big, big stick now for controlling the world, and to really fleece the serfs across the planet, is carbon credits. All energy, all taxes are coming down to the general public. For everything you purchase, just for existing, will have energy taxes put on top of it. From a lollipop to clothing, everything, on how much energy or carbon was used or created to make that item, and you're going to pay for it. But it's also going to be detrimental to your way of living too, because they're going to tell you where to live, and how to live, and they want you to all live together in your new community cities, which are generally the overcrowded present cities of the present day, cram you all in under Agenda 21. But this article here I'll put up tonight; it's from The Globe and Mail.)

The project, called REDD+ (Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation in Developing Countries) (A: I've mentioned this before; go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.), has a clunky name but comes with promises of billions of dollars in funding and the hope that it can reduce both deforestation and climate change.

Under the proposal, developed countries (A: ...now, this is you, all the first world countries, developed countries. We've been in a depression for years, financial depression, we're getting fleeced, we're already redistributing the wealth, a la Karl Marx, across the planet, as we go down the tubes, and they're freezing to death in Britain, in their homes, right...) will pay communities in developing countries to keep their forests standing (A: ...so you will pay them NOT to cut their forests.), a bill that could amount to \$28-billion (U.S.) a year.

REDD+ is expected to become a key part of a “post-Kyoto Protocol” global climate-change agreement. In anticipation, 17 donor countries have already spent more than \$4-billion helping 50 poor countries build systems to monitor forests. (A: What do you mean, systems to monitor forests?) Canada has given \$71.5-million to support “REDD+ readiness” projects. (A: If you have children, make sure they go into these big NGOs, folks. There’s no point in working anywhere else for a living, there’s no point, and tell them how to go out and MAKE things, MAKE things and sell them, that folk need and stuff. Get them into these NGO namby-pamby sort of jobs, where they can float around the world and fill in little reports once in a blue moon, and have a great time and get lots of money, paid by the taxpayer, folks. That’s what to do because there’s nothing left. There’s nothing left for them. They’ll just be another slave that pays for everything otherwise.)

Local communities and the private sector also have big plans. The Kariba REDD+ Project, launched in July, 2011, in Zimbabwe, is a community-based forest conservation project managed by South Pole Carbon, a private company that specializes in emissions-reduction projects. (A: So there you are, a private company, dealing in the next con, you see, raking in lots of cash. So I’ll put this article up tonight too for those who want to really, you know, churn their stomach reading it, because it really gets you. This gets you upset, this kind of nonsense, this rubbish... this rubbish, under this new religion they’ve created of environmentalism and greening and all that rubbish. It’s the biggest con they’ve had for a long time. It really is. And global warming to boot. But I’ll put it up tonight for those who want to know that we’re all paying for all this nonsense, paying folk not to cut their trees in other countries. What a joke!)

Now, Helmut Kohl... it says...

Helmut Kohl: I acted like a dictator to bring in the euro

(A: ...cash... the money.)

Helmut Kohl, Germany's former chancellor, has admitted that he acted like a "dictator" to bring in the single currency to the country, otherwise he "would have lost" had he held a referendum.

telegraph.co.uk / Jeevan Vasagar, Berlin / 9 Apr 2013

In an interview conducted for a journalist's PhD thesis, Germany's longest-serving postwar chancellor said that he would have lost any popular vote on the euro by an overwhelming majority.

This is how things are really done, they're just rammed through – isn't that the truth – with big things that are part of the big establishment at the top, the real elite that run the world and put people into politics; they run the guys below them. They just ram them through whether you like it or not, just like joining Europe together basically, and all the rest of the cons they've pulled, or the Americas. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I can remember talking about Julian Huxley a few times, who was head of UNESCO, and talking about knocking man off his pedestal. He said, we have to dethrone him, knock him off his pedestal, teach the public they're not worth much at all. In other words, stop all this sanctity of human life and so on, because they wanted to go off on massive abortion sprees, which they've been doing ever since; and he of course was up there with Planned Parenthood. And he thought it was fantastic, just slaughter, slaughter across the planet. He didn't like the ordinary folk too much. It's to devalue human life in other words. But human life, and death even, has value. Understand, the peasant has got value, even when he dies. I also read last year about an article where they were using ashes from cremations, mixed in with that tar stuff that they fill potholes in, in the road; the black stuff, they mixed it in with that. So you've got a use, you know, once you're dead too. And of course you're profitable, you're always turning a profit for somebody.

How metal from cremated bodies is being sold off...

and recycled into road signs and aircraft engines

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 11 April 2013

Dutch company OrthoMetals, behind the recycling, says half Britain's 260 crematoriums have signed up to scheme. (A: A lot of this metal too, remember you've got different kinds like titanium and things like that; you can't have ordinary just steel parts that rust like crazy inside the body, so they have all the special ones that don't get rejected by the body.)

Metal body parts from the dead are being recycled into road signs, car parts and aircraft engines.

Steel hips, plates and screws used in legs and skulls are collected after cremation and sold on – with money raised going to charity. (A: So the cheap stuff goes to charity. And even charities, I've told you, look into them carefully; there's always a profit. Big profit, oh, \$750,000 one guy got for some big musical event for charity. Not bad, at the top, eh? That was his personal pay.)

Even metal plates from false teeth and old fillings are recovered and re-used, together with metal fittings on coffins.

High-value metals that survive the 1,000-degree furnace (A: ...that's the titaniums and so on.) are sold for use in the automobile and aeronautical industries.

These include cobalt and titanium, which are found in some implants and dental work, with the former used in aircraft engines.

Other, less-valuable metals are smelted down and sold for more general use – including road signs, motorway barriers and lamp posts.

Money made is donated to charity and almost £1million has been raised for good causes since the project began in Britain in 2004.

(A: And it gives you the PR. The rest of it's just PR on the charity part of it. It doesn't tell you how much they make on it of course. But it says...)

Before cremations, relatives are asked if they want to keep metal parts of loved ones. (A: I've read articles over the years on the air here where they'd even take corneas out of people there; even some of the morticians were in on the act too. You're worth money. You know, you've paid your whole life for taxes to keep the elites living, and now you're paying again for professions to make more cash for themselves too.)

The vast majority say they have no need for them and sign a consent form agreeing to the recycling. (A: Well I tell you, I bet there's a lot of cons in that too, and a lot of forged signatures.)

When the cremation is over, the ashes and other remaining items go into a compartment in the cremator and then into a special cremulator machine which separates any metal from remaining

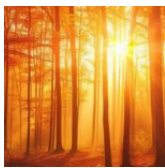
pieces of bone. (A: Isn't it wonderful?)

The metal is then loaded into large bins and taken away. At those crematoriums not signed up to the scheme, metal body parts are buried in the grounds (A: ...sure...), but new legislation means this will no longer be possible. (A: So in other words, they put legislation through governments so as they can get more and more of all these metal parts... you know, for charity, you understand, for aircraft engines, things like that. Yep.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:15 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1797](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And again straight donations are awfully welcome, as we go through all of this nonsense. And plus too, remember, I get an awful hassle here, because I'm not really authorized to be out here at all; I get hassles with even servers and so on, even two different servers last night were giving me an awful lot of trouble, trying to upload, etc, because you come under attack by them, you really do and you're easy pickings as well – quite easy to do so. That's the real new world order, that you're living under and, of course, eventually, there'll be nobody like me on the air at all. That's where it's supposed to go, down the road – authorized ones only.

And we really are going through big changes. But I've read the articles before about perpetual war, from the military itself, from their own websites, I've read the articles from them, from years ago, saying, eventually, we'll have perpetual war, just one war, continuous war, as we join forces against other enemies that come along. And, really, there's no stopping between one and the next. And, under the guise of terrorism, they simply keep adjoining more and more onto the list of terrorists, so, in fact, any country that disagrees is now a terrorist country and they're on the label too. So, you're going to live for the rest of your lives through perpetual warfare. A sad thing to say, isn't it? And, as I say, remember too, that the end justifies the means with the big world plans and globalism and not only globalism and financial dealings, etc, to manage the whole world, but also, the cultures all have to be transformed again into the next step of society to make you all prepared for the things that are to come down the

road. They're already indoctrinating children into the kind of society that they'll grow up in and what they have to believe and what they'll also complain about and what they'll protest against, as well, all drummed into them from kindergarten even, right through the rest of their lives. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, of course, everyone's talking about what happened at Boston, with the marathon and so on. And, of course, there's so many conflicting stories too, that it reminded me of articles I've read in the past, to do with the government itself, that said they would put out lots of conflicting stories in any major thing that happened and eventually, of course, it muddies the water so much that folk just go with the authorized version that comes out eventually. That's what happens. And always remember too, that conspiracy really is the fact that there's so much evidence pointing to a certain thing. In a court of law, it's supposed to work that the preponderance of evidence points to whoever did it, even if they deny it. But, of course, in the case when governments are behind things etc, you can't get an admission. That will never come and that's the one thing you really need, of course, otherwise it gets put into "conspiracy theory" forever. And that's the way everything goes. So, you always have to ask, who does benefit? And, of course, the whole agenda of anti-terrorism does benefit from what's happened at Boston and so on. And, again, it's been a bit quiet for a while too, as far as big things happening, apart from the individual school shootings. And you have to see that this is going to tie right in with all the policies that are going on right now. And what's interesting too, it says that even yesterday, before it happened,

"American Airlines Grounds Flights Due to Computer Fault"

Alan: And apparently canceled, I think, over nine-hundred flights across the US. So, once again, you have that odd thing happening with flights getting canceled en masse, before the events happen and that generally happens when you've got something that's already planned to happen. So, you have all these odd things, as I say, just tying into the actual thing. And also too, a lot of folk have been talking about that the Family Guy (I've never seen this Family Guy thing – I don't watch television, because it's junk and it's pretty filthy too)... but it says,

"Family Guy Predicted Boston Marathon Attacks"

Alan: It's actually a hoax, it says. And somebody spliced two different parts of two different Family Guy series together to make the hoax video, that everyone's been prattling on about. I'll put the link up tonight and you can put it together for yourselves. But, as I say, you've got all kinds of theories coming out right now and all you can really say is, the whole idea of the ones who are under criticism, the different organizations, like Homeland Security, now have something to go on again, to validate their whole reason for being and here you are again and there's nothing you can do about it.

And then today, of course, you also have the anthrax scare. Just like 9/11, out came the thing that happened, but it's not anthrax now, it's now Ricin supposedly that came out, and so on. And it says that,

"A letter addressed to a US Senate office intercepted by the US capitol, tests positive for Ricin poison. The poisonous letter was sent to Senator Roger Wicker, from Mississippi, at the capitol. The FBI are now investigating it."

Alan: But a similar thing happened after 9/11, of course, when ones were sent off to different people in government and the media apparently, after 9/11, and it was anthrax at the time. And they traced it – after blaming everybody else about it, they actually traced it to Fort Meade – where they actually create all this stuff, in the US. So, we don't know where this one came from too. But, the odd thing is too, folk, when they hear the initial responses, when they're really emotionally upset, the initial thing sticks in their head, not the following up investigation as to what happened and the fact that it came from Fort Meade the last time. They don't remember that part. And all psychologists know that too, that it's much easier to use emotion to imprint on the mind a particular incident, than when someone's reading it later on when they are quite calm and the real reasons came out, who really did it, etc. So, lots of techniques are at work right now. And remember, all the articles I mention tonight too, I put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast.

And what struck me too, with these bombings in Boston, again, it all ties in with, supposedly the firearms laws and so on, that are getting passed today. Again, coincidentally the day after... it's almost like the Oklahoma City bombing, when you found that Clinton was trying to get an anti-terrorism bill put through in the 90's and the folk said, well, why? Nothing's happening and so they turned it down. At the end of the week, they had the Oklahoma City bombing. Up it went and that weekend, it all went back on the table and they passed it immediately. So, if they can't get what they want, they certainly make the things happen, as far as I can see. And that's nothing new in governments. Governments have done that down through the ages, even into ancient times.

But what I thought about too was the fact that how the US departments have been buying up all the ammunition in the US, so the civilians can't get ammunition. And supposedly, these bombs, as far as it's made out so far, gave off a black smoke, like gunpowder, like the old black powder stuff. And so, they'll definitely tie in that this could be made from bullets and that you could just take apart bullets and just put the powder in and so on. And that'll give another reason to go after the bullets etc, and powder and all the rest of it. It all ties in just too well. Just too well. But that's the way life is. As I say, you'll never get any government ever in history admitting, ever, what they've done, unless it's a hundred years later and no one cares because society's so changed by that time anyway. No one ever cares about it at all.

Now, also, this article too. I'll put two articles up on the Ricin, for those who want to read it. But this article also came out:

"Boston Marathon Bombing: Who Do They Plan To Blame?"

Alan: It's called. It says,

"You never let a serious crisis go to waste. And what I mean by that it's an opportunity to do things you think you could not do before."

Alan: That was Rahm Emanuel that said that.

"Rahm Emanuel, former White House Chief Of Staff to Barack Obama. While many people might immediately dismiss the concept, any student of true and unadulterated history has to eventually admit this fact: Governments exploit crisis."

Alan: And, of course, we had the same thing, again, with even 9/11, when one of the top members of the CFR came out and said, let's use this crisis to our advantage. Hillary Clinton said the same thing. It says,

"Sometimes, they merely take advantage of the ensuing chaos and aftermath of a disaster they had nothing to do with directly. Other times, they create those disasters themselves in order to engineer

social and political opportunity. In regard to the recent bombing of the Boston Marathon, which killed three people and injured at least 140, I have asked 'Who do they plan to blame?' The unaware and naïve will state that 'They will blame the true culprit behind the attack, of course!' Unfortunately, in the past couple decades I have seen numerous terrorist attacks where the blame was NOT placed on the true culprit, or, the blame was extended to totally uninvolved groups and organizations in order to politicize the event."

Alan: And that's true. There are so many groups out there with their own ideologies and so on, their own agendas, that will blame particular groups etc. It says,

"Governments (especially our government) squeeze each man-made disaster like a ripe papaya until every drop of sweet advantage can be collected. They use our fear and confusion as license to attack a predetermined list of targets that may or may not have had anything to do with the original event. They tell the story in a way that suits their end-line interests, and the last thing they are concerned with is helping the public to 'understand'. In the end, what average citizens see as an authoritative analysis on the facts from their "loving" leaders is in reality nothing more than an exercise in fantasy."

Alan: And it's true. As I say, government will definitely exploit this to the limit... to the limit. And not just immediately either; they'll do it in stages, as they go along, but they'll refer to it. But it is awfully coincidental that with all these school shootings and so on, that happened and then again this happening just afterwards, they're going to use it to their political advantage to, no doubt at all, say to Americans, you can't be safe with all that stuff out there, firearms and their bullets and all the rest of it, you got to ban it all. And remember too, the United Nations is an organization that every leader, back in 1946, signed onto, every government leader and basically said that eventually the United Nations will be the only force in the world authorized to use force. That's ultimate force, it's called. And governments do the same thing too, in the mean time. They want to authorize all force for their own use. In the mean time, in some countries where they can't defend themselves and the police are supposed to do it or whatever, you have the right to die quietly. Don't use force against an attacker, because only authorized people are allowed to use force. You saw the same thing in New Orleans when it got flooded out with the hurricane, where people tried to use their emergency systems that they'd practiced and rehearsed with, with all the school buses going in to take out people and they were not allowed in by FEMA. They said they weren't authorized and trained to do it. Only FEMA is authorized, you see. So, it's the same kind of idea too. Folk weren't even allowed to help their neighbors from drowning, to stop it, because they weren't authorized to do it. That's the world order you're going into.

Also too, this article says... and it's quite a little interesting thought, as well. It says,

"Is the Boston Bombing the 'Moral Equivalent' of Drone Strikes?"

Alan: And it says,

"I have been thinking this through for a while. President Obama was rightly outraged at what happened yesterday at the Boston Marathon and I hope the perpetrators are brought to justice. At the same time, however, Barack Obama presides over bomb attacks on civilians, attacks that occur without warning, and attacks that not only kill alleged 'militants,' but women, children, and the elderly, especially when the bombings are launched at weddings, which one would think would allegedly be a joyous celebration just as the Boston Marathon has been."

Alan: And then it goes into:

"While Obama demands justice in the Boston bombing, he is silent about his own role in setting off bombs in overseas countries. If Sen. Lindsey Graham is correct and the U.S. drones have killed about 4,700 people abroad, then we are talking about something that dwarfs the horror of what happened at Boston."

Alan: That's not to compare it, you understand, but if your government is off slaughtering folk across the seas and hitting them out of the blue, people gathering together and getting bombed out of the blue, they don't even see what's going to hit them, in fact, then you're going to have retaliation. You will have retaliation. That's nature. You're going to have it. In fact, they've encouraged, as I say, generations to come, of endless war, by radicalizing the youngsters who, naturally, are going to fight and fight and fight and fight. That's what happens. That's what it's all about, perpetual war. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And also, I'll put up what's given out by the mainstream, The Globe and Mail gives you what's known so far, from, again, the authorized version about the Boston Marathon and so on. And also, too, tonight, I'll put up an article that was put out by Harvard Belfer Center for Science and International Studies, back in 2008, actually, April 21st, 2008 and it's called:

"Marathon as a dry-run disaster"

"Today thousands of runners and hundreds of thousands of spectators are unwittingly taking part in a planned disaster. Yet, they are not just safe from harm (except for the variety brought on by running 26.2 miles), they also are participants in an event that will make the citizens of Greater Boston safer in case of a natural catastrophe or terrorist attack."

Alan: And it goes through all the different things they had planned to do and so on. And I guess they do it every year. Now, you've got to understand too, with cameras everywhere, there's nothing that the authorities will not know. Whether these particular bombs were left in rucksacks or whatever, as they claim and they even say, I think, in a couple of articles (and I'll put this up tonight too), that they were pressure cookers, they were inside six-liter pressure cookers, the actual bomb devices etc, so they'd have to see them being placed and left there and all the rest of it. I mean, there's nothing they don't know, I guarantee you. And especially when it comes to these big things. They always have lots of cameras, all over the place and there's not a square inch left untouched.

And also too, another one to do with the so-called guy that they thought might be a suspect, the burned Saudi student who ended up in the hospital. Of course, he looked different from the rest, so they grabbed him, but really he had nothing to do with it, they say. It's ruled out by the police because in Boston University, down there, there's lots of Saudi students, very wealthy students from Saudi Arabia. And there's even buildings where the students are put up, and so there's lots of them. This guy just went down to watch it, as far as they say.

And, also, this one here, this article says,

"The bombs that went off at the finish line of the Boston Marathon Monday marked the fifth violent incident to occur during mid-April on U.S. soil in the past 20 years."

Alan: They do like April, don't they? And it says,

"Two people were dead and dozens injured..."

Alan: And so on.

"The federal raid on a religious compound near Waco, Texas, 20 years ago this week, the bombing of a federal building in Oklahoma City, 18 years ago this week, the deadly shooting at Columbine High School 14 years ago this week, and the slaying of 32 people at Virginia Tech University six years ago today were four other April tragedies."

Alan: And it goes through the Waco Siege, April 19th and Oklahoma City Bombing, April 19th, Columbine High School Shooting, April 20th, Virginia Tech University Shooting, April 16th and so on. I'll put that up tonight too, for those who are interested in following that, because April is awfully popular, as I say.

And, also, again, as I say, you'll find lots of talk-shows out there, on the AM, the regular AM shows and they all have their different spins and agendas and pushing who their main target is. It's always the same target that a group will attack (the particular ones that they don't like). And they're using it, of course, to attack various groups, etc. and we know too, to do with even the anti-gun legislation, the firearm legislation, it's really aiming at a lot of southerners in the US, etc. But it's also to do with their ancestry, as well.

"Court Rejects Appeal Over Secret IRA Tapes At Boston College"

Alan: And that was April 15th, it says.

"The Supreme Court on Monday turned away an appeal that sought to keep interviews with former Irish Republican Army members from being turned over to police in Northern Ireland. The order leaves in place a lower court ruling that ordered Boston College to give the Justice Department portions of recorded interviews with convicted IRA car bomber Dolours Price. Federal officials want to forward the

recordings to police investigating the IRA's 1972 killing of Belfast widow, Jean McConville. Price, 61, who died in January, and other former IRA members were interviewed between 2001 and 2006 as part of The Belfast Project – a Boston College oral history meant as a resource for journalists, scholars and historians studying the long conflict in Northern Ireland. Price's death was not considered suspicious. The interviews were supposed to be kept secret until the deaths of the subjects. The researchers who ran the project and conducted the interviews have argued that the participants' lives could be endangered if their identities are revealed publicly because they could be branded as informants."

Alan: And, of course, Britain is going after them still, you see. So, it's interesting that that's happening at the same time too. Some commentators have tried to point towards the IRA, naturally, because that's their particular target – not so much the IRA... a lot of folk got beefs with Ireland right now... lots of folk have beefs with Ireland and what they represent. Which is a particular, particular group... even their descendents of them, a lot of them live in the US, as you well know, again often in the southern states etc.

And this one here says... it's quite an interesting article to do with the Irish boycott. And this is from the Jerusalem Post. It says,

"Anti-Israel obsession inexplicably permeates very distant societies, divorced from our reality."

"This undeniable truth does not only apply to outright genocidal enemies. Anti-Israel obsession inexplicably permeates very distant societies... Four days before the most heartbreaking date on our calendar..."

Alan: This is from Israel.

"... Irish teachers presented us with a new expression of unfathomable animus. At its annual congress in Galway, the Teachers Union of Ireland unanimously approved a boycott that obliges 'all members to cease all cultural and academic collaboration with Israel, including the exchange of scientists, students and academic personalities, as well as all cooperation in research programs.' The TUI made unsavory history – it became Europe's first academic union to arbitrarily blacklist all Israelis."

Alan: So, here's another country that's not too chuffed, you might say, with Ireland too. And then you've got that tie-in with the IRA records in Boston. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put up an article too, about a statement from the president of the US, on Israeli independence day, which is today. And they go by a different calendar, of course, the lunar calendar and it varies year to year. Sometimes it goes from April, different parts of April and even into May, like May Day. But I'll put this article up tonight as well, for those who want to know all the things that are going on right now, to do with the particular time.

And also, this article is to do with Reid, Senator Reid. It says here:

"In an apparent slip of the tongue, Harry Reid this morning referred to the gun-control bill he brought to the Senate floor as 'anti-gun legislation.'"

Alan: So, it was a Freudian slip, right?

"On the anti-gun legislation before the Senate, we are making good progress on the effort to schedule a series of votes on amendments to the anti-gun-violence legislation before the Senate."

Alan: That's what he said. I'll put the article up tonight and you can actually see a little video, a little clip of him saying it. So, they're telling you in the Freudian slips, what they really mean by it. And it's not just making it harder for crazy folk to get a hold of firearms, it's anti-gun altogether. That's it.

And also, Austria, it says,

"Austria backs German call for EU treaty change over banks"

Alan: We're all run by the gangsters now, as I say, and, of course, the big final push for the whole world order is the unified banking system. And of course the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization, that still helps run the world big time and actually puts their own guys into politics and has done for a hundred years, these guys are really pushing for what they said a hundred years ago, that they would use the bank, the power of the purse, at the end of all this to make it all happen. And part of it too, was the Bank for International Settlements they said they would set up, which they did, that'd be the big one, that could have control over the private central banks of countries and even the EU bloc. And so, they've got exactly what they want, so now they're pushing for more and more mergers and more power over all the other banks, basically, in the whole union.

Also, this one here, it says:

"The European Commission..."

Alan: The Commission at the top, remember, is not elected by the general public. It's a Soviet system – for those who don't understand it (the EU Parliament). The Parliamentarians down below get to go on television and lambast each other, some with good humor and some are very dry, but they have no real power of stopping bills or altering bills or anything else. The Commission at the top are the guys that manage everything. So, the Commission says, 'give us...'

"...€11bn extra or we could halt EU payments"

Alan: It says. And this is blackmail, folks. This is the power of the purse.

"The EU would have to halt multi-billion-euro payments to the bloc's poorest regions without an extra €11 billion for the EU budget, MEPs were told Monday (15 April). Speaking at a hearing of the European Parliament's budget committee in Strasbourg, Polish budgets commissioner Janusz Lewandowski, admitted that the commission had 'cashflow problems'..."

Alan: Well, they've always got cashflow problems. They've had billions of money given to them from countries that are borrowing it from the World Bank to give them, to plug the holes in a few countries, the black holes. We're not told where the money goes. Anyway,

"...and would struggle to make cohesion payments in the second half of 2013. According to figures distributed to MEPs in Strasbourg, the commission needs an extra €11.2 billion to cover payments for projects across the EU in 2013. Of this, €9 billion is needed to cover EU cohesion policy..."

Alan: What, they want super glue or something?

"... which covers infrastructure projects in the poorest regions of Europe, with a further €2.2 billion needed to make agricultural payments and EU foreign policy. A total of €2.6 billion is needed to cover outstanding bills from 2012 and previous years."

Alan: The public now are just literally... you're tax-slaves, forever, as you go down into austerity, the planned austerity that comes with it naturally. Big gangsters run the world. Gangsters ran the Soviet Union. Gangsters. Still do. And they run the EU. They run the EU, as well. They run the banking systems.

Also too, I've mentioned in the past and read from various articles from psychological magazines and so on and the psychological profession, especially of the US, that's really into eugenics, the same as psychiatry is, and they've said many times, even as far back as the 1930's and 40's that they'd have to destroy the family unit, because the family unit was sick, you see. It passed on old ideas, which actually helped you with who you were culturally. It passed on your history. They called it 'contamination.' And so they wanted to separate children from parents and so on. Bertrand Russell talked about it. He was part of the big projects and so on. And then they found out with scientific socialism, indoctrination at school, Russell said that we can leave them with the parents and their only responsibility will be an economic responsibility. The state will give the new normalcies and culture to the children. That's happened, long ago. However, they're still going after children that have families. It says,

"15 year old girl, kidnapped by German police..."

Alan: And that's really in there. Germans especially are still getting whacked, big time.

"...given psychiatric evaluation for being home schooled. Kept from her parents after the results of the evaluation determined 'she shows a disturbing sense of family solidarity'"

Alan: And that's exactly what they said was a mental illness, back in the 40's and 50's, after World War II. And they decided to destroy all the various nations, and Germany, of course, was the first target to experiment on. And all the other countries afterwards, including the ones that opposed Germany, have all had it done on them too. So, I'll put this article up tonight too, for those who want to have a little peek at it.

Also, this article is quite interesting, to do with... it says,

"Former high school librarian and prison chief arrested in 'cannibal cop' plot to 'kidnap, cook and EAT women and children' "

"Chris Asch, 61, and Richard Meltz, 65, were arrested for plotting to kidnap and eat women and children. FBI arrested Asch and Meltz after following their investigation that began with the New York 'cannibal cop' who was found guilty last month"

Alan: I don't know if this is all getting pushed through internet... well it probably is, or all the sick stuff that they're watching like the Family Guy stuff and all that.

"Men responded to online ad calling for help 'kidnapping, raping and killing a man's wife, sister-in-law, and the sister-in-law's child'. Asch responded and met with undercover officers repeatedly. Brought tools that he thought would be helpful including a taser, ski mask, a hammer and forceps. A former high school librarian and a prison chief were arrested today for plotting to kidnap, cook and then eat women and children. The two arrests on Monday morning stemmed from an investigation into 'cannibal cop' Gilberto Vale who was convicted on similar charges last month. Robert 'Chris' Asch, 61, is the former male librarian from New York's prestigious Stuyvesant High School who was arrested by the FBI in his Greenwich Village apartment Monday morning."

Alan: And, apparently, they were homosexuals, the guys, too, but they wanted to eat women. I don't know why, maybe it'll help you change or something; I have no idea. But I'll put this one up tonight too for those who are interested in all the other weird things that are happening, as culture goes down the drain. Because it's getting directed through television and everything you watch, down the drain. It's meant to do that. And then government has you all helpless. Oh, we've got to protect you! There's a thousand things they've got to protect you from now, as they add to the lists.

And also too, it's interesting that the victim of the Miami zombie attack (remember that one?), it says,

"...Graduated from Manhattan's Stuyvesant High School"

Alan: As well. He was at that high school as well. I'll put that up tonight too. What's been going on at Stuyvesant High School, for goodness sake?

Also:

"Swiss Bank Data: German Tax Officials Launch Nationwide Raids"

"German tax authorities have bought a new CD containing bank account details of thousands of alleged tax evaders..."

Alan: They bought them, actually, from the big boys that do this kind of stuff.

"...with accounts in Switzerland. They conducted 200 raids on Tuesday and expect to recoup more than half a billion euros in lost tax revenues."

Alan: Now, even if the countries get all these taxes and so on, as they make this big push that everybody's got to pay their fair share of taxes—for what? Crooked banks and the World Bank? These private institutions that are going to run the global economy? Because they're already throwing, as I say, billions... they've got every country in Europe in massive debt that wasn't in debt before, to bail out two or three other countries. They have to borrow the money to throw out and bail out the other countries. So, this is incredible. This is an extortion racket... that's all it is... an extortion racket. And more folk are going to find tax loopholes, as well, because they understand what's going on. I mean, they're going to rob from these folk who are doing the tax evasion obviously, to give to the big world bankers that are already plundering other countries, stealing folk's accounts and everything, because they just can't make their equations meet up and equal so and so? Gangsters are gangsters.

This is quite an interesting article too. It says,

“How the CIA Helped Disney Conquer Florida and buy super-cheap land that is ‘above the law’”

“Disney World’s special legal arrangements help it avoid tax and regulation, new book claims. The laws which underpin the two phantom cities it sits on require office holders to own property there. That defies provisions in the U.S. and Florida constitutions against such laws.”

“Disney conspired with the CIA to buy up cheap land in Florida for Disney World and orchestrate a unique legal situation that makes the theme park above the law, a new book claims. The company took advice from former CIA agents and lawyers to engineer statutory grounds which still allow Disney World avoid taxation and environmental regulation, it is alleged. The special legal situation underpinning the site is not only unconstitutional, it is claimed, but allows the company to avoid any inconvenient decisions democratically taken at the local level. In 2005 the then chief of Florida’s Bureau of Fair Rides Inspection summed up the impunity with which Disney World operates when he admitted: ‘We don’t have the authority to close the park down or close the rides.’ The allegations have been made in a new book, Finding Florida: The True History Of The Sunshine State, by investigative journalist Timothy Allman, extracts from which have been published by the Daily Beast.”

Alan: I’ll put that up tonight, as well. Again too, special laws for special folks, eh? Just depends who you are.

Also too, from The Forward, it says,

"Is Israel a Special Case?"

Alan: Going in through the fact that the US is getting broke and they're always worried about their aid, the US aid to Israel and is it justified, etc etc etc. So, I'll put that up tonight for those who want to read that too.

And also, this is quite an interesting article because it's really going full stint right now.

"Will Israel Win the Energy Prize in the Levant Basin?"

"In the Middle East, the world's attention has been diverted by the threat of Iran's nuclear ambitions and the turmoil of the Arab Spring turning into winter in the Arab Muslim heartland. However, another conflict is rapidly emerging over development of vast natural gas fields offshore in the Levant Basin of the Eastern Mediterranean, which could transform Israel into a major world energy producer and change the geo-political landscape. At stake is who will win control over an energy prize of over 122 trillion cubic feet of natural gas, and more 1.8 billion barrels of recoverable oil according to estimates of the US Geologic Survey. The trigger has been the successful exploratory drilling completed by an Israeli American consortium, Noble Energy, Inc of Houston, Texas and Israeli partner Delek Group, which in 2009-2010 discovered more than 26 billion cubic feet of natural gas in several fields offshore in Israel's Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ)..."

Alan: And it goes on and on and on. And this one here came out just on April the 8th.

"Moses' Gift: Israel Could Use Gas to Its Advantage. Europe is to a large extent, dependent on Russian gas, supplied by Gazprom. A quarter of Europe's entire gas consumption is provided by Gazprom. As a new player in the market of gas exporters, Cyprus could reduce the European dependency on Russian gas. Golda Meir once quipped that Moses could have done the Jewish people a better service. 'He took us 40 years through the desert,' she said, 'to bring us to the one spot in the Middle East that has no oil.'"

Alan: I said years ago that they were going to find stuff under there, because those guys, long before they went in there, in, you know, the 20's and 30's, into the 40's... I knew everything in the planet had been

surveyed, I guarantee you, and they knew where every darn thing was, across the world, even back then. And I said, when the time's right, they'll find it.

So,

"Today, Golda Meir's quip has lost its punch. Last week, natural gas began flowing out of the Tamar gas field, discovered off the coast of Israel in January 2009. Tamar and Leviathan, its neighboring gas field, discovered in June 2010, are among the world's largest recent offshore natural gas discoveries."

Alan: Remember, Tony Blair was involved in that too for JP Morgan.

"The Israeli companies controlling the fields are even considering exporting gas to neighboring countries. Geologists assume that commercial oil reserves may lie beneath the gas find. Some analysts say that the Tamar and Leviathan fields might change Israel's position in the geopolitical and energy world. But not just Israel's."

Alan: It says.

"The Israeli fields are adjacent to the Aphrodite gas field, discovered in December 2011, which lies in Cypriot territorial waters, less than 25 miles west of Leviathan."

Alan: And I'm telling you, for the Cyprus banks to go down on cue, at the right time when they're broke and all the rest of it, guess who gets to make the deals. The stronger power. Right? Isn't that interesting, eh?

"The government in Nicosia expects that the result of offshore drillings will confirm later this year that the island is sitting on vast amounts of natural gas worth billions of dollars. The recent banking crisis in Cyprus – the latest episode in the saga of the collapsing euro – came too early for the country to benefit from its future natural gas wealth. It is, however, indicative that Cyprus turned down the European

Union's demands that the gas reserves be used as collateral for the loans which the EU has just extended to Cyprus."

Alan: So, it goes on and on about Cyprus again and who's demanding what, etc; but it's great, flatten Cyprus first, so that they're the weaker power, right? And they have less negotiating power and then in comes you-know-who and makes a deal. Business is amazing. Business is war, you understand that? In some people more so, but business is war.

And as we go into our planned decadence and dysfunction, so that we can get all managed by government and the State. Just like HG Wells said, eventually they'll manage everything in our lives, from birth to death... because we'll be helpless, you see, and stupid and dysfunctional. Well, we are, we're brought down to that today, at least most folk are... if they watch television.

Here's an article here, it says,

"'It's easier to model as a man than a woman': Casey Legler, the first female to be signed as male model, on her knack for gender-bending"

Alan: I'll put that up for you, as they really push this to the hyper-limits, of course, because that's what it's all about, the hyper-limits.

And also, it says,

"NSA data center front and center in debate over liberty, security and privacy."

"Twenty-five miles due south of Salt Lake City, a massive construction project is nearing completion. The heavily secured site belongs to the National Security Agency. 'The spy center' — that's what some of the locals like Jasmine Widmer, who works at Bluffdale's sandwich shop, told our Fox News team as part of an eight month investigation into data collection and privacy rights that will be broadcast Sunday at 9 p.m. ET called 'Fox News Reporting: Your Secrets Out.' The NSA says the Utah Data Center is a facility for the intelligence community that will have a major focus on cyber security."

Alan: That means they'll also attack everybody else like me, of course, and I can't even get attached to my satellite or something. But it says,

"The agency will neither confirm nor deny specifics."

Alan: So, that's going on too and they're going to build another massive one for Homeland Security, I see. Massive multi-billion-dollar construction. Welcome to the future. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And, of course, as people are degenerated further and further, with the TV stuff that they watch and the massive culture machine and the culture-changing machine, that we call Hollywood and television and all the rest of it, people are really becoming dysfunctional, of course, like the one I mentioned too about the transgender models and all the rest of it is going full-steam ahead and we're supposed to celebrate it like it's a happy thing. Why? And, of course, it's the politically correct way too: if you don't celebrate it, I guess you're a bad person. But this is the new system we're in. It's a new form of mind control. Everything's mind control, of course, today. And to being politically correct. You've got to be politically correct on everything, or you'll get targeted and probably get a psyche evaluation. I'm not kidding about that either. They're already testing people in Scotland and other countries in the EU, from the age of a few months for psychology examinations, right through their whole lives.

And this article says,

"PT parents protest sex-ed material"

Alan: In the US it is. I'm not sure if it's actually in Washington state.

"McMURRAY – An overflow audience attended Monday's meeting of Peters Township School Board to address parents' concerns about a program on human growth and development that is being taught in

the middle school.”

Alan: This is what they call it: “human growth and development”. And this woman says... she says

“Jennifer Alexander...said she has been a resident of the township for seven years. ‘I’m a proud mom of three boys, and I know what’s best for them,’ Alexander told the board, adding she found some of the items included in the Human Growth and Development supplemental material was not suitable for some fifth-graders. Particularly objectionable, Alexander said, was a list of websites that referred middle-school students to various sites. That particular reference was removed from the fifth-grade curriculum and was not referred to in any classroom instruction.”

Alan: Because they’re actually teaching them porno now. I mean they’re using actual real porno as educational.

“ Alexander said she also objected to descriptions of bestiality...”

Alan: It’s getting pushed (bestiality) in this curriculum.

“...masturbation and group sex. She also objected to a listing, that has been removed, giving Mary Jo Podgurski’s name and a telephone number. Podgurski is a nurse, educator, speaker and trainer who oversees the Teen Outreach through Washington Hospital. However, the curriculum at Peters Township is currently taught by educators from the district. Podgurski attended the meeting but did not speak publicly.”

“The district has used the materials provided through Teen Outreach for 20 years. Each parent must sign a permission slip for the student to be included in the program. Those who opt not to sign will have their student assigned to another activity. Classes are not a full or half semester. Participating fifth-graders attend only two 40-minute classes and sixth-graders attend three 40-minute classes during the school year.”

Alan: But here they are teaching them group sex and everything... orgies, huh? Bestiality. Well, when the dysfunction gets worse and worse and worse and folk are eating bodies, like one of those articles I read tonight – this is where it's all going to go, you know? And the State will say nobody's safe anymore. We need a bigger State and more law enforcement and we'll check every single person out with psychological evaluations. That's what they want. And they're going to get what they want, with your help, because you all watch TV, you see.

Also, isn't it a coincidence, again:

"Major 7.0 Earthquake Strikes Iran and leaves hundreds dead."

Alan: And it follows a 6.1 quake from a week ago. Isn't that amazing? Of course, HAARP can do that. Look up the United Nations' weather warfare treaties, from the 1970's on, where they admit they can cause earthquakes with pin-point accuracy, in fact, with HAARP technologies. Of course they'd never use it, eh? There's not a weapon they've made that they haven't used. That's why they make them.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 46 through 60 (of 144 total)

← 1 2 3 4 5 ... 8 9 10 →

Reply To: American Dream

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Code

Tags:

--

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit